

IV 2

The Engineer.

VOL. LIII.—FROM JANUARY TO JUNE, 1882.



No 218.

XXX
834/10

London:
OFFICE FOR PUBLICATION AND ADVERTISEMENTS, 163, STRAND, W.C.

Prace Politechniczne



17.1

J. IV. 1 / 1882 / I

VOL. III—FROM JANUARY TO JUNE, 1882.



OFFICE FOR PUBLICATION AND DISTRIBUTION, 103, STRAND, W.C. London: Akc. Nr.

INDEX.

Illustrations.

LIST OF NAMES.

"ABBOT" Class Express Engine, 429
 Adamson and Co., Messrs. Daniel, Machine for Rolling Boiler Plate Rings, 344
 "Admiral Duperré," The, Shipwrights' Exhibition, 317
 d'Albert, Mr. C., Rifling Machine, 229
 Allen and Co., Messrs. W. H., Centrifugal Pumping Engines, 81
 Allen and Co., Messrs. W. H., Gas Exhauster, 228
 Allen, Mr. C. B., Transit of Venus and Optics, 477
 "Alma" Class Express Engine, 429
 American Patents, Antique Inventions Re-patented, 453
 Amos and Smith, Messrs., Steam Steering Gear, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 285
 Amsler, Mr., Integrator, 304
 Argentine Republic, Sea-going Torpedo Boat for the, Messrs. Yarrow and Co., 180
 Ashton and Sperry, Messrs., Water-cock, 378

BAILEY, Messrs. W. H., Thermostat, 139
 Barker, Mr., Marine Signalling Machine, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 386
 Bates and Co., Messrs. T., Launch Engine, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 292
 Bazin, Mr., Dredger, 89
 Bell-Coleman, Refrigerator, The, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 266
 Bell, Stoney, and Rich, Messrs., Hydraulic Steam Ferry, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 299
 Bennie and Co., Messrs., Bar-bending Machine for Messrs. Dubs, 115
 Bentall, Bros., Messrs., Universal Joint Plummer Blocks, 209
 Berthon Collapsible Boat, The, for the Cape Mail Steamer Spartan, 330
 Bidder, Mr. W. H., Strains on Crane Posts, 21, 51
 Bishop Auckland Ironworks, Automatic Lifting Bogie, Mr. E. Hutchinson, 173
 Bjerkness, Prof., Mechanical Vibrations and Magnetism, Figs., Illustrations of, 318, 319, 341
 Bundell, Bros., Messrs., "Waterwitch" Pump, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 262
 Blackwell Mill Turbines, 50
 Bombay Hydraulic Ship Lifting Dock, Messrs. Clark and Standfield, 359, 362
 Borsig, Herr A., Compound Beam Engine, 422, 423
 Boston, U.S., Sewage Pumping Engine, Mr. E. D. Leavitt, jun., 115, 122
 Boyle and Sons, Messrs. R., Ships' Ventilators, 342
 Bremme, Mr., Valve Gear, 378
 Brewtall, Mr., A. W., Couplings for Electrical Purposes, 358
 British Incandescent Lamp, The, Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 243
 Brown and Saunders, Messrs., Telephone System, 127
 Browning, Mr. John, Rainband Spectroscope, 459
 Burrell and Sons, Messrs., 20-H.P. Compound Marine Engine, Naval and Submarine Exhibition (*Supplement to The Engineer, April 21st, 1882*)
 Buxton, Devonshire, Hospital Extension, Dome of, Mr. R. R. Duke, 65

CALUMET Mine, Compound Winding Engine, Messrs. I. P. Morris and Co., 191, 194
 Canadian Pacific Railway, Flanged Flue Boilers, Messrs. Hawksley, Wild, and Co., 451
 Carnoustie, Water Supply of, 181
 Carouche Tricycle Company, The, Tricycle, 374
 Casson, Mr., Gas Producer, 133
 Chaster, Mr. J. E., Electro-plating Apparatus, Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 311
 Churchill, Mr., Governor, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 270
 Clifton-on-Sea, New Waterworks, Mr. Jabez Church, 396, 397
 Clarke, Chapman, and Gurney, Messrs., Steam Winch, 262
 Clifton Colliery, Nottingham, Banking Gear, Messrs. Warsop and Hill, Mr. Fisher's Patent, 450
 Clyde, Gas Lights for the, 107
 Commerell, Sir J. E., Jury Rudder, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 299
 Complex Ore Company's Works, Llansamlet, Washing Machines, Parnell's Process, 60
 Copeman, Mr., Life Raft, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 303
 Copley and Co., Messrs., Compound Yacht Engine, 379
 Coulson, Mr. D., Steam and Hand Steering Gear, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 284
 Crane, Mr., Patent Register Stove, 386
 Crompton, Mr. R. E., Street Mast for Two Electric Lights, Norwich, 228
 Crossley Bros., Messrs., Gas Engine, Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 243
 Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, Engine, Mr. Hodgson, 144
 Crystal Palace, Great Organ, Messrs. Gray and Davison, 393, 394, 400
 Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, Holophote Course Indicator, Mr. Macdonald, 236
 Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, Semi-portable Engine, Messrs. Davey Paxman and Co., 216
 Cunningham, Mr. R. S., Movable Tram-rail, 459
 Cyclops Works, Sheffield, Experiments made at by Mr. T. F. Barnaby, Apparatus for Testing Heated Steel, 237

DALE and Co., Messrs., Ball Valve, 379
 Dale and Co., Messrs., Safety Valve Tap, Messrs. Field and Cotton's Patent, 255
 Davis and Co., Messrs., Steam Steering Gear, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 285
 De Berge and Co., Messrs., Mechanical and Hydraulic Rivetting Machine, 162
 Denny, Mr., Launching Velocities, 254
 Donkin and Nichol, Messrs., Steam and Hand Gear, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 284
 Dorchester Bay Tunnel, Boston, 41, 68, 69
 Duc, jun., Mr. Henry A., Disintegrator, 432
 Duncan Bros., Messrs., Steam Launch, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 267

EAST Ferry-road Engineering Works Company, Portable Hydraulic Crane, Mr. C. R. Parkes, 98
 Edge Moor Ironworks, U.S., Heating Furnaces and Bridge-making Plant, 415, 418
 Edison Electric Light in New York and Holborn, 42, 46
 Edison Electric Light in New York, Dynamo Machine, 28
 Edison Electric Light, The, in New York, Producing Establishment, 5
 Edison Light, The Manufacture of Lamp Carbons and Lamps, 115
 Edison Light, The, Weber Meter and Lamp Bracket, 117

Ellington, Mr. E. B., Hydraulic Lifts for Passengers and Goods, 323, 324, 325, 326
 Ellis, Mr. Oliver J., Strains on Crane Posts, 82
 FARMILOE, Messrs. T. and W., Valveless Waste-water Preventer Cisterns, 309
 Faure, Mr. C. A., Accumulator, 21
 Four, Messrs., Indicator Clock, 274
 Field and Cotton, Messrs., Safety Valve Tap, 255
 Fielding and Platt, Messrs., Flanging Press, 262
 Fielding and Platt, Messrs., Pump, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 262
 Fielding and Platt, Messrs., Rivetter, 262
 Fontaine Locomotive, The, 33
 Fowler and Co., Messrs. John, Compound Engine, Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 275
 Francis and Co., Messrs., Cement Works, Testing Apparatus, Dr. Scheibler, 57
 Frith Hill, Godalming, and Farncombe Waterworks, Mr. Jabez Church, 208, 212
 Fyson, Mr. Alfred, Strains on Crane Posts, 101

GALLAS and Aufderheide, MM., Moulding Machine, Messrs. Pfeiffer Bros., 4
 Garrett, Mr., Submarine Torpedo Boat, 8
 Gibb, Mr. Andrew, Patent Flues, 416
 Gorman, Mr. W. A., Diving Apparatus and Dresses, 355, 356
 Great Central Belgian Railway 8-Coupled Goods Engine (*Supplement to The Engineer, Jan. 6th, 1882*)
 Great Indian Peninsula Railway Screw Couplings, 458
 Great Northern Railway Goods Wagons, 61
 Great Western Railway Broad Gauge (ft.) Locomotive (*Supplement to The Engineer, June 16th, 1882*)
 Greenock Harbour, Experimental Work made in, Mr. W. R. Kinipple, 138

HALL, Messrs. J. H., Ash Hoist, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 270
 Hall, Messrs., Refrigerator, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 266
 Halpin, Mr. Druitt, Marine Engine Sea Connections, 98
 Hansell and Co., Messrs., Steel Tram-car and Wagon Wheels, 190
 Hardie Locomotive, The, Elevated Railway, New York, 358
 Harlacher, Prof. A. R., Current Meter, 210
 Hartnell, Mr., Governor, Fig. 3, 229
 Harvey, Mr. T. F., Regenerative Hot Blast Stoves, 436
 Haslam Foundry and Engineering Company, Refrigerator Hulk, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 267
 Hathorn, Davey, and Co., Messrs., Simplex Motor, 477
 Hawick Waterworks, Messrs. J. and A. Leslie, 476
 Heathorn, Capt., Steering Gear and Rudder, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 281, 282, 284
 Hercules Turbine, The, 106
 Hett, Mr. Charles L., Diagram Comparing Efficiency of Turbines, 137
 Higginson and Co., Messrs., Steam and Hand Steering Gear, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 284
 Hodgson, Mr., Wreck Escape, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 303
 Hornsby and Sons, Messrs., Portable Engine, Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 187
 Hotchkiss Gun, The, Shipwrights' Exhibition, 318
 Howe Machine Company, The, Tricycle Gearing, 374

INDIAN State Railway, 4-coupled Engines for, 172
 Indian State Railway, Girders for, 322

JAPANESE Railways, 6-coupled Tank Engine, Mr. B. Wright, 43
 Johnstone, Mr. James, What is Electricity? Figs. Illustrative of, 360
 Jones, Mr. R. K., Centreing Centre Punch, 209
 Justice, Mr. P., Quieting Chamber, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 300

KATZENSTEIN, Mr., Packing, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 267
 Kelway and Dyer, Messrs., Electric Log, 107
 Kidd, Mr. John H., Steam Pump, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 292, 441
 Kirk, Mr. A. C., Boiler Cylinders, 226
 Kirk, Mr. A. C., On Cracks and Annealing of Steel, 274

LAMMERMOOR, Midship Section of the, 245
 Lancaster and Tonge, Messrs., Expansion Trap, 237
 Lean, Mr. E., Bowstring Girders, 153
 Leavitt, Mr., Pumping Engines, 188
 Lindley, Mr., Cut-off Expansion Gear Fitted to Horizontal Engine by Messrs. Deakin, Parker, and Co., 229
 Liverpool, New Terminal Station at, Mr. C. Lean, 83, 84
 London and North-Western Railway, Compound Locomotive, Mr. F. W. Webb, 163
 Longworth, Mr. Daniel, Power Hammers with a Movable Fulcrum, 337
 London Bros., Messrs., Pump, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 266
 Low, Mr., Drawing Board, 228, 268

MACKENZIE, Mr. Somerset, Engine for Tugboat, Sketch Showing Section of Cylinder, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 291
 Maignen, M., Sliding Hydraulic Jack, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 299
 Mansion House, Electric Lighting Plant in, Messrs. R. E. Crompton and Co., 154
 Marshall, Sons, and Co., Messrs., 8-H.P. Compound Engine, 472
 Marshall, Sons, and Co., Messrs., Double-cylinder Portable Engine, 454
 Massey, Messrs. B. and S., Wrought Iron Framed Steam Hammer, 432
 Meacock, Mr. E., Lubricator, 180
 Michéle, Mr., Apparatus for Testing "Briquettes" at Messrs. Francis and Co.'s Cement Works, 58
 Midgeley, Mr. David, Boiler, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 292
 Milner, Mr., Wire Gauge, 450
 Minneapolis, Victor Turbine, Pillsbury "A" Mill, Stillwell and Bierce Manufacturing Co., 190
 Mitchell, Mr., Net Hoist, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 270
 Morgan, Mr., Tube Stopper, 451
 Morris, Mr. E. Russell, Indicator Diagram Calculator, 379
 Mumford, Messrs., Donkey Pump, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 299

NEGRETTI and Zambra, Messrs., the Fisherman's Aneroid Barometer, 468

Neilson, Mr., System of Drying Corn, 468
 Neufosse Canal, Fontinette, St. Omar, Hydraulic Elevator on, Messrs. Clark, Standfield, and Clark, 247, 250
 North-Eastern Railway, Boiler Explosion on, 469

Otto v. Linford, 100, 120

PEARL, Messrs., Steam Pump, 95
 Pennsylvania Railway, Express Locomotive, Mr. T. N. Ely, 80, 102
 Phillips, Mr., Sections of Racing Yachts, Institution of Naval Architects, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 302
 Pierre La Tleiche, Turbine and Pumps, *Supplement, May 12th, 1882*
 Piggott and Co., Messrs. Thomas, Compressor, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 267
 Piggott and Co., Messrs. T., Hydraulic Steering Gear, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 284
 Pintsch, Mr. Julius, System of Lighting Railway Carriages and Buoys, 155, 158
 Pott, Mr., Automatic Feeder for Mills, 190
 Priestman Bros., Messrs., Dredger, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 267
 Prior, Mr., Piston and Nut Lock, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 267

RAMSGATE, Iron Promenade Pier, Mr. Henry Robinson, 382
 Rangoon and Sittang Valley Railway, Iron Covered Goods Wagons, 414
 Renshaw, Mr. G. P., Locomotive Valve Gear, 432
 Rio de Janeiro, Pumping Machinery at the Graving Dock, Messrs. Lawrence and Porter, 288, 310, 311
 Roberts, Mr. C. H., Mechanical Movement, American Patent, 405
 Roger and Co., Messrs. R., Steam and Hand Steering Gear, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 281
 Roper, Mr., Life Raft, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 303
 Rose, Mr., Life Buoys, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 303
 Rose, Mr., Life Seat, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 303
 Royal Flour Mills, London, Compound Mill Engine, Messrs. Simpson and Co., 293
 Russian Government, 150-ton Shears for, Messrs. Day, Summers, and Co., 24
 Ruston, Proctor, and Co., Horizontal Engine with Automatic Expansion Gear, 433

ST. CHARLES Bridge, The, Missouri, 119
 Santander, Gun Discovered at, 451
 Shipley Collieries, Messrs. Smith and Moore, System of Getting Coal, 346
 Shoeburyness, Trial of Palliser Projectiles at, 411, 421
 Siemens, Mr., Water Meter, 87, 88
 Smith, Mr. J. E., Bridge Supports, 451
 Smith, Mr., Dredging Truck, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 265
 Smith, Mr. Willoughby, Inductophone, 386
 Snell, Mr. Saxon, Anemometers and Apparatus for Testing them, 447
 Snow-hill Station Roof, Timmins, Mr. Thomas, 23, 62, 138
 Stamford, Foot-bridge over the River Welland, Mr. J. B. Everard, 32, 33
 S.S. Aberdeen, Triple Expansion Engines 2700-H.P., Messrs. R. Napier and Sons, 306
 S.S. La France, Three-cylinder Compound Engines, La Soc. Nouvelle des Forges and Chautiers de la Méditerranée, 99, 136, 176
 S.S. Servia, Central Pumping Pumping Engines, Messrs. J. and H. Gwynne, 25, 42
 S.S. Spartan, Progressive Log Speed Trials of, 287
 Stokes, Mr. Wilfrid, Strains on Crane Posts, 6
 Stroh, Mr. A., Mechanical Vibrations and Magnetism, Figs. Illus. of, 318, 319, 341
 Stroudley, Mr. W., Fixing Studs, 453
 Swallow, Bicycle and Tricycle Co., The, Tricycle with Pitch Chain, 374
 Swan, Mr., Electric Mining Lamp, 68

TANGYE Bros., Messrs., Vertical Engine for Electric Light Plant, 232
 Tatham, Mr. W. P., Dynamometer, 106, 173
 Terry, Mr. J. H., Pedal Action Water-closet, 378
 Thames Filter, The, 433
 Thermopylae, Midship Section of the, 245
 Tovote, Mr. F., Lubricator, 98
 Trinity House Yacht, Vestal, Boilers for, 467
 Turbine Propeller, Mr. Gisbert Kapp, 139
 Turner, Mr., Tube Stopper, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 292
 Turton, Mr., Crank Shaft, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 270
 Tweddell, Mr. R. H., Hydraulic Punching Machine, 107
 Tylor, Mr. J. J., Water Meter, 88

UNITED Telephone Co. v. Harrison, Figs. Illustrating the Question, 338, 339, 340

VANCLAIR, Mr. S. M., Drilling Apparatus, 42
 Verity and Sons, Messrs., Electric Chandeliers, Illustrated, 126

WALLER and Co., Messrs. G., Gas Exhauster, 68
 Wastenev Smith, Mr., Anchor, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 270
 Wedekind, Mr. Hermann, Compound Rudder, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 299
 Weild and Co., Messrs., Binary Injector, 373
 Wells and Co., Messrs. A. C., Oil Cans and Lamps, 153
 Welton, Mr., Feathering Propeller, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 267
 Weymouth Harbour Bridge, Mr. Ewing Matheson, 140, 144, 145
 White, Mr., Bridge Lifeboat, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 303
 Whitelaw, Mr. James, Turbine, 247
 Wiggzell, Mr. E. E., Steam and Hand-steering Gear, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 285
 Wilson, Messrs. J. H., Steam and Hand-steering Gear, 209
 Woodford Ironworks, Soho, 133, 134
 Woodford Ironworks, Soho, Sheet Mill Engines, Messrs. Davy Bros., 137
 Woodhouse, Osborn, and Co., Messrs., Valve, 230
 Wolstenholme, Mr. John, Steam Fire Pump, 145
 Worrest, Mr. A. H., Fertiliser Feeder for Grain Drills, American Patent, 405
 Worsam and Co., Messrs., Cask-making Machinery, 246

YARROW and Co., Messrs., Torpedo Boat, 39

SUBJECT MATTER.

ACCUMULATOR, M. C. A. Faure, 21
 Anchor, Mr. Wastenev Smith, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 270
 Anemometers, and Apparatus for Testing them, Mr. Saxon Snell, 447
 Aneroid Barometer, The Fisherman's, Messrs. Negretti and Zambra, 458

BANKING Gear, Clifton Colliery, Nottingham, Messrs. Warsop and Hill, Patented by Mr. Fisher, 450
 Bar Bending Machine for Messrs. Dubs, Messrs. J. Bennie and Co., 115
 Boat, Collapsible, The Berthon, for the Cape Mail Steamer Spartan, 330
 Boiler, Mr. David Midgeley, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 292
 Boiler Cylinders, Mr. Kirk, 226
 Boiler Explosion on the North-Eastern Railway, 469
 Boilers, Flanged Flue, Canadian Pacific Railway, Messrs. Hawksley, Wild, and Co., 451
 Boilers for Trinity House Yacht Vestal, 467
 Bowstring Girders, Mr. C. Lean, 153
 Bridge, The St. Charles, Missouri, 119
 Bridge Supports, Mr. J. F. Smith, 451
 Bridge, Weymouth Harbour, Mr. Ewing Matheson, 140, 144, 145

CASK-MAKING Machinery, Messrs. Worsam and Co., 246
 Cement Works, Messrs. Francis and Co., Dr. Scheibler's and M. Michéle's Testing Apparatuses, 57, 58
 Centreing Centre Punch, Mr. R. K. Jones, 209
 Cisterns, Valveless Waste-Water Preventer, Messrs. T. and W. Farmiloe, 309
 Coal, System of Getting, Shipley Collieries, 346
 Compressor, Messrs. Thos. Piggott and Co., Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 267
 Couplings for Electrical Purposes, Mr. A. W. Brewtall, 358
 Couplings, Screw, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 458
 Crane, Portable Hydraulic, East Ferry Road Engineering Works Company, Mr. C. R. Parkes, 98
 Crank Shaft, Mr. Turton, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 270
 Current Meter, Professor A. R. Harlacher, 210

DISINTEGRATOR, Mr. Henry A. Duc, jun., 432
 Diving Apparatus and Dresses, Mr. W. A. Gorman, 355, 356
 Dock, Hydraulic Ship Lifting, Bombay, Messrs. Clark and Standfield, 359, 362
 Dome of the Devonshire Hospital Extension, Buxton, Mr. R. R. Duke, 65
 Drawing Board, Mr. Low, 228, 268
 Dredger, Mr. Bazin, 89
 Dredger, Messrs. Priestman Bros., Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 267
 Dredging Truck, Mr. Smith, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 265
 Drilling Apparatus, Mr. S. M. Vanclair, 42
 Drying Corn, Mr. Neilson's System, 468
 Dynamometer, Mr. Tatham, 106, 173

ELECTRIC Chandeliers, Messrs. Verity and Sons, 126
 Electric Light, The Edison, in New York and Holborn, 42, 46
 Electric Light, The Edison, in New York, Producing Establishment, 5
 Electric Light, The Edison, Manufacture of Lamp Carbons and Lamps, 118
 Electric Light in New York, Dynamo Machine, 28
 Electric Light, The Edison, Weber Meter and Lamp Bracket, 117
 Electric Light, How Produced, Figs. in Illustration, 223
 Electric Light, Street Masts for, Mr. R. E. Crompton, Norwich, 228
 Electric Lighting Plant in the Mansion House, Messrs. R. E. Crompton and Co., 154
 Electric Log, Messrs. Kelway and Dyer, 107
 Electric Mining Lamp, Mr. Swan, 68
 Electricity? What is, Mr. James Johnstone, Figs. in Illustration of, 360
 Electro-Dynamo Machine, Earliest Sketch and Description of, 170
 Electro-plating Apparatus, Mr. J. E. Chaster, 311
 Elevator, Hydraulic, on the Neufosse Canal, Fontinette, St. Omar, Messrs. Clark, Standfield, and Clark, 247, 250
 Engine, Mr. Hodgson, Crystal Palace Electric Exhibition, 144
 Engine, Compound Beam, Herr A. Borsig, 422, 423
 Engine, 20-H.P. Compound Marine, Naval and Submarine Exhibition (*Supplement to The Engineer, April 21st, 1882*)
 Engine, Winding Compound, Calumet Mine, Messrs. I. P. Morris and Co., 191, 194
 Engine, Compound, Messrs. John Fowler and Co., Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 275
 Engine, 8-H.P. Compound, Messrs. Marshall, Sons, and Co., 472
 Engine, Compound Mill, Royal Flour Mills, London, Messrs. Simpson and Co., 293
 Engine, Compound Yacht, Messrs. Copley and Co., 379
 Engine, Double-cylinder Portable, Messrs. Marshall, Sons, and Co., 454
 Engine, Express, "Abbot" class, 429
 Engine, Express, "Alma" class, 429
 Engine, Gas, Messrs. Crossley Brothers, Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 243
 Engine, Launch, Messrs. T. Bates and Co., Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 292
 Engine, Eight-coupled Goods, Great Central Belgian Railway (*Supplement to The Engineer, January 6th, 1882*)
 Engine, Horizontal, with Automatic Expansion Gear, Messrs. Ruston, Proctor, and Co., 433
 Engine, Portable, Messrs. Hornsby and Sons, Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 187
 Engine, Sewage Pumping, Boston, U.S., Mr. E. D. Leavitt, jun., 115, 122
 Engine, Vertical, for Electric Light Plant, Messrs. Tangye Brothers, 232
 Engine, Semi-Portable, Messrs. Davey, Paxman, and Co., Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 216
 Engine, Six-coupled Tank, Japanese Railways, Mr. B. Wright, 43

Engine, Tug Boat, Sketch showing Section of Cylinder, Mr. Somerset Mackenzie, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 291
 Engines, Centrifugal Pumping, Messrs. W. H. Allen and Co., 81
 Engines, Centrifugal Pumping, s.s. Servia, 25, 42
 Engine, Four-coupled, for Indian State Railway, 172

- Engines, Pumping, Mr. Leavitt, 188
Engines, Sheet Mill, Woodford Ironworks, Soho, Messrs. Davy Brothers, 137
Engines, Three-cylinder Compound, of the s.s. La France, La Société Nouvelle des Forges et Chantiers de la Méditerranée, 99, 136, 176
Engines, 2700-H.P. Triple Expansion, s.s. Aberdeen, Messrs. R. Napier and Sons, 806
Expansion Trap, Messrs. Laneaster and Tonge, 237
- FEEDER for Mills, Automatic, Mr. Potts, 190
Ferry, Hydraulic Steam, Messrs. Bell, Stoney, and Rich, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 299
Filter, The "Thames," 433
Flanging Press, Messrs. Fielding and Platt, 262
Flues, Mr. Andrew Gibbs's Patent, 416
Foot-bridge over the river Welland at Stamford, Mr. J. B. Everard, 32, 33
- GAS EXHAUSTER, Messrs. W. H. Allen and Co., 223
Gas Exhauster, Messrs. G. Waller and Co., 68
Gas-lights for the Clyde, 107
Gas Producer, Mr. Casson, 133
Gauge, Wire, Mr. Milner, 450
Gear, Cut-off Expansion, Mr. Lindley, Fitted to Horizontal Engine by Messrs. Deakin, Parker, and Co., 229
Girders for Indian State Railways, 322
Goods Wagons, Great Northern Railway, 61
Governor, Mr. Churchill, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 270
Governor, Mr. Hartnell, Fig. 3, 229
Gun, The Hotchkiss, Shipwrights' Exhibition, 318
Gun discovered at Santander, 451
- HAMMER, Steam, Wrought Iron Framed, Messrs. B. and S. Massey, 432
Heating Furnaces, Edge Moor Ironworks, U.S., and Bridge making Plant, 415, 418
Hoist, Ash, Messrs. J. H. Hall, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 270
Hoist, Net, Mr. Mitchell, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 270
Holophote Course Indicator, Mr. Macdonald, Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 236
Hunting Valve Gear, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 281
Hydraulic Lifts for Passengers and Goods, Mr. E. B. Ellington, 323, 324, 325, 326
- INDANDESCENT Lamp, The British, Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 243
Indicator Clock, Messrs. Feur, 274
Indicator Diagram Calculator, Mr. E. Russell Morris, 379
Inductophone, Mr. Willoughby Smith, 386
Injector, Binary, Messrs. Weild and Co., 378
Integrator, Mr. Amsler, 304
Ironworks, Woodford, Soho, 133, 134
- JACK, Sliding Hydraulic, M. Maignen, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 299
Joint Plummer Blocks, Universal, Messrs. Bentall Bros., 209
- LAUNCHING Velocities, Mr. Denny, 254
Lifeboat Bridge, Mr. White, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 303
Life Buoys, Mr. Rose, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 303
Life Raft, Mr. Copeman, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 303
Life Raft, Mr. Roper, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 303
Life Seat, Mr. Rose, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 303
Lifting Bogie, Automatic, Bishop Auckland Ironworks, Mr. E. Hutchinson, 173
Lighting Railway Carriages and Buoys, Mr. J. Pintsch's System, 155, 158
Locomotive, Broad Gauge (7ft.), Great Western Railway (Supplement to *The Engineer*, June 16th, 1882)
Locomotive, Compound, London and North-Western Railway, Mr. F. W. Webb, 163
Locomotive, Express, Pennsylvania Railway, Mr. T. N. Ely, 80, 102
Locomotive, The Fontaine, 33
Locomotive, The Hardie, Elevated Railway, New York, 358
Log Speed Trials, Progressive, of the s.s. "Spartan," 287
Lubricator, Mr. E. Meacock, 180
Lubricator, Mr. F. Tovote, 98
Marine Engine Sea Connections, Mr. Druitt Halpin, 98
Mechanical Vibrations and Magnetism, Professor Bjerkness on, 318, 319, 341
Mechanical Vibration and Magnetism, Mr. A. Stroh, On, 318, 319, 341
Midship Sections of the "Thermopylae" and "Lammermoor," 245
Moulding Machine, M.M. Gallas and Aufderheide, Messrs. Pfeiffer Bros., 4
- OIL-cans and Lamps, Messrs. A. C. Wells and Co., 153
Organ, Great, Crystal Palace, Messrs. Gray and Davison, 393, 394, 400
- PACKING, Mr. Katzenstein, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 267
Pier, Iron Promenade, Ramsgate, Mr. Henry Robinson, 382
Piston and Nut Lock, Mr. Prior, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 267
Power Hammers with a Movable Fulcrum, Mr. Daniel Longworth, 337
Projectiles, Trial of Palliser, Shoeburyness, 411, 421
Propeller, Feathering, Mr. Welton, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 267
Pump, Messrs. Fielding and Platt, 262
Pump, Messrs. Loudon Bros., Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 266
Pump, Donkey, Messrs. Mumford, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 299
Pump, Steam, Mr. Kidd, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 292, 441
Pump, Steam, Messrs. Pearn, 95
Pump, Steam Fire, Mr. John Wolstenholme, 145
Pump, "Waterwitch," Messrs. Blundell Bros., Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 262
Pumping Machinery at the Graving Dock, Rio Janeiro, Messrs. Lawrence and Porter, 283, 310, 311
- Punching Machine, Hydraulic, Mr. R. H. Tweddell, 107
- QUIETING Chamber, Mr. P. Justice, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 300
- RAINBAND Spectroscope, Mr. John Brownier, 459
Refrigerator, Messrs. Hall, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 266
Refrigerator Hulk, Haslam Foundry and Engineering Company, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 267
Refrigerator, The Bell-Coleman, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 266
Rifling Machine, Mr. C. d'Albert, 229
Rivet, Messrs. Fielding and Platt, 262
Riveting, Mechanical and Hydraulic, Messrs. de Berge and Co., 162
Rolling Boiler Plate Rings, Machine for, Messrs. Daniel Adamson and Co., 344
Roof, Snow Hill Station, Mr. Thomas Timmins, 23, 62, 183
Rudder, Compound, Mr. Herman Wedekind, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 299
Rudder, Jury, Sir J. E. Commerell, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 299
- SHEERS, 150 Tons, Messrs. Day, Summers, and Co., 24
Signalling, Marine, Mr. Barker, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 386
Simplex Motor, The, Messrs. Hathorn, Davey and Co., 477
Station, Terminal Railway, at Liverpool, Mr. C. Lean, 83, 84
Steam Launch, Messrs. Duncan Bros., Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 267
Steel, Apparatus for Testing Heated, 237
Steel, Cracks and Annealing of, Mr. A. C. Kirk, 274
Steel Oil Cisterns, 100 Gallon, 44
Steering Gear, Hydraulic, Messrs. T. Piggott and Co., Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 284
Steering Gear and Rudder, Capt. Heathorn, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 281, 282, 284
Steering Gear, Steam, Messrs. Amos and Smith, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 285
Steering Gear, Steam and Hand, Mr. D. Coulson, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 284
Steering Gear, Steam and Hand, Messrs. Donkin and Nichol, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 284
Steering Gear, Steam and Hand, Messrs. Higginson and Co., Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 284
Steering Gear, Steam and Hand, Messrs. R. Roger and Co., Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 281
Steering Gear, Steam and Hand, Mr. E. E. Wigzell, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 285
Steering Gear, Steam and Hand, Messrs. J. H. Wilson, 209
Stove, Register, Mr. Crane's Patent, 386
Stoves, Regenerative Hot Blast, Mr. T. F. Harvey, 436
Strains on Crane Posts, Mr. W. H. Bidder, 21, 51
Strains on Crane Posts, Mr. Oliver J. Ellis, 82
Strains on Crane Posts, Mr. Alfred Fyson, 101
Strains on Crane Posts, Mr. Wilfrid Stokes, 6
Stud Fixer, 379
- STUDS, Fixing, Mr. W. Stroudley, 453
- TAP, Safety Valve, Messrs. Field and Cotton's Patent, made by Messrs. Dale and Co., 255
Telephone System, Messrs. Brown and Saunders, 127
Telephones, The United Telephone Company v. Harrison, 338, 339, 340
Thermostat, Messrs. W. H. Bailey, 139
Torpedo Boat, Messrs. Yarrow and Co., 39
Torpedo Boat, Sea-going, for the Argentine Republic, 180
Torpedo Boat, Submarine, Mr. Garrett, 8
Tram Rail, Movable, Mr. R. S. Cunningham, 459
Transit of Venus and Optics, Mr. C. B. Allen, 477
Tricycle, The Caroché Tricycle Company, 374
Tricycle Gearing, The Howe Machine Company, 374
Tricycle with Pitch Chain, The Swallow Bicycle and Tricycle Company, 374
Tube End Clinker, Tube Plate, and Fire-box Sides, 465
Tube Stopper, Mr. Morgan, 451
Tube Stopper, Mr. Turner, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 292
Tunnel, Dorchester Bay, Boston, 41, 68, 69
Turbine, The Hercules, 106
Turbine, Mr. James Whitelaw, 247
Turbine Propeller, Mr. Gisbert Kapp, 139
Turbine and Pumps, Pierre-La-Treiche (*Supplement to The Engineer*, May 12th, 1882.)
Turbine, Victor, Pillsbury "A" Mill, Minneapolis, Stillwell, and Bierce Manufacturing Company, 190
Turbines, Blackwell Mill, 50
Turbines, Diagram Comparing Efficiency of, Mr. C. L. Hett, 137
- VALVE, Messrs. Woodhouse, O borne, and Co., 230
Valve, Ball, Messrs. Dale and Co., 379
Valve Gear, Mr. Bremme, 378
Valve Gear, Locomotive, Mr. G. P. Renshaw, 432
Ventilators, Ship's, Messrs. R. Boyle and Sons, 312
- WAGONS, Iron Covered Goods, Rangoon and Sittang Valley Railway, 414
Washing Machines, Complex Ore Company's Works, Llansamlet, Parnell's Process, 60
Water-closet, Pedal Action, Mr. J. H. Terry, 373
Water-cock, Messrs. Ashton and Sperry, 378
Water Meter, Mr. Siemens, 87, 88
Water Meter, Mr. J. J. Tylor, 88
Water Supply of Carnoustie, 181
Waterworks, New, Clacton-on-Sea, Mr. Jabez Church, 396, 397
Waterworks, Frith Hill, Godalming and Farncombe, Mr. Jabez Church, 208, 212
Waterworks, Hawick, Messrs. J. and A. Leslie, 476
Wheels, Steel Tramcar and Wagon, Messrs. Hansell and Co., 190
Winch, Steam, Messrs. Clark, Chapman, and Gurney, 262
Wreck Escape, Mr. Hodgson, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 303
- YACHTS, Sections of Racing, Mr. Phillips, Institution of Naval Architects, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 302

Miscellaneous.

- 1882, 9
Absorption of Radiant Heat, The London Fog, 117
Absorption of Water by Bricks, 360
Accidents on French Railways, 105
Accidents in Mines, 153
"Admiral Duperré," Model of the, 317
Aeronautics, German Association for the Promotion of, 139
Agricultural Show at Albany, 380
Alexandria, Water Supply of, 456
Algerian Sahara, Inland Sea in the, M. de Freycinet's Project for Creating, 309
American Patent-office Report, 179
American Steel Works, High Production of, 41
Amos and Smith, Messrs., Steam Steering Gear, 282, 285
Analysts, Public Scientific, 358
Anemometers, Registering Experiments to Test their Accuracy, 447
Arlberg Tunnel, The, 214
Armoured Ships and Modern Guns, 224
Asbestos Fireproof Paint, 43
Ashton and Sperry, Messrs., Water-cock, 378
Association, German Iron Manufacturers', 459
Association, The Rivers' Purification, 263
Australian Colonies, Public Debt in, 413
Australian Colonies, Taxation in, 410
Aveling, Thomas, 180
- "BALLINA," Loss of the s.s., 268
Banking Gear, Clifton Colliery, Nottingham, 450
Bar Bending Machine for Messrs. Dubs, Glasgow, 115
Barnesley and Sons, Messrs., Contract with Birmingham Corporation, 171
Barometer, The Fisherman's Aneroid, 458
Basic Process in the United States Law Courts, 195, 231
Batteries, Secondary, 160, 252, 268
Bell for St. Paul's, 387
Berthon Collapsible Boat, The, 330
Blackburn Collision, The, 199
Board of Arbitration for the Northern Finished Iron Trade, 363
Board of Trade and Automatic Brakes, 47
Board of Trade Returns and Continuous Brakes, 373
Boiler, Mr. David Midgley, 292
Boiler Construction, Lloyd's Rules as Affecting, 273
Boiler Inspection, 441, 453, 477
Boiler Insurance, 413, 455
Boiler Insurance, Morality of, 401
Boiler Plate Rings, Machine for Rolling, 344
Boiler Explosion on the North-Eastern Railway, 78, 469
Boiler Explosions, Steam, 106
Boilers, Corrosion of, 274
Boilers, Flanged Flue, for the Canadian Pacific Railway, 451
Boilers, Launch, Messrs. Cochran, 304
Boilers, Priming of, 188, 211
Boilers of the s.s. "Vestal," 466, 467
Books Received, 49, 142, 179, 323
Börsig, Herr, Compound Beam Engine, 422, 423
Boston, U.S., Sewage Works, 115, 122
Bowstring Girders, 81, 82, 120, 153
Boyle and Sons, Messrs. R., Ships' Ventilators, 342
Bradford, Art and Industrial Exhibition, 452
Brake, The Vacuum, in America, 291
Brake, The Westinghouse, Accident Averted by, 199
Brakes, Continuous, The London and North-Western Railway and, 188
Brakes, Continuous, on Metropolitan Railways, 419, 441
Brakes, Continuous, Passenger Control of, 105
Brakes, Continuous, Rolling Stock, Train Mileage, and Failures, 2, 11
Brakes, Railway, 349
- Brakes, Vacuum, on the Midland Railway, 171, 211
Bremme, Mr., Valve Gear, 378, 404
Bridge, Cromwell-road, Salford, 438
Bridge, Foot, Over the River Welland, Stamford, 32, 33
Bridge-making Plant, Edgmoor Ironworks, 415, 418
Bridge Supports, New Form of, 450
Bridge, Weymouth Harbour, 140, 144
Bridges Below London, 364
Bridges, Metropolitan, 252
Bridges, Ornithological Danger to, 214
Brighton Beach, 271, 320
British Equivalent of a Metre, 50
Buckled Plates, Strength of, 320
Building Exhibition, The, 230
Bulkheads, 294
- CALCULATOR, Indicator Diagram, 379
Calumet and Hecla Mine, Compound Winding Engine, 191, 192, 194
Campbell, Mr. Dugald, 365
Canal to Connect the Atlantic and the Mediterranean, 386
Canals in England, 25
Canals, English, Utilisation of, 96
Canals, Proposed State Purchase of, 384
Carnoustie, Water Supply of, 181
Cars, Long Passenger, 252
Cask-making Machinery, Messrs. S. Worssam and Co., 246
Casson, Mr., Gas Producer, Woodford Ironworks, 133
Castings of Iron and Bessemer Steel, 18
Cavendish, Lord F., 346
Cement Works, Messrs. Francis and Co., Cliffe, Kent, 57
Centreing Centre Punch, Mr. R. K. Jones, 209
Channel Passage, Improvements in the, 272
Channel Passage, The, 474
Channel Tunnel, The, 65, 123, 143, 153, 199, 234
Channel Tunnel, The, An Answer to *Punch*, 87
Channel Tunnel Question, Unconsidered Aspect of, 160
Channel Tunnel, Ventilation of, 196
Charing-cross and Cannon-street Railway Bridges, 332
Chemical Trade, Northern, 402
Chesney, Col. C., and the "Stanley Engineers" of India, 248
Church, Mr. W. C., Slide Valve, 360
Cisterns, Valveless Waste-Water Preventer, Messrs. T. and W. Farmiloe, 311
City of London Directory, 348
Clacton-on-Sea, New Waterworks, 396, 397
Cleator Moor Water Supply, 403
Cleveland Railway, A, 152
Clock, An Indicator, 274
Clog Soles and Wooden Shoes, 116
Coal-dust, Sensitive, Professor Abel on, 449
Coal-field, Development of a New, in South Yorkshire, 87
Coal, On the Long Wall Method of Working, 422
Coal, Pumping Power of, 142, 456
Coal Shipments, British, 63
Coal Washing, 413
Coal at Workington, Find of, 406
Cock, Water, Messrs. Ashton and Sperry, 378
Coke for Iron Smelting in Spain, 385
Cold-air Machines, 6, 31, 62, 101, 139, 153
Cold Meat Trade, The, 268
Colliery Explosions, Causes of, 179
Colliery Outputs and Unloading Pit Cages, 320
Colombo Harbour Works, 142
Combining to Restrict, 179
Comets, Dr. Huggins on, 63
Complex Ore Company's Works, Llansamlet, Washing Machine, 60, 67
- Compressor, Messrs. Thomas Piggott and Co., 267
Condensers, Mr. Normandy's, 267
Condenser, Frigorific Action of the, 211
Condensers, Injection, 441
CONTRACTS OPEN :—
550 Nine-Ton Goods Wagons, Great Northern Railway, 61
Indian Locomotives, 174
Iron Covered Goods Wagons, Rangoon and Sittang Valley Railway, 414, 416
Ironwork for Indian State Railways, 322
100-Gallon Steel Oil Cisterns, 44
Screw Couplings, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 458
Cooper's Hill, College, 307
Cooper's Hill Engineers, 49
Corinth Canal, 329
Corn Mill Machinery and Bread, 405
Corrosion of Iron and Steel, Relative, 274
Corrosion of Steam Boilers, 274
Coulson, Mr. D., Steam and Hand Steering Gear, 281, 284
Couplings for Electrical Purposes, Mr. A. W. Brewtall, 358
Couplings, Screw, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 458
Crane, Portable Hydraulic, 98
Crank-shaft, Mr. Turton, 270
Crewe Works, Extension of, 384
CRYSTAL PALACE ELECTRICAL EXHIBITION, 126, 143, 187, 215, 235, 236, 243
British Incandescent Lamp, 243
Electric Chandelier, Messrs. Verity and Sons, 126
Engine, Mr. Hodgson, 144
Engine, Portable, Messrs. R. Hornsby and Sons, 187
Engine, Semi-Portable, Messrs. Davey Paxman and Co., 217
Engine, 16-Horse Power Gas, Messrs. Crossley Brothers, 243
Holophote Course Indicator, Mr. Macdonald, 236
Telephone System, Messrs. Brown and Saunders, 127
Crystal Palace Organ, 308
Current Meter, Prof. A. B. Harlacher, 210
Curves, Transverse and Longitudinal, Metacentric, their Reduction to Ratio Curves, 304
Cutting Tools, Action of, 290
- DAVIS Island Cofferdam of 1881, Description of, 226
Design of Structures to Resist Wind Pressure, 211
Devonshire Hospital, Buxton, Large Dome Roof, 64, 67
Directory, City of London, 349
Directory, Gas and Water Companies', 348
Disintegrator, Mr. Henry A. Duc, jun., 432
Ditto Pumping Engines, The, 101
Diving, 307, 349
Diving Apparatus and Dresses, Mr. W. A. Gorman on, 355
Dock, Hydraulic Ship Lifting, Bombay, 359, 362, 413
Docks, Hydraulic Ship Lifting, 453
Dock, Depositing, for Barrow-in-Furness, 96
Dock, New Floating, for Vladivostok, 87
Dome Roof, Devonshire Hospital, Buxton, 64, 67
Donkin and Nichol, Messrs., Steam and Hand Gear, 281, 284
Dorchester Bay Tunnel, Boston, Mass., 41, 68
"Doterel," The, the "Triumph," and the Driers, 49
"Douro," Loss of the, 271
Draughtsmen in Queensland, 478
Drawing-board, Mr. Low, 227, 248, 265
Dredger, Messrs. Priestman Brothers, 267
Dredging, The Bazin System of, 89
Dredging Truck, Mr. Smith, 265
Drilling Apparatus, Small, 42
- Driving Belts, Large Leather, Messrs. Sampson and Co., 139
Drying Corn, Neilson's System, 468
Durham Colliers, 253
Dyer, Mr. H., his Engineering Appointment in London, 342
Dynamometer, An Improved, 106
Dynamometer, Mr. Tatham, 173
- EADS' Ship Railway, 213
Easton and Anderson, Messrs., Annual Dinner of the Old Pupils of, 404
Eddystone Lighthouse, The, 364
Edge Moor Ironworks, Heating Furnaces and Bridge-making Plant, 415, 418
Edison Light, The, in New York, 1, 5, 25, 28, 42, 46, 83
Edison Light, The, Manufacture of Carbons and Lamps, 117, 118
Electrical Accumulators or Secondary Batteries, 365, 373
Electric Chandelier, Messrs. Verity and Sons, 126
Electric Incandescent Lamps at the Electrical Exhibition, Paris, Report on, 435
Electric Lamp, The British Incandescent, 243
Electric Light, The, 363
Electric Light, Candle Power of, 156
Electric Light, Cost of the, 251
Electric Light, Economy of, 230, 248
Electric Light, The Edison, in Holborn, 42, 46
Electric Light, The Edison, in New York, 1, 5, 25, 28, 42, 46, 83
Electric Light Engineering, Notes on, 169
Electric Light v. Gas, 29
Electric Light, The, How it is Produced, 223, 253
Electric Light at the Mansion House, 153
Electric Light in Paris, 35
Electric Light, Mr. Swan on the, 215
Electric Lighting Bill, The, 342
Electric Lighting Bill, 289, 295
Electric Lighting Committee, 366, 380, 395, 434
Electric Lighting Dangers, 189
Electric Lighting, Fire Risks of, 90
Electric Lights, Street Must for Two, 228
Electric Log, Messrs. Kelway and Dyer, 107
Electric Mining Lamp, Mr. Swan, 68
Electric Railway, 286, 457
Electrical Accumulators or Secondary Batteries, 439, 457
Electrical Apparatus for Opening Doors, 340
Electricity and Patents, 183
Electricity and Water Power, 186
Electricity? What is, 360
Electro-Plating Apparatus, Mr. Chaster, 311
Elevator, Hydraulic, on the Neufosse Canal, Fontinettes, St. Omar, 247, 250
Elswick Ordnance and Engineering Works, 474
Employers' Liability Act, 385
Engine, Boiler, and Employers' Liability Insurance Company, Limited, 206
Engine and Boiler Explosions in 1881, 179
Engine, Compound, Messrs. J. Fowler and Co., 275
Engine, Compound Beam, 422, 423
Engine, 20 H.P. Compound Marine, Messrs. Charles Burrell and Sons (*Supplement to The Engineer*, April 21st, 1882)
Engine, Compound Semi-Portable, Messrs. Marshall, Sons, and Co., 468, 472
Engine, Compound Yacht, 379
Engine, Double Cylinder Portable, Messrs. Marshall, Sons, and Co., 454, 459
Engine Economy, Steam, 178, 188, 231, 248, 268
Engine, 16-Horse Power Gas, Messrs. Crossley Brothers, 243
Engine, Mr. Hodgson, the Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 143, 144

- Engine, Horizontal, with Automatic Expansion Gear, Messrs. Ruston, Proctor, and Co., 433
 Engine, Horizontal, with Lindley's Expansion Gear, 229
 Engine, Launch, Messrs. T. Bates and Co., 292
 Engine, Mill, Royal Flour Mills, London, 293
 Engine, Portable, Messrs. Hornsby and Son, Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 187
 Engine Sea Connections, Marine, 98
 Engine, Semi-Portable, at the Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 216
 Engine, Six-Coupled Tank, Japanese Railway, 43
 Engine, Vertical, for Electric Light, Plant, Messrs. Tangye Brothers, 232, 235
 Engine, Winding, Compound, Calumet and Hecla Mine, 191, 192, 194
 Engineers, Education of, 137
 Engineers for India, 21
 Engineers in India, 171
 Engineers, Indian, Pensions for, 31
 Engineers in South Australia, 153, 171
 Engines and Boilers, Trial of, at Mr. E. Heyworth's Audley Hall Weaving Shed, 163
 Engines, Centrifugal Pumping, 81
 Engines, Centrifugal Pumping, s.s. "Servia," 25, 42
 Engines, Compound, on the Economy of, 225
 Engines, Express, the "Abbot" and "Alma" Class, 429
 Engines, Four-Coupled, for Indian State Railway, 172, 174
 Engines, Hoisting, Calculations for, 40
 Engines, Large, for the Navy, 63
 Engines, Non-condensing Steam, 47
 Engines, Pumping, Boston Waterworks, 115, 122
 Engines, Pumping, the Leavitt, 188
 Engines, Sheet Mill, Woodford Ironworks, Soho, 137
 Engines, Steam, at the Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 291
 Engines of the s.s. "La France," 173, 176
 Engines, Three-Cylinder Compound, of the s.s. "La France," 96, 99, 136
 Engines, Triple Expansion, 2700-Horse Power, s.s. "Aberdeen," 225, 306, 309
 Ether Refrigerating Machine, Accident with, 67
 Examinations for Local Surveyors and Inspectors of Nuisances, 433
 Excursion Train, Unlucky, 196
 Exhibition of Bicycles and Tricycles, 374
 Exhibition at Bradford, Art and Industrial, 452
 Exhibition, The Building, 85, 214, 230
 Exhibition, International Electric, 235, 236
 Exhibition, Marine, at Tynemouth, 474
 Exhibition at Milan, The Italian National, 19
 Exhibition, Naval and Submarine, 29, 252, 261, 268
 Exhibition, Peterborough, 78
 Exhibition of Shipbuilding Models, The Shipwrights' Company's, 308
 Exhibition, Shipwrights', Models of Ships of War, 317
 Exhibition, Smoke Abatement, 196, 354
 Explosion of a Locomotive on the North-Eastern Railway, 48, 66
 FAURE'S Accumulator, 21, 49
 Faure Batteries, 211, 230
 Faure Battery, Professor Ayerton on the, 177
 Feeder for Mills, Automatic, Mr. Potts, 190
 Ferry, Hydraulic Steam, Messrs. Bell, Stoney, and Rich, 299
 Filter, The "Thames," 433
 Financial Crisis in France, 105
 Fire-boxes for Excessive Temperatures, 465
 Fire Risks of Electric Lighting, 20
 Fires in Theatres, 63, 95
 Flanging Press, Messrs. Fielding and Platt, 263
 Flues, Patent, Mr. Andrew Gibb, 416
 Fly-wheels, Bursting of, 101, 190
 Forth Bridge, The, 50, 62, 383
 Foundations of Mechanics, 39, 113, 138, 171, 188, 205, 211, 231, 301, 320, 347, 349, 387, 405, 413, 452, 477
 Free Trade in Agricultural Machinery, 419
 Freezing and Melting Points, 198
 Frith Hill, Godalming and Farncombe Waterworks, 208, 212, 215
 Furnaces, Heating, Edge Moor Ironworks, United States, 415
 Furness, New Find of Ore in, 67
 GARRETT, Mr., Submarine Torpedo Boat, 8, 13
 Gallas and Auferderheide, Messrs., Moulding Machine, 4, 6
 Gas Companies, Metropolitan and Suburban, 438
 Gas Engines and the Electric Light, 65, 101
 Gas Exhauster, Messrs. W. H. Allen and Co., 227
 Gas Exhauster, Messrs. G. Waller and Co., 68
 Gas Lightship for the Clyde, 107
 Gas Manufacture by Corporations, 438
 Gas in Middlesbrough, 49
 Gas Producer, Mr. Casson, Woodford Ironworks, 133
 Gas and Water Companies, Directory and Statistics, 349
 Gauges, Mr. Milner, 450
 Gibb, Mr. A., Patent Flue Arrangement, 416
 Giffard, Mr. Henri, 309
 Girders, Estimating the Weights of, 328
 Girders for Indian State Railways, 322
 Government Contracts, 139
 Governor, Mr. Churchill, 270
 Glaciers, Periodical Variations of, 31
 Grain Freights Offered by American Shipping Agents, 301
 Grate, The "Wonderful," 82
 Great Britain, the Defence of, 26
 Greenock Harbour, 137
 Gun Recently Discovered at Santander, 451
 Guns, Heavy, The Question of, in America, 19
 Guns, Machine, at the Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 317
 Guns, The "Peter the Great's," 272
 Guns, Wire, 349
 HALPIN, Mr. Druitt, Marine Engine Sea Connections, 98
 Hamburg, The Niederbaum Swing Bridge, 458
 Hammer, Steam, New, 43
 Hammer, Steam, Wrought Iron Framed, Messrs. B. and S. Massey, 432
 Handyside, Mr. James B., 197
 Harbours and Estuaries on Sandy Coasts, 398
 Hardie Air Locomotive on the Elevated Railway, New York, 358
 Hawick, Water Supply, 475, 476
 Heathorn, Capt., Steering Gear and Rudder, 281, 282, 284
 Henley Waterworks, 456
 H.M.S. Cordelia, 459
 Higginson and Co., Messrs., Steam and Hand Steering Gear, 281, 284
 Hoist, Ash, Messrs. J. H. Hall, 270
 Hoist, Net, Mr. Mitchell, 270
 Holley, Mr. Alexander Lyman, 106
 Hot-blast Stove, Mr. Thos. F. Harvey, 430, 436
 Hot-blast Stove, 346
 Hotchkiss Gun, The, 318
 Hudson River Tunnel, Progress of the, 475
 Hull and Barnsley Railway, The New, 466
 Hydraulic Lifts for Passengers and Goods, 323, 324, 326
 Hydraulic Ship Lifting Docks, Bombay, 359, 362, 413
 Hygrometer, A New, 466
 INCKTON, River Bridge, 385
 Incrustations, Mechanical Removal of, from Water Pipes of Philadelphia, 246
 Indian State Railway, Four-coupled Engines for, 172, 174
 Indian State Railways, Girders for, 322
 Indicator Clock, 274
 Inductophone, The, 364, 386
 Injection Condensers, 441
 Injector, The Binary, 378
 INSTITUTE, THE IRON AND STEEL, 116, 209
 Getting Coal by the Aid of Quicklime and Water, Mr. Mosely, 346
 INSTITUTE, THE IRON AND STEEL (Continued)—
 Iron Mining at Bilbao, Mr. W. Gill, 347
 Mild Steel, Mr. E. Richards, 346
 Relations of Carbon and Iron in Steel, Mr. Woodcock, 357
 INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, 35, 101, 116, 349, 384, 404
 Inaugural Address of the President, Sir W. G. Armstrong, on the Defence of Great Britain, 26
 Air-refrigerating Machinery, Mr. J. J. Coleman, 174
 Analysis of Potable Water, Mr. Chas. W. Folkard, 58
 Candle-power of the Electric Light, Dr. Paget Higgs, 156
 Coal Washing, Mr. Thomas F. Harvey, 413
 Design of Structures to Resist Wind Pressure, Mr. Chas. B. Bender, 211
 Harbours and Estuaries on Sandy Coasts, Mr. L. F. Vernon Harcourt, 398
 Modern Flour Milling in England, Mr. H. Simon, 448
 Resistance of Viaducts to Sudden Gusts, Prof. Jules Gaudard, 211
 Roller Mills and Milling as Practised at Budapest, Mr. W. B. Harding, 448
 Steel for Structures, Mr. Ewing Matheson, 192
 Theory of the Gas Engine, On the, Mr. Dugald Clerk, 268
 Wheat Grinding, Mr. W. Proctor Baker, 434
 INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, THE CLEVELAND :—
 Edgar-Thompson Works, America, Mr. E. W. Richards, 451
 Rapid Method of Estimating Phosphorus, Mr. J. E. Stead, 431
 INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, 13, 87, 301
 Appliances for Working Under Water, or in Irrespirable Gases, Mr. W. A. Gorman, 355
 Bazin System of Dredging, Mr. A. A. Langley, 89
 Hydraulic Lifts for Passengers and Goods, Mr. E. B. Ellington, 324, 326
 Meters for Registering Small Flows of Water, Mr. J. J. Taylor, 87
 Power Hammer with a Motive Fulcrum, Mr. Daniel Longworth, 337
 INSTITUTE OF MINING AND CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, CHESTERFIELD AND DERBYSHIRE, 25
 INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS: MIDLAND :—
 Long Wall Method of Working the Silkestone or Middleton Main Seam of Coal at the West Riding Colliery, Mr. W. E. Garforth, 422
 Institution of Engineers, The Cleveland, 35, 67
 INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS, THE, 223
 Armoured Ships and Modern Guns, Mr. Samuda, 224
 Basis for Fixing Suitable Load-lines for Mercantile Steamers and Sailing Vessels, Mr. B. Martell, 245
 Corrosion of Steam Boilers, Mr. W. J. Norris, 274
 Corrosive Effects of Steel on Iron in Salt Water, Mr. J. Farquharson, 274
 Cracks and Annealing of Steel, Mr. A. C. Kirk, 273
 Curves of Stability of Some Mail Steamers, Mr. Biles, 302
 Durability, Construction, and Ballasting of Yachts, Mr. Phillips, 302
 Economy of Compound Engines, Mr. Parker, 225
 Launching Velocities, On, Mr. Denny, 254
 Lloyd's Rules as Affecting Marine Boiler Construction, Mr. J. T. Milton, 273
 Merchant Shipping, Mr. J. Dunn, 224
 Progressive Speed Trials, Mr. Biles, 286
 Reduction of Transverse and Longitudinal Metacentric Curves to Ratio Curves, Mr. Denny, 304
 Revision of the Tonnage Law, Mr. W. H. White, 243
 Tonnage Measurement, Moulded Depth, and the Official Register in Relation to the Freeboard of Iron Vessels, Mr. W. W. Rundell, 245
 Transverse Strains of Iron Merchant Vessels, Messrs. Read and Jenkins, 286
 Triple Expansive Engines of the s.s. "Aberdeen," Mr. Kirk, 225
 Insurance Companies and Electric Lighting, 196
 Integrator, Mr. Amsler, 304
 Inventors and Inventions, 86
 Inventors, The Work of, 245
 Iron, Coal, and General Trades of Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and other Districts, 14, 34, 51, 69, 90, 108, 127, 145, 164, 181, 200, 217, 238, 255, 276, 295, 312, 331, 350, 369, 387, 405, 423, 442, 460, 478
 Iron Manufacturers' Association, German, 459
 Iron Mining at Bilbao, 347
 Iron Ore, Boring for, in Cumberland, 404
 Iron and Steel, The Export of, 161
 Iron Trade, The Strike in the, 86
 Iron Trades Employers' Association, 474
 Ironwork, Practical, 78
 Irwell, Improvement of the, 474
 Irwell Vale Boiler Explosion, 385
 Isthmus Canal Schemes, Old, 199
 Ivory, Scarcity of, 385
 JACK, Sliding Hydraulic, M. Maignen, 299
 Jointing of Rocks, The, 322
 KIDD, Mr. J. H., Steam Pump, Trial of, 441
 Kidd, Mr. J. H., Water Lifter, 477
 Killing the Goose, 365
 "LANCASTER," Expansion Trap, The, 237
 Launch at Barrow, 457
 Launch of a Glen Liner, 134
 Launch of s.s. "Lady Longden," 98
 Launching Velocities, On, 254
 Lawson, Mr., Experimental Boiler Explosions, 345
 LEADERS :—
 1882, 9
 Accidents on French Railways, 105
 Action of Cutting Tools, 290
 American Patent-office Report, 179
 Ariberg Tunnel, 214
 Basic Process in the United States Law Courts, 195
 Board of Arbitration for the Northern Finished Iron Trade, 363
 Board of Trade and Automatic Brakes, 47
 Boiler Insurance, 455
 Boiler Insurance, Morality of, 401
 Bridges Below London, 364
 Brighton Beach, 271
 Building Exhibition, The, 214
 Canals, Proposed State Purchase of, 334
 Cavendish, Lord F., 346
 Channel Passage, The, 474
 Channel Tunnel, The, 65, 123, 234
 Channel Tunnel Question, An Unconsidered Aspect of, 160
 Channel Tunnel, Ventilation of, 196
 Colliery Explosions, Causes of, 179
 Colombo Harbour Works, 142
 Combining to Restrict, 179
 Constant Water Supply, 161
 Continuous Brakes on Metropolitan Railways, 419
 Cooper's Hill College, 307
 Cork for Iron Smelting in Spain, 385
 Crewe Works, Extension of, 354
 Cromwell-road Bridge, Salford, 438
 Crystal Palace Organ, 308
 Development of a New Coalfield in South Yorkshire, 87
 Direct-acting Steam Pumps, 455, 473
 Diving, 307
 "Doterel," The, the "Triumph," and the Driers, 49
 Eads' (Capt.) Ship Railway, 213
 Earning Power of Railways, 308
 East London Bridges, 142
 Eddystone Lighthouse, 365
 Electric Light, The, 363
 Electric Light, The Cost of the, 251
 Electric Light v. Gas, 29
 Electric Lighting Bill, 289
 Elswick Ordnance and Engineering Works, 474
 Employers' Liability Act, 385
 Engine and Boiler Explosions in Belgium in 1881, 179
 LEADERS (Continued)—
 Excursion Train, An Unlucky, 196
 Exhibition, Smoke Abatement, 196
 Explosion of a Locomotive on the North-Eastern Railway, 48, 66
 Faure Battery, Professor Ayerton on the, 177
 Financial Crisis in France, 105
 Forth Bridge, The, 383
 Free Trade in Agricultural Machinery, 419
 Gas Engines and the Electric Light, 65
 Gas Manufacture by Corporations, 438
 Gas in Middlesbrough, 49
 Girders, Estimating the Weight of, 327
 Henley Waterworks, 456
 History and Treatment of Rivers, 251
 Hot-Blast Stoves, 346
 Hours of Railway Servants, 161
 How Not to Make a Good Shaft, 272
 Imported Meat Trade, The, 233
 Improvements in the Channel Passage, 272
 Inductophone, The, 364
 Institution of Civil Engineers, 384
 Insurance Companies and Electric Lighting, 196
 Inventors and Inventions, 86
 Iron Trades Employers' Association, 474
 Irwell, Improvement of the, 474
 Irwell Vale Boiler Explosion, 385
 Ivory, Scarcity of, 385
 Killing the Goose, 365
 Lawson's, Mr., Experimental Boiler Explosions, 345
 Leicester Flood Works, 402
 Life-Saving Apparatus, 308
 London Fires, 49
 London Tramway Slaughter, 196
 Long Passenger Cars, 252
 Longridge, Mr., on Our New Guns, 234
 Loss of the "Douro," 271
 Machine Rivetting in Northern Shipyards, 420
 Marine Exhibition at Tynemouth, 474
 Mechanical Power on Paris Tramways, 420
 Meters or Rates, 104
 Metropolitan Board, The, 383
 Metropolitan Bridges, 252
 Metropolitan and Suburban Gas Companies, 438
 Midland Railway Company, The, and Mineral Wagons, 125
 Midland Railway Company and the Tonnage Rates for Coal, 142
 Midland Signalmen, The, 420
 Narrow Escape, A, 456
 Naval and Submarine Engineering Exhibition, 29
 Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 252, 289
 Non-condensing Steam Engines, 47
 North-Eastern Railway, The, 125
 Northern Chemical Trade, 402
 Northern Mineral Properties, 328
 Northern Railways, New, 214
 Northern Steamship Owning, 290
 Northern Steel Works, The, 214
 Office Hours for Railway Employés in Vienna, 30
 Open-hearth Steel Production, 272
 Ordnance, Modern, Colonel Maitland on, 178
 Orthomological Danger to Bridges, An, 214
 Otto v. Linford, 85
 Panama Canal, The, 124
 Passenger Control of Continuous Brakes, 105
 Patent-office Library, The, 30
 "Peter the Great," The, 66, 105
 "Peter the Great's" Guns, The, 272
 Photographic Gun, A, 308
 Photometry and the Electric Light, 103
 Plate Mill, A Great, 308
 Plough and Plough-fitting Marks, 327
 Port Adelaide and the Cost of Dredging, 384
 Professor Osborne Reynolds on the Steering of Screw Steamers, 272
 Pumping Power of Coal, 142, 456
 Purification of the Thames and the Lea, 141
 Railway Half-year, The, 385
 Railway Unpunctuality, 103
 Removing the Spoil in Chalk Tunnelling, 346
 River Pollution in the North, 179
 Rivers, Treatment of, 437
 Royal Agricultural Society, 473
 St. Gothard Railway, The, 385
 St. Gothard Tunnel, Ventilation of the, 327
 Secondary Batteries, 160, 252
 Sewage of the Lea Valley, 254
 Sheffield Trade with the United States, 272
 Shipbuilding in the United States, 195
 Sir William Armstrong on National Defences, 124
 Smeaton's Eddystone Lighthouse, 124
 Smoke Abatement Exhibition, 196
 Staffordshire Steel-making Experiments, 456
 Steam Engine Economy, 159, 178
 Steel Process, A New, 196
 Steel for Railway Tires and Axles, 290
 Steel for Structures, 401
 Strike in the Iron Trade, 86
 "Swiftsure" Accident, The, 420
 Tests of Structural Materials, 345
 Thermometers for Low Temperatures, 66
 Thomas-Gilchrist Process in Staffordshire, 438
 Tidal Power, 124
 Vacuum Brake in America, 291
 Ventilation of the Channel Tunnel, 196
 Vienna City Railways, 213
 Wages' Scales for Manufactured Iron, 87
 Water-meter Question, The, 159
 Water Supply of Alexandria, 456
 Webb's Compound Locomotive, 104
 Leavitt Pumping Engines, The, 188, 211
 Lectures, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 398, 412
 LEGAL INTELLIGENCE :—
 Otto v. Linford, 75, 100
 United Telephone Co. v. Harrison, 329, 338, 375
 United Telephone Co. v. Maclean, 161
 Leicester Flood Works, 402
 LETTERS TO THE EDITOR :—
 Absorption of Water by Bricks, Inquirer, 360
 American Patents, J. D., 405, 453
 Anchor, Ships' Lamps? W. R. and Co., 29
 Artificial Manure? Isla, 65
 Automatic Thermometric Ventilator? E. J. S., 103
 Automatic Ventilator, W. H. Bailey, 139
 Basic Process in the United States Law Courts, P. M. Justice, 231
 Bentall's Plummer Block, Thos. Piggott and Co., 233
 Bentall's Plummer Blocks, James Shears and Sons, 231
 Bilge Pieces? The Value of, R. C. T., 455
 Boiler Inspection, Engineer, 477
 Boiler Inspection, Inspector, 441
 Boiler Inspection, Secretary, 441
 Boiler Inspection, John Swift, 453
 Boiler Insurance, Engineer, 413
 Boiler Insurance, John Swift, 413
 Bowstring Girders, G. W. Buckwell, 120
 Bowstring Girders, C. Lean, 82
 Bowstring Girders, Charles Lean, 153
 Bowstring Girders, H. W. Pendred, 82
 Bowstring Girders, H. Ward, 81
 Box-making Plant? Regebog Chale, 233
 Brass Castings? H. W., 29
 Brass Spring? J. D. E., 159
 Brighton Beach, E. B. Ellice-Clark, 320
 British Equivalent of a Meter, James H. Man, 50
 Bursting of Fly-wheels, J. Foster, 101
 Bulkheads, Log Ship, 294
 Cask-making Machinery, Buxton and Thornley, 289
 Cement-making by the Dry Process? D. M., 123
 Centrifugal Sugar Drying Machines? G. G. D., 123
 Channel Tunnel, Fred. Beaumont, 153
 Channel Tunnel, Ratcliffe Ward, 153
 Chilled Castings? A. S., 177
 Chilled Cast Iron Cast Wheel Bushes or Boxes? R. and F. K., 271
 Chilled Cast Wheel Boxes, Foundry Manager, 289
 Chilled Cast Wheel Boxes, Pattern Maker, 307
 Chilled Cast Wheel Boxes, R. and F. K., 307
 China Grass? J. McM., 47
 Chocolate Machines? H. de S., 29
 Church's Slide Valve, W. C. Church, 360
 LETTERS TO THE EDITOR (Continued)—
 Cold Air Machines, J. V. de W. Galwey, 101
 Cold Air Machines, T. B. Lightfoot, 6, 62, 153
 Cold Air Machines, John Sturgeon, 31, 62, 139
 Cold Meat Trade, The, J. and E. Hall, 268
 Colliery Outputs and Unloading Pit Cages, Warsaw and Hill, 320
 Col. Chesney, R. E., and the "Stanley Engineers" of India, An Abused Stanley Engineer of India, 248
 Common Road Steam Carriages? E. S. A. B., 401
 Compressed Air Locomotives, Chas. W. Porter, 231
 Continuous Brakes on Metropolitan Railways, G. K., 441
 Cooper's Hill Engineers, A. G. Murray, 49
 Copper Tubes, Machinery for Making, Welded, J. G. N., 307
 Corinth Canal? The, A. W., 123
 Corn Mill Machinery and Bread, Stephen H. Terry, 405
 Correction, A., E. Dearden, 233
 Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, The Hammond Electric Light and Power Company, 233
 Decorticating Cotton Seed? Oil, 103
 Direct-acting Steam Pumps, David Moffat, 478
 Distillery Refuse, Treating? F. C. B., 437
 Ditton Pumping Engines, Reginald Bolton, 101
 Diving, Siebe, Gorman, and Co., 349
 Draughtsmen in Queensland, Andrew Clarke, 478
 Economy of the Electric Light, Geo. P. Culverwell, 230, 248
 Economy of the Electric Light, L. Goldenberg, 231
 Economy of the Electric Light, J. H. Greenhill, 230, 248
 Edison Light, The, W. S., 83
 Education of Engineers, M.I.C.E., 137
 Efficiency of Turbines, A. M. Brown, 63
 Efficiency of Turbines, J. Gillaire, 120
 Efficiency of Turbines, Gwynne and Co., 106
 Efficiency of Turbines, Charles L. Hett, 50, 106, 137
 Efficiency of Turbines, Thos. McKenzie and Sons, 50
 Efficiency of Turbines, J. Turnbull, jun., 106
 Electric Lighting, Dangers, David Salomons, 189
 Electricity and Patents, J. K. Fahie and Son, 188
 Electricity, What is it? James Johnstone, 360
 Electro-magnets, Thos. H. Blakesley, 437
 Electro-Magnets? Farad, 419
 Engineers in South Australia, Fair Play, 171
 Engineers in South Australia, Fortiter et Fidelitas, 153
 Engineers for India, G. Chesney, 271
 Engineers in India, Old System, 171
 Faure's Accumulator, C. A. Faure, 21
 Faure's Accumulator, γ, β, 49
 Faure Batteries, Desmond G. FitzGerald, 230
 Faure Batteries, Lux, 211
 Fish Grinding Machine? E. M. J., 65
 Fixing Studs, W. Stroudley, 453
 Forth Bridge, B. B., 62
 Forth Bridge, Edwin Clark, 50
 Foundations of Mechanics, Arthur Adams, 171, 301
 Foundations of Mechanics, C., 477
 Foundations of Mechanics, Φ, Π, 188, 211, 320, 387, 413, 478
 Foundations of Mechanics, Walter R. Browne, 349, 405, 452
 Foundations of Mechanics, Edward Hoyle, 413
 Foundations of Mechanics, J. Ramsbottom, 188, 231, 349, 405
 Foundations of Mechanics, T. W., 413
 Frigorific Action of the Condensers, Robt. Gill, 211
 Gas Engines and the Electric Light, J. Emerson Dowson, 101
 Grain Elevators, A. C., 307
 Grate, The "Wonderful," Francis Campin, 82
 Great Bell for St. Paul's, Constant Reader, 387
 "Great Eastern" The, R. L., 103
 "Great Eastern" Steamship, The, An Old Subscriber, 141
 Greenock Harbour, W. R. Kinipple, 137
 Greenock Waterworks, A Ten Years' Subscriber, 103
 Gun-metal Castings (Reply to "Pneumatic"), Foundry Manager, 29
 Gun-metal Castings, Foundry Manager, 103
 Gun-metal Castings, Samuel Keighley, 47
 Gun-metal Castings? Pneumatic, 9, 85
 Gun-metal Castings (Ditto), Royal Arsenal, 29
 Gun-metal Castings, J. E. Taylor, 65
 Heavy Guns in America, The Question of, W. P. Lister, 50
 Heurtvise's Hydraulic Lift? R. E. W., 363
 Hot Blast Stoves, Massigns and Crooke, 333
 Hydraulic Ship Lifting Docks, J. T. Emmerson, 413
 Hydraulic Ship Lifting Docks, John Standfield, 453
 Identification of Ships, Aquarius, 405
 Injection Condensers, George Hunter, 441
 Institution of Civil Engineers, The, Member, 101
 Irrigation? Surveyor, 123
 Isthmus of Corinth Canal, L. L. K., 195
 Kidd's Steam Pump, Trial of, John H. Kidd, 441
 Kidd's Water Elevator, John H. Kidd, 327
 Kidd's Water Lifter, John H. Kidd, 477
 Kyan, Mr. John Howard, Historicus, 307
 Leather Link Belts? J. C., 159
 Leavitt Pumping Engines, Reginald Bolton, 211
 Leavitt Pumping Engines, The, J. S. Coon, 188
 Lightning, Action of, A. Parnell, 345
 Linoleum Machinery? B. and J., 363
 London and North-Western Railway, and Continuous Brakes, J. N. Armitage, 188
 London and North-Western Railway and Continuous Brakes, A. Guard, 188
 Loss of the "Ballina," The, Dicky Sam, 268
 Low's Drawing Board, Geo. Low, 268
 Low's Drawing Board, F. G. M. Stoney, 248, 320
 Lubricating Plumbago or Metaline? J. C., 419
 Machine for Bending Copper Pipes? W. H. and S., 289
 Machines for Cutting Wire Corks? Inquirer, 363
 Maignen's Hydraulic Jack, P. A. Maignen, 327
 Menusier's System of Permanent Telegraphic Communication between Trains in Motion and between them and the Station, B. H. Thwaite, 231
 Oil? Determining Amount of Moisture in, Enquirer, 363
 Old Brass for Bearings? An Old Subscriber, 123
 Otto v. Linford, Arthur J. Donald, 138
 Otto v. Linford, Charles Eyre, 120
 Otto v. Linford, Fair Play, 100
 Otto v. Linford, Lux, 135
 Parabolic Railway Curves? C. E., 177
 Patent-office Library, Patenteo, 51
 Patenting? What is the Use of, C. W. V., 453
 Petroleum? Refining, E. R. R., 9
 Photometer Tests of Electric Lamps, Andrew Jamieson, 7
 Photometer Tests of Electric Lamps, Fred. Ormiston, 50
 Photometric Tests of Incandescent Lamps, Andrew Jamieson, 63
 Physics of the Earth's Crusts, O. Fisher, 441
 Piggott and Co., Messrs., Cold Air Machine, Thos. Piggott and Co., 301
 Pile Driving by Electricity, F. W. Turner, 120
 Plate Mill, A Great, Taylor and Farley, 327
 Polishing Ebonite? Constant Subscriber, 177
 Port Elizabeth Show, Howard, Farrar, and Co., 363
 Power and Speed of Torpedo Boats, Yarrow and Co., 63
 Preserving Stone, Mason, 455
 Pressure in Grain Tanks, J. W. C. H., 120
 Priming of Boilers, G. F. B. L., 188
 Priming of Boilers, W. A. M., 211
 Problem in Electricity, Φ, Π., 23
 Problem in Electricity, Desmond G. FitzGerald, 50
 Problem in Pile Driving, Philadelphia, 62
 Proctor and Co.'s, Messrs., Steam Digger, Proctor and Co., 189
 Pulleys? Wrought Iron, G. J. C., 65

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR (Continued)—
 Pulleys, Wrought Iron, Hudswell, Clarke, and Co., 55
 Railway Brakes, W. B. Holbeck, 349
 Railway Signals and Electric Lighting, David Salomons, 82
 Return of Stamp Duties on Patents, Wm. Spence, 453
 Rope Driving Gear? B. A., 327
 Rope Traction? Problem in, Bit, 85
 St. Gothard Railway, The, C. G. Ethelston, 452
 Screw Propeller, The, C., 171
 Screw Propellers, R. M. Steele, 327
 Screw Shaft Couplings, Log Chip, 120
 Secondary Battery, New, Wm. B. Sayers, 82
 Self-centring Chucks and Foundry Work, Mechanical Engineer, 233
 Sellon Secondary Battery, The, C. A. Faure, 268
 Sellon Secondary Battery, The, John S. Sellon, 294
 Shellac Machinery, M. and T., 401
 Shipwrights' Exhibition, The, Lewis Olrick and Co., 345
 Slate Refuse? Utilisation of, J. W., 47
 Slide Valves, W. Henry Neal, 349
 Smith and Moore's Method of Getting Coal, Sebastian Smith, 211
 Snow-hill Station Roof, C. E. Baines, 62
 Snow-hill Station Roof, F. H. C., 62
 Snow-hill Station Roof, J. H. A., 62
 Snow-hill Station Roof, P. H. S., 51
 Snow-hill Station Roof, Thos. Timmins, 23, 133
 Snow-hill Station Roof, Wm. Turner, 81
 Society of Arts Patent Bill and Free Patents, Henry W. Ley, 23
 Soft Iron for Electro-magnets? Ybrow, 123
 Sparking at Commutators, Felix, 189
 Starch and Glucose Making Plant? M. and B., 141
 Statistics of Consumption of Mining Explosives, S. C., 419
 Steam Engine Economy, J. McF. Gray, 248
 Steam Engine Economy, Wm. Inglis, 188, 320, 345, 360
 Steam Engine Economy, Mich. Longridge, 248
 Steam Engine Economy, John Swift, 231, 268, 349
 Steam Engine Economy, Zero, 171
 Steam Rubber Tube? Experimental, 437
 Stone Sawing Machinery? Stone Sawing, 233
 Strains on Bowstring Girders, Hamilton W. Pen-dred, 62
 Strains on Crane Posts, W. H. Bidder, 21, 51, 82
 Strains on Crane Posts, W. B. Coventry, 22, 50, 83
 Strains on Crane Posts, Oliver J. Ellis, 83
 Strains on Crane Posts, Alfred Fyson, 101
 Strains on Crane Posts, Inta, 23
 Strains on Crane Posts, C. J. Major, 22, 62
 Strains on Crane Posts, A. Puzzled Student, 63
 Strains on Crane Posts, Q. E. D., 22
 Strains on Crane Posts, W. Stokes, 6, 23, 51
 Strains on Crane Posts, F. de Vasconcellos, 22
 Strains on Crane Posts, H. Ward, 23, 83
 Strength of Buckled Plates, James M. Blair, 320
 Tensile Strength of Long and Short Bars, John H. Blakesley, 62
 T-Iron Rings? L. R., 233
 Transit of Venus and Optics, C. B. Allen, 477
 Turbine Propeller? The, Gisbert Kapp, 159
 Turbine Propeller, Gisbert Kapp, 138
 Turton's Patent Crank Shafts, Ince Forge Company, 289
 Tyler's Switch? R. F. A., 363
 Type-writers? M., 233
 Use of the Throttle Valve, Extraordinary Indicator Diagrams, X. Y., 231
 Utilisation of Tramways at Night, Wm. Tweedie, 188
 Vacuum Brakes on the Midland Railway, Express Driver on the Midland Railway, 171
 Vacuum Brakes on the Midland Railway, Hibernia, 171
 Vacuum Brakes on the Midland Railway, A Midland Driver, 153
 Vacuum Brakes on the Midland Railway, Tom Seeson, 211
 Water Meter Question, The, W. J., 211
 Water Supply in India, A. G. Murray, 62
 Weisnegg's Laboratory Constant Temperature Stove, J. Lawrence-Hamilton, 320
 Windmills? Subscriber, 123
 Wind Pressure, A. R., 153
 Wind Pressure, T. G., 139, 188
 Wire Guns, J. Longridge, 349
 Wire-rope Tramways? Alpha, 437
 Yellow Metal Letters? Newry, 363
 Level, A Newly-arranged, 380
 Leyland Local Board, Competitive Schemes for Public Works of Water Supply, 210
 Lifeboat Bridge, Mr. John White, 300, 303
 Life-boats and Life-seats, Mr. Rose, 300, 303
 Life-raft, Mr. Copeman, 301, 303
 Life-raft, Mr. Roper, 300, 303
 Life-saving Apparatus, 308
 Life-saving Apparatus at the Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 300, 303
 Lifting Bogie, Automatic, Bishop Auckland Iron-works, 173
 Lighting Railway Carriages and Buoys, Mr. J. Pintsch's System, 155, 158
 Limits to Speed, 197
 Lindley's Expansion Gear, Horizontal Engine with, 229

LITERATURE—
 Action of Lightning, and the Means of Defending Life and Property from its Effects, Arthur Parnell, 273
 Boiler-maker's Ready Reckoner, with Examples of Practical Geometry and Templating for the Use of Platers, Smiths, and Riveters, by J. Courtney, 474
 Book of Scales, &c., by Ambrose Wheeler Holshan, 66
 British Navy, The; its Strength, Resources, and Administration, Sir Thomas Brassey, 125, 385
 Coal and Iron Industries of the United Kingdom, by Richard Meade, 457
 Der Praktische Eisen-u. Eisenwaarenkennner, von Edward Japing, 385
 Dirty Dust-bins and Sloppy Streets, H. Percy Boulnois, 235
 Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism, by Sylvanus P. Thompson, 196
 Elementary Treatise on the Construction of Roofs of Wood and Iron, 474
 Experimental Researches into the Properties and Motions of Fluids, &c., Wm. Ford Stanley, 234
 Katchismus der Stationären Dampfmaschine u. Dampfmaschinen, von Th. Schwarze, 142
 Lightning-rod Conference; Report of the Delegates, by the Secretary, 66
 Naval Architects' and Shipbuilders' Pocket-book of Rules, Formulae, and Tables, by Clement Mackrow, 328
 Neue Betriebsergebnisse mit E. Jarolim's Gestein's-Drehbohrmaschinen, 385
 Our Factories, Workshops, and Warehouses; Their Sanitary and Fire-resisting Arrangements, by B. H. Thwaite, 474
 Practical Guide for Inspectors of Nuisances, F. R. Wilson, 235
 Practical Treatise on the Joints made and used by Builders, by Wyvill J. Christy, 474
 Practical Treatise on Mechanical Engineering, Comprising Metallurgy, Moulding, &c. &c., by Francis Campin, 474
 Preservation of Life and Property from Fire, J. H. Heathman, 328
 Physics of the Earth's Crust, Rev. Osmond Fisher, 420
 Sewage Disposal for the Guidance of Sanitary Authorities, by Henry Robinson, 365
 Simple Hydraulic Formule, T. W. Stone, 105
 The Steam Engine and its Inventors: A Historical Sketch, Robt. L. Galloway, 252

LITERATURE (Continued)—
 Steam Heating for Buildings; or Hints to Steam Fitters, by W. J. Baldwin, 179
 Tramways, their Construction and Working, &c., by D. Kinnear Clark, 49
 Transactions of the Liverpool Engineering Society, Vol. I., 87
 Treatise on Modern Horology in Theory and Practice, Translated from the French of Claudius Saunier, 439
 Treatise on Rivers and Canals, &c., by Leveson F. Vernon-Harcourt, 456
 Treatment of Steel, On the, Issued by Messrs. Miller, Metcalf, and Parkin, 214
 Vibratory Motion and Sound, Prof. J. D. Everett, 402
 Water Supply of England and Wales; its Geology, &c., by C. E. de Rance, 80
 Wholesome Houses; Handbook on Domestic Ventilation, E. Gregson Banner, 235
 Liverpool, Proposed New Terminal Station at, 83, 84
 Lloyd's Rules as Affecting Marine Boiler Construction, 273
 Load Lines for Mercantile Steamers and Sailing Vessels, 245
 Locomotive, Broad Gauge, 7ft., Great Western Railway (Supplement, June 16, 1882)
 Locomotive, Compound, London and North-Western Railway, 163
 Locomotive, Express, Pennsylvania Railway, 78, 80, 96, 102
 Locomotive, The Fontaine, 33
 Locomotive, The Hardie Air, on the Elevated Railway, New York, 358
 Locomotive, Links in the History of the, 429
 Locomotive, Tank, for the Belgian Central Railway (and Supplement), 1
 Locomotive, Webb's Compound, 104
 Locomotives, Compressed Air, 231
 Locomotives, Tramway Street, 67
 Lodge, Prof. O. J., on Electrical Accumulators, 365, 373
 London Bridges, East, 142
 London Fires, 49
 London, Health of, in 1881, 67
 London Tramway Slaughter, 196
 Longridge, Mr., on our New Guns, 234
 Low's Drawing Board, 248, 268, 320
 Lubricator, Mr. Meacock, 180
 Lubricator, Mr. F. Tovote, 98

MEAT Trade, The Imported, 233
 Mechanical Vibrations and Magnetism, 318, 341
 Mechanics, Foundations of, 39, 113, 138, 171, 188, 205, 211, 231, 301
 Menai Suspension Bridge, 20
 Menusier's System of Permanent Telegraphic Communication between Trains in Motion, &c., 231
 Merchant Shipping, 234
 Merchant Steam Vessels at the Shipwrights' Exhibition, 337, 357, 404
 Merryweather, Mr. H., 7
 Meters or Rates, 104
 Meters for Registering Small Flows of Water, 87
 Metropolitan Board, The, 383
 Metropolitan Board of Works, Surveying and Reporting on the London Theatres, &c., 89
 Metropolitan Railway Traffic, Conduct of, 75
 Mexico, Drainage of, 349
 Midland Railway Company and Mineral Wagons, 125
 Midland Signalmen, 420
 Milling Flour in England, Modern, 448
 Mills and Milling Rollers at Budapest, 448
 Mines Commission, The, 340
 Mining Developments in Cumberland, 450
 Miscellaneous, 3, 27, 45, 59, 79, 97, 121, 135, 157, 175, 193, 207, 227, 249, 269, 283, 305, 321, 343, 361, 381, 399, 417, 431, 449, 471
 Morewood and Co., Messrs., Sheet Mills, Soho, 133, 137
 Moulding Machine, Messrs. Gallas and Aufderheide, 4, 6
 Municipal Control of Streets and Buildings, 107

NARROW Escape, A., 456
 Naval Engineer Appointments, 13, 67, 87, 125, 139, 156, 192, 228, 282, 349, 360, 378, 404, 430, 451
 NAVAL AND SUBMARINE EXHIBITION, 252, 261, 263, 264, 281, 289, 299
 Anchor, Mr. Wastney Smith, 261, 270
 Ash Hoist, Messrs. J. H. Hall, 264, 270
 Berthon Collapsible Boat, The, 330
 Boiler, Mr. David Midgley, 292
 Condenser, Mr. Norman, 264, 267
 Crank Shaft, Mr. Turton's, 270
 Dredger, Messrs. Priestman Bros., 265, 270
 Dredging Truck, Mr. Smith, 264
 Engine, Launch, Messrs. T. Bates and Co., 292
 Engines, Steam, at, 291
 Ferry, Hydraulic Steam, Messrs. Bell, Stoney, and Rich, 299
 Flanging Press, Messrs. Fielding and Platt, 263
 Governor, Mr. Churchill, 262, 270
 Hotchkiss Gun, The, 318
 Instruments at, 264
 Jack, Sliding Hydraulic, M. Maignon, 299
 Lectures at, 330, 398, 412
 Lifeboat Bridge, Mr. John White, 300, 303
 Life-boats and Life-seats, Mr. Rose, 300, 303
 Life-raft, Mr. Copeman, 301, 303
 Life-raft, Mr. Roper, 300, 303
 Life-saving Apparatus at, 300, 303
 Lifting and Hauling Apparatus at, 264
 Machine Guns at, 317
 Miscellaneous Exhibits at, 299
 Models of Ships of War at, 265
 Net Hoist, Mr. Mitchell, 265, 270
 Nut Lock, Mr. Priors, 261, 267
 Packing, Metallic Piston Rod, Mr. Katzenstein's, 261, 267
 Piston, Compensating, Mr. Priors's, 261, 267
 Propeller, Feathering, Mr. Welton, 264, 267
 Pump, Messrs. Carrick and Wardale, 262, 270
 Pump, Messrs. Fielden and Platt, 263
 Pump, "Clyde" Steam, Messrs. Loudon Bros., 262, 266
 Pump, Donkey, Messrs. Mumford, 299
 Pump, Steam, Mr. Kidd, 292
 Pump, "Waterwitch," Messrs. Blundell Brothers, 263
 Quieting Chamber, Mr. P. Justice, 300
 Refrigerator, The Bell-Coleman, 262, 266
 Refrigerator, Messrs. Hall, 262, 266
 Refrigerator, Messrs. Thomas Piggott and Co., 262, 267, 301
 Refrigerator, Messrs. A. J. West and Co., 262
 Refrigerator, Hulk, The Haslam Foundry and Engineering Co., 262, 267
 Rivetter, Messrs. Fielden and Platt, 263
 Rudder, Compound, Mr. Herman Wedekind, 299
 Rudder, Jury, Capt. Commerell, 299
 Screw Propulsion, Mr. Robt. Griffiths, 412
 Sound Signalling, Mr. Price Edwards, 398
 Steam Launch, Messrs. Duncan Bros., 263, 267
 Steam Winch, Messrs. Clark, Chapman, and Gurney, 262
 Steering Gear, Hydraulic, Messrs. T. Piggott and Co. (Kilbourn and Fossick's Patent), 282, 284
 Steering Gear and Rudder, Capt. Heathorn, 281, 282, 284
 Steering Gear, Steam, Messrs. Amos and Smith, 282, 285
 Steering Gear, Steam, Messrs. Davis and Co., 282, 285
 Steering Gear, Steam and Hand, Mr. D. Coulson, 281, 284
 Steering Gear, Steam and Hand, Messrs. Donkin and Nichol, 281, 284
 Steering Gear, Steam and Hand, Messrs. Higginson and Co., 281, 284

NAVAL AND SUBMARINE EXHIBITION (Continued)—
 Steering Gear, Steam and Hand (Simey's Patent), Messrs. R. Roger and Co., 281, 282
 Steering Gear, Steam and Hand, Mr. E. E. Wigzell, 282, 285
 Tube Stopper, Mr. Turner, 292
 Wreck Escape, Mr. Hodgson, 301, 303
 Yachts at, 319
 North of England, 14, 35, 52, 70, 91, 109, 128, 146, 164, 182, 200, 218, 238, 256, 276, 295, 312, 331, 350, 367, 387, 406, 424, 442, 461, 478
 Notes from Lancashire, 14, 34, 51, 70, 90, 128, 145, 164, 182, 200, 217, 256, 276, 312, 331, 350, 367, 388, 406, 423, 442, 460, 478
 Notes and Memoranda, 3, 27, 45, 59, 79, 97, 121, 135, 157, 175, 193, 207, 227, 249, 269, 283, 305, 321, 343, 361, 381, 399, 417, 431, 449, 471
 Notes from Scotland, 15, 35, 52, 91, 109, 128, 146, 165, 182, 201, 218, 238, 256, 277, 295, 312, 332, 350, 367, 388, 406, 424, 443, 461, 479
 Notices to Correspondents, 9, 29, 47, 65, 85, 103, 123, 141, 159, 177, 195, 213, 233, 251, 271, 289, 307, 327, 345, 363, 383, 401, 419, 437, 455
 North-Eastern Railway Company, The, 125
 Northern Mineral Properties, 325
 Northern Railways, New, 214
 Northern Steam Shipping, 290
 Northern Steel Works, The, 214
 Nut Lock, Mr. Priors, 267

OBITUARY:—
 Aveling, Mr. Thomas, 180
 Campbell, Mr. Dugald, 365
 Giffard, M. Henri, 309
 Handyside, Mr. James B., 197
 Holley, Mr. Alexander Lyman, 106
 Merryweather, Mr. Henry, 7
 Palliser, Sir W., 105
 Scott Russell, Mr. John, 430
 Smith, Mr. Sydney, 231
 Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville, 197
 Office Hours for Railway Employés in Vienna, 30
 Oil-cans and Lamps, Messrs. A. C. Wells and Co., 153, 154
 Oil Cisterns, 100-gallon Steel, 44
 Ordnance, Modern, Col. Maitland on, 178
 Organ, The Great, at the Crystal Palace, 393, 400
 Orient Steam Navigation Company, The, 372
 Original Researches, 63
 Otto v. Linford, 75, 85, 100, 116, 120, 138, 139
 Oxford Military College, 301, 466

PACKING, Metallic Piston Rod, Mr. Katzenstein's, 267
 Palliser Projectiles, Trial of, at Shoeburyness, 411, 421
 Palliser, Sir W., 105
 Panama Canal, The, 124, 435
 Paris Tramways, Mechanical Power on, 420
 Patent Bill and Free Patents, Society of Arts, 23
 Patent Law, 41, 210
 Patent-office Library, 30, 51
 Patenting? What is the Use of, 453
 Patents, American, 405, 453
 Patents, English, in 1881, 205
 Patents, Return of Stamp Duties on, 453
 Pearn, Messrs. Steam Pump, 95, 107
 "Peter the Great," The, 66, 105
 "Peter the Great's" Guns, The, 272
 Petroleum, Dittmar's Patent for Solidifying, 7
 Photographic Gun, 308
 Photography, 380
 Photography for Copying Drawings and Manuscripts, 453
 Photometer Tests of Electric Lamps, 7, 50, 63
 Photometric Standards, 20
 Photometry and the Electric Light, 103
 Physics of the Earth's Crust, 441
 Pier, Iron Promenade, Ramsgate, 382, 386
 Pierre-La-Treiche, Turbine and Pumps, 348, and Supplement, May 12th, 1882
 Piggott, Messrs., Cold Air Machine, 301
 Piggott and Co., Messrs. T., Hydraulic Steering Gear, 282, 284
 Pile Driving by Electricity, 120
 Pintsch, Mr. J., System of Lighting Railway Carriages and Buoys, 155, 158
 Piston, Mr. Priors, 267
 Plate Mill, A Great, 308
 Plough and Plough Fitting Marks, 327
 Plummer Blocks, Messrs. Bentall Bros., 231
 Plummer Blocks, Universal Joint, Messrs. Bentall Bros., 209
 Plymouth Harbour, 20
 Plymouth Waterworks, 63
 "Polyphemus," Trial Trip of the, 174
 Port Adelaide and the Cost of Dredging, 384
 Portsmouth Drainage, 116
 Postal Statistics, 421
 Potomac, Improvement of, at Washington, 378
 Power Hammers with a Movable Fulcrum, 337
 Pressure in Grain Tanks, 120
 Problem in Electricity, 23, 50
 Problem in Pile Driving, 62
 Proctor and Co.'s, Messrs., Steam Digger, 189
 Projectiles, Palliser, 411, 421
 Propeller, Feathering, Mr. Welton, 267
 Propeller, Screw, 171
 Pump, Messrs. Carrick and Wardale, 270
 Pump, Messrs. Fielding and Platt, 263
 Pump, "Clyde" Steam, Messrs. Loudon Bros., 262, 266
 Pump, Donkey, Messrs. Mumford, 299
 Pump, Steam, Mr. Kidd, 292
 Pump, Steam, Messrs. Pearn, 95, 107
 Pump, Steam Fire, Mr. John Wolstenholme, 145
 Pump, "Waterwitch," Messrs. Blundell Bros., 263
 Pumping Machinery at the New Graving Dock, Rio de Janeiro, 282, 288, 310, 311
 Pumping of Coal, 142
 Pumps, Steam, Direct-acting, 455, 473, 478
 Punching Machine, Hydraulic, 107

QUESTION of Heavy Guns in America, The, 19, 50
 Quieting Chamber, Mr. P. Justice, 300

RAILS, Cost of Railway Carriage of, 280
 Rails, Expansion of, 411
 Railway Communication with Southampton, 358
 Railway Half-year, The, 385
 Railway Matters, 3, 27, 45, 59, 79, 97, 121, 135, 157, 175, 193, 207, 227, 249, 269, 283, 305, 321, 343, 361, 381, 399, 417, 431, 449, 471
 Railway Servants, The Hours of, 161
 Railway Unpunctuality, 103
 Railways, Earning Power of, 308
 Railways and Tramways on the Continent, 180
 Rainband Spectroscope, The, 459
 Ramsgate, Iron Promenade Pier, 382, 386
 Reading, Royal Agricultural Show at, 465, 473
 Reese v. Thomas, 475
 Refrigerator, Messrs. Piggott's, 301
 Refrigerator, The Bell-Coleman, 266
 Refrigerators, Messrs. Hall, 266
 Refrigerator Hulk, Haslam Foundry and Engineering Company, 267
 Reynolds, Professor Osborne, on the Steering of Screw Steamers, 272
 Rifting Machine, Mr. C. d'Albert, 229
 River Pollution in the North, 179
 Rivers, History and Treatment of, 251
 Rivers Purification Association, 268
 Rivers, Treatment of, 437
 Rivetter, Messrs. Fielding and Platt, 263
 Rivetting Machine, Combined Mechanical and Hydraulic, 162
 Rivetting Machine in Northern Shipyards, 420
 Roger and Co., Messrs., Steam and Hand Steering Gear, 281, 282

Rotary Polarisation by Chemical Substances, 381
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, THE—
 Absorption of Radiant Heat, London Fog, Dr. John Tyndall, 117
 Dr. Huggins on Comets, 63
 ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SHOW, READING, 465, 473
 Mr. Swan on the Electric Light, 215
 Rudder, Compound, Mr. H. Wedekind, 299
 Rudder, Jury, Sir J. E. Commerell, 299

St. CHARLES Bridge Disaster, Missouri, 119
 St. Gothard Railway, The, 385, 402, 452
 St. Gothard Tunnel, Ventilation of the, 327
 Screw Propulsion, 412
 Scott-Russell, Mr. John, 430
 Screw-shaft Couplings, 120
 Secondary Battery, New, 82
 Selected American Patents, 18, 38, 56, 74, 94, 112, 132, 150, 168, 186, 204, 222, 242, 260, 280, 298, 316, 336, 354, 392, 410, 428, 446, 464, 482
 Sellon, Secondary Batteries, 268, 294
 Sewage of the Lea Valley, 234
 Sewerage of Northfield and King's Norton, 235
 Sewerage Works at Chipping Wycombe, Bucks, 329
 Shaft, How not to Make a Good, 272
 Shaft Sinking at Dorchester Bay Tunnel, Boston, Mass., 41, 68
 Sheers, 150 tons, for the Russian Government, 24, 33
 Sheffield District, 14, 35, 52, 70, 90, 109, 128, 146, 164, 182, 200, 218, 238, 256, 276, 295, 312, 331, 350, 367, 387, 406, 424, 442, 461, 479
 Sheffield Trade with the United States, 272
 Shipbuilding in the United States, 195
 Shipbuilding Models, Exhibition of, 308
 Ships, Identification of, 405
 Ships' Ventilators, Messrs. R. Boyle and Sons, 342
 Ships of War, Models of, at the Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 265, 317

SHIPWRIGHTS' EXHIBITION—
 Merchant Steam Vessels at, 337, 357, 404
 Models of Ships of War, 317
 Signalling Machine, Marine, Mr. Barker, 386
 Signals, Railway, and Electric Lighting, 82
 Silloth New Dock, 433
 Silver, Export Duty on, 470
 Simplex Motor, The, 477
 Smeaton's Eddystone Lighthouse, 124
 Smith and Moore's Method of Getting Coal, 211
 Smith, Mr. Sydney, 231
 Smoke Abatement Exhibition, 101, 196, 354, 464
 Smoke-burning Furnace Attachment, 67
 Snow-hill Station Roof, 23, 51, 62, 81, 138
 SOCIETY OF ARTS, 275
 Causes of and Remedies for Bad Trade, Mr. Walter Browne, 440
 Conversazione of, 446
 Patent Bill and Free Patents, 23
 SOCIETY, THE CHEMICAL—
 Rotary Polarisation by Chemical Substances under Magnetic Influence, Mr. W. H. Perkin, 381
 Unit of Weight and Mode of Constitution of Compounds, Dr. Odling, 152
 SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, THE AMERICAN:—
 Drainage of the Valley and City of Mexico, Prof. Forshey, Capt. Howell, Mr. R. Orozco, 349
 Improvement of the Potomac at Washington, Mr. W. R. Hutton, 378
 Mean Velocity of Streams Flowing in Natural Channels, Mr. R. E. McMath, 197
 Mechanical Removal of Incrustations from the Water-pipes of Halifax, Mr. E. H. Keating, 246
 Shaft Sinking Under Difficulties at Dorchester Bay Tunnel, Boston, Mass., 41
 SOCIETY, CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS:—
 Practical Ironwork, Mr. R. E. Middleton, 78
 SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS:—
 Inaugural Address of the President, Mr. Jabez Church, 96
 Notes on Electric Light Engineering, Mr. C. H. W. Biggs and Mr. Worby Beaumont, 169
 Tunnelling in Japan, Mr. T. M. Rymer Jones, 422
 Utilisation of Tidal Energy, Mr. Arthur Oates, 329

SOCIETY, THE ENGINEERS', OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA:—
 Description of the Davis Island Cofferdam of 1881, Mr. William Martin, 226
 SOCIETY, LIVERPOOL ENGINEERING:—
 Municipal Control of Streets and Buildings, Mr. Goldstraw, 107
 Plymouth Corporation Waterworks, Mr. H. F. Bellamy, 63
 Tides and Tidal Scour, Mr. Joseph Boulton, 469

SOCIETY, THE METEOROLOGICAL:—
 New Metal Screen for Thermometers, Rev. F. W. Stow, 449

SOCIETY, THE NEWCASTLE CHEMICAL:—
 Voltaic Accumulation, Mr. Swan, 44
 Sound Signalling, 398
 South Shields, Corporation Tramways, 385
 Sparking at Commutators, 189
 Speed, Limits to, 197
 Speed Trials, Progressive Log, of the s.s. "Spartan," 287
 Speed Trials, Progressive, Mr. Biles, on, 286
 Spiegeleisen in England, Manufacture of, 192
 South Kensington Museum, 56, 67, 94, 116, 150, 222, 236, 298, 349, 367, 410, 413, 474
 Stamford, Foot Bridge over the Welland, 32, 33
 Steam Cylinder, Experiments on Losses in the, 113
 Steam Engine Economy, 159, 171, 320, 349, 360
 Steam Launch, Messrs. Duncan Bros., 267
 S.S. "Aberdeen" Triple Expansive Engines of the, 225
 S.S. "La France," Engines of the, 173, 176
 S.S. "Minard Castle," a China Tea Steamer, Trial Trip of the, 226
 S.S. "St. Ronans," Trial Trip of the, 235
 S.S. "Roxburgh," The, 116
 Steamers, Twin Screw, for the Argentine Republic, 446
 Steel, Apparatus for Testing Heated, 237
 Steel, Corrosive Effects of, on Iron in Salt Water, 274
 Steel, On Cracks and Annealing of, 273
 Steel, English v. American, 218
 Steel, Hardening by Pressure, 477
 Steel-making Experiments, Staffordshire, 456
 Steel, Mild, Mr. E. Richards on, 346
 Steel Plates, Yield of, 448
 Steel Process, New, 196
 Steel Production, Open Hearth, 272
 Steel for Railway Tires and Axles, 290
 Steel for Structures, 169, 192, 401
 Steel, Relations of Carbon and Iron in, 357
 Steering Gear, Steam and Hand, Messrs. J. H. Wilson, 209
 Steering Gear, Steam and Hand and Hydraulic, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 251, 254, 285
 Stove, Register, Mr. Crane's Patent, 336
 Stoves, Hot Blast, 430, 436
 Strains on Bowstring Girders, 62
 Strains on Crane Posts, 6, 21, 22, 23, 50, 51, 62, 63, 82, 101
 Strains in Ironwork, 387
 Strains, Transverse, of Iron Merchant Vessels, Messrs. Read and Jenkins on, 286
 Strikes, Suicidal Results of, 365
 Structural Materials, Tests of, 345
 Stud Fixer, 379
 Studs, Fixing, 453
 Swan Garden Ironworks, The, 217
 Swansea, Opening of the Prince of Wales Dock, 374
 Swiftsure Accident, The, 420

TANK, A Great, 374
 Tap, Safety Valve, 255
 Taxation in the Australian Colonies, 410
 Tay Bridge, The, 228
 Telephone, A Mechanical, 377
 Telephone System, Messrs. Brown and Saunders, 127

TENDERS:—

Borough of South Shields—Corporation Tramways, 385
 Brewery Buildings—50-Quarter at Burton-on-Trent, 13
 Erdington Sewers, 152, 235
 Errington, sewerage and Draining of Land, 139
 Harbour of Carnarvon, 125
 Inckton River Bridge, 385
 Northampton, Brewery for Messrs. Ratcliffe and Jeffery, 215
 Northampton Brewery Company, Mr. S. L. Seckham, 348
 Nottingham. Class Rooms, All Saints' Schools, 348
 Nottingham, Dock Railway and Swing Bridge, 215
 Pwllheli, 435
 St. Helens, 152
 Sewerage Works at Chipping Wycombe, Bucks, 329
 Storm Water Sewers in London-road and St. James'-road, Leicester, 67
 Tensile Strength of Long and Short Bars, 1, 62
 Thames Bridge Accommodation, 116
 "Thames" Filter, The, 433
 Theory of the Gas Engine, 268
 Thermometers for Low Temperatures, 66
 Thermometers, Metal Screen for, Rev. F. W. Stow on, 449
 Thomas and Gilchrist Process, The, 332
 Thomas-Gilchrist Process, The, in Staffordshire, 438
 Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville, 197
 Throttle Valve, Use of the, Extraordinary Indicator Diagrams, 231
 Tidal Energy, Utilisation of, 329
 Tides and Tidal Scour, On, 469
 Timber, Comparative Resilience of Various Kinds of, 410
 Timber, Seasoning, 147

Time Signals, 421
 Tonnage Law, Revision of the, 243
 Tonnage Measurement, Moulded Depth, &c., Mr. W. W. Rundell on, 244
 Torpedo Boat for the Brazilian Government, Trial of, 475
 Torpedo Boat, A New, 39
 Torpedo Boat, Sea-going, for the Argentine Republic, 180
 Torpedo Boat, Submarine, Mr. Garrett, 8, 13
 Torpedo Boats, Power and Speed of, 63
 Torpedo Boats, Sea-going, 116
 Tractive Force upon Macadamised Roads, 18
 Trade, Bad, Causes of and Remedies for, 440
 Tram Rail, Movable, Mr. R. S. Cunningham, 450
 Tramway Street Locomotives, 67
 Tramways at Night, Utilisation, 152
 Tramway, Paris, Mechanical Power on, 420
 Tramways to the Potteries, 101
 Tramways, Utilisation of, at Night, 188
 Transit of Venus and Optics, 477
 Trap, The Lancaster Expansion, 237
 Trial Trip of the s.s. "Lady Longden," 380
 Tube Stopper, Mr. Morgan, 451
 Tube Stopper, Mr. Turner, 292
 Tunnelling Chalk, Removing the Spoil in, 346
 Tunnelling in Japan, 422
 Tunnelling the Lackmama Pass, 250
 Turbine, Mr. J. Whitelaw, 247
 Turbine Propeller, The, 138
 Turbine and Pumps, Pierre-la-Treiche (*Supplement to The Engineer, May 12th, 1882*), 348
 Turbine, The Victor, Pillsbury "A" Mills, Minneapolis, 189, 190
 Turbines, Efficiency of, 50, 63, 105, 108, 120, 137
 UNION Pacific Railway and the Colorado State, 441

Unit of Weight and Mode of Constitution of Compounds, 152
 University College, 358
 University College, Bristol, 432
 University College, London, 413
 VACUUM Brakes on the Midland Railway, 153
 Valve Ball, 379
 Valve Gear, Mr. Bremme, 378
 Valve Gear, Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 294
 Valve Gear, Locomotive, Mr. G. P. Renshaw, 432
 Valve, Slide, Mr. W. C. Church, 360
 Valves, Slide, 320, 349
 Velocipedes, Exhibition of, 374
 Velocity, Mean, of Streams Flowing in Natural Channels, 197
 Ventilator, An Automatic, 139
 Viaducts, Resistance of, to Sudden Gusts, 211
 Vienna City Railways, 213
 VISITS IN THE PROVINCES:—
 Messrs. Francis and Co.'s Cement Works, Cliffe, Kent, 57
 Morewood and Co., Messrs., Sheet Mills, Soho, 133
 Voltaic Accumulation, 44
 WAGES Scale for Manufactured Iron, 87
 Wagons, Iron Covered Goods, Rangoon and Sittang Valley Railway, 414, 416
 Wales and Adjoining Districts, 15, 35, 52, 71, 91, 109, 129, 146, 165, 183, 201, 218, 238, 256, 277, 295, 313, 332, 351, 367, 388, 406, 424, 443, 461, 479
 Washing Machine at the Complex Ore Company's Works, Llanamlet (Parnell's Process), 60, 67
 Water, Analysis of Potable, 58
 Water-closet, Pedal Action, 378
 Water Lifter, Kidd's, 477

Water Meter Question, The, 159, 211
 Water Power, Use of, through the Medium of Electricity, 186
 Water Power in the Punjab, 275
 Water Supply of Colchester, 67
 Water Supply, Constant, 161
 Water Supply in India, 62
 Water Supply of Small Towns, 181, 307
 Water Supply of Small Towns, Hawick, 475, 476
 Webb, Mr. F. W., on Railway Matters, 116
 Weighing Machine, a Great, 466
 Weisnegg's Laboratory Constant Temperature Stove, 320
 Weymouth Harbour Bridge, 14^o, 144
 Wheat, Grinding, 434
 Wheels, Steel Tramcar and Wagon, Messrs. Hansell, 190
 Whitehaven Wet Dock, 153
 Wigzell, Mr. E. E., Steam and Hand-steering Gear, 282, 285
 Winch, Steam, Messrs. Clarke, Chapman, and Gurney, 262
 Wind Pressure, 139, 153, 188
 Wind Velocity and Direction at the Kew Observatory, 320
 Windle, Mr. John, Machine for Rolling Boiler Plate Rings, 344
 Wood from Cracking, to Prevent, 260
 Wood Rendered Pliant by Steam, 316
 Woodford Ironworks, Soho, 133, 134
 Woods, Comparative Value of the Crushing Strength and Stiffness of Different, 186
 Wreck Escape, Mr. Hodgson, 301, 303
 YACHTS, Durability, Construction, and Ballasting of, 302
 Yachts at the Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 319
 Yachts, Racing Sections of, 302

Patent Journal.

Applications for Letters Patent.

LIST OF NAMES.

ABBOTT, J., Cabs, 53
 Abbott, J., Omnibuses, 165
 Abbott and Moore, Excavating, 257
 Abel, C. D., Braces, 296
 Abel, C. D., Calendering, 313
 Abel, C. D., Cash Counters, 201
 Abel, C. D., Cattle Food, 91
 Abel, C. D., Centrifugal Apparatus, 165
 Abel, C. D., Chimney Tops, 110
 Abel, C. D., Cleaning Woolen Fabrics, 165
 Abel, C. D., Colouring Matters, 147, 183
 Abel, C. D., Combing, 388
 Abel, C. D., Fire-proof Plates, 239
 Abel, C. D., Fluid Meters, 129, 407
 Abel, C. D., Folding Chairs, 183
 Abel, C. D., Galvanic Chains, 183
 Abel, C. D., Ice, 165
 Abel, C. D., Owens, 147
 Abel, C. D., Pens, 313
 Abel, C. D., Piano-Organs, 91
 Abel, C. D., Pneumatic Brakes, 53
 Abel, C. D., Pumps, 165
 Abel, C. D., Purifying Middlings, 15
 Abel, C. D., Recovering Tin, 147
 Abel, C. D., Rose Cutters, 15
 Abel, C. D., Safety Apparatus, 277
 Abel, C. D., Slaters, 425
 Abel, C. D., Sorting Potatoes, 332
 Abel, C. D., Stages, 462
 Abel, C. D., Swimming, 183
 Abel, C. D., Tools for Cutting Pipes, 332
 Abel, C. D., Treating Fibres, 296
 Abel, C. D., Tunnels, 277
 Abel, C. D., Vacuum Pumps, 71
 Abel, C. D., Weighing, 479
 Abel, C. D., Welding Metals, 129
 Adair and Smith, Hoists, 91
 Adam and Stewart, Cleaning Fabrics, 165
 Adams, S. I. and J., Screws, 388
 Addenbrooke, G. L., Photography, 277
 Addie, J. and J., Ammonia, 165
 Addie, J. and J., Furnace Gases, 219
 Ager, N., Building, 36
 Ainsworth, J., Pianofortes, 201
 Airt, W., Meters, 129
 Aitken, H., Preserving Timber, 15
 Aitken, H., Treating Ores, 443
 Aitken, R., Gases, 257
 Aitken, T., Drying Felts, 407
 Akeroyd, A., Indicating Length, 165
 Akester, W., Air Pump, 407
 Akester, W. H., Electric Lamps, 277, 407
 Akester and Barnes, Dynamo-Electric Machines, 183
 Alabaster and Kempe, Telephones, 443
 Alcock and Johnson, Lubricating, 53
 Alexander, E. P., Advertising, 368
 Allan, F., Treating Lyes, 407
 Allan, J., Dyeing Felt, 53
 Allan and Adamson, Gas, 257
 Allan and Dickinson, Engines, 462
 Allen, H. R., Coffins, 239
 Allen, H. R., Reaping, 201
 Allen, J. P., Paper, Damping, 425
 Allender and Crosby, Creaming Milk, 239
 Allen, Wright, and Williams, Starting Engines, 71, 425
 Allin, A. S., Railway Signals, 36
 Alling, J. M., Chucks, 239
 Allison, H., Washing Coal, 183
 Allix, G., Taking up Hoist Chains, 462
 Allix, G., Tube Expanders, 15
 Allport, C. J., Asbestos, 116
 Allport, C. J., Electric Lamps, 368
 Allworth, A., Refrigerating, 368
 Anders, G. L., Telephony, 147
 Anderson, G., Cutting Stone, 443
 Anderson, T., Pile Fabrics, 368
 Anderson and Crossley, Gas Engines, 296
 Anderson and Johnson, Grapnels, 388
 André, G. G., Electric Lamps, 407
 Andrew, H. H., Heating Metal, 332
 Andrew, J. D. F., Electric Lamps, 219
 Andrews, C. N., Electro-magnetic Piano-players, 91
 Andrews, E., Perambulators, 91
 Andrews, H., Fasteners, 219
 Andrews, J. D. F., Dynamo-electric Machines, 110
 Andrews, S., Vehicles, 407
 Andrews and Parker, Purifying Sewage, 239
 Angell, A. T., Syphon Traps, 63
 Annandale, J. H., Paper, 201
 Antill, B., Dynamo-electric Machines, 296
 Anyon and Lund, Pumping, 388
 Appleton and Ogden, Umbrella Racks, 332
 Appleyard, J., Driving Belts, 219
 Archer, A., Carriage Brakes, 332
 Archer, J. and T. J., Lamp Globes, 368
 Archer, jun., T., Steering Gear, 110
 Archibald, J., Nose-bags, 165

Aria and Davies, Lamps, 257
 Armour, L. H., Producing Spray, 332
 Armstrong, J., Measuring Speed, 239
 Armstrong, J. T., Treating Rice, 332
 Arnold, A., Wire Fabrics, 368
 Arnold, M., Shutting off Heat, 219
 Arnold, S., Labels, 219
 Arnold, W., Boilers, 129
 Aron, A., Albums, 462
 Aron, H., Galvanic Batteries, 479
 Aronson, J. N., Electric Lamps, 71, 91
 Arthur, W., Electric Currents, 351
 Ash, G. W., Bicycles, 129
 Ashdowne and Kent, Chimney Tops, 239
 Ashley, H. M., Ranges, 71
 Ashton, D., Slide Valves, 129
 Ashwell, A., Door Fastenings, 147
 Ashworth, E., Winding, 407
 Ashworth, G. and E., Metallic Brushes, 91
 Ashworth, J., Stretching Fabrics, 407
 Ashworth, J., Tenting Fabrics, 36
 Ashworth, M., Furnaces, 91
 Aspinall, J., Looms, 351
 Asplen, B., Grinding Mills, 183
 Asten, J. C., Electric Light, 332
 Asthøwer and Bicheroux, Motive Power, 239
 Atherton G., Hats, 201
 Atkin, R., Ships, 462
 Atkins, F. and W., Softening Water 15
 Aubin, W. H. S., Perambulators, 219
 Auchinvole, J., Dyeing Fibres, 71
 Austin and Jackson, Rivetting, 219
 Avery, R. B., Umbrellas, 462
 Aydon and Field, Boilers, 443
 Ayton and Perry, Electric Lamps, 425
 Ayton and Perry, Electromotors, 462
 Ayton and Perry, Registering, 425
 Ayton and Floyd, Wheels, 479
 BAHN, E., Shaping Wood, 91
 Baier, J., Measuring, 239
 Bailey, C., Baths, 165
 Bailey, C., Moulding Boxes, 165
 Bailey, C. S., Explosives, 110
 Bailey, D., Looms, 201
 Bailey, Walker, and Crossley, Woven Fabrics, 219
 Baker, E., Crinolettes, 110
 Baker, J. M. B., Fire-extinguishing, 239
 Baldwin, J., Valves, 332
 Ball, C. J., Dredging, 91
 Ballard, J., Stoppers, 313
 Banner, E. G., Sewers, 239
 Barclay, A. D., Boilers, 462
 Barford, Perkins, and Chambers, Rollers, 110
 Barker, C., Signalling, 91
 Barker, G., Refrigerating, 129
 Barlow, C., Embroidery, 91
 Barlow, C., Trueing Cylinders, 15
 Barlow, S., Fire-bars, 129
 Barlow, W. A., Belts, 462
 Barlow, W. A., Colouring Leather, 147
 Barlow, W. A., Electro-Hydrotherapeutic, 71
 Barlow, W. A., Inhalation Chambers, 71
 Barlow, W. A., Lubricators, 296
 Barlow, W. A., Ores, 165
 Barlow, W. A., Preserving Beverages, 338
 Barlow, W. A., Refining Metals, 296
 Barlow, W. A., Sewing Machines, 443
 Barlow, W. A., Tin, &c., 257
 Barlow, W., Type Setting, 219
 Barnett, F., Tunnels, Blocking, 425
 Barney, W. C., Telephony, 368
 Barratt, H., Knitting, 277
 Barrett, H., Stoppers for Bottles, 239
 Barrett, H. J., Vehicles, 277
 Barrett, J., Opening Doors, 15
 Barrett, T. W. W., Ascending Chimneys, 388
 Barrier and Lavernède, Electric Lamps, 407
 Bartholomew, W., Flushing Tanks, 239
 Bartney, W. C., Telephony, 53
 Bassnett, T., Sounding Instruments, 71
 Batchelor, J. G., Marine Governors, 15
 Bateman, W. F., Metallic Brushes, 257
 Batho, W., Gas Furnaces, 368
 Bauman, F., Paper Pulp, 91
 Baxter, E. H., Door Handles, 462
 Baxter, S., Anchors, 36
 Baxter, S., Capstans, 462
 Bayliss, T. R., Metallic Cases, 110
 Bayzand and Boyle, Umbrellas, 53
 Beal, J., Purifying Middlings, 351
 Beamish, G. H. T., Breakwaters, 277
 Bean and Thompson, Permanent Way, 53
 Beanes, E., Treating Grain, 257
 Beardmore, I., Steel Ingots, 443
 Beasley, J., Iron, 462
 Beatty, J. D. J. and J., Bread, 129
 Beazley, W., Burning Fuel, 351
 Beck, F. P., Atrated Beverages, 296
 Beck, W. H., Cigarettes, 71
 Beck, W. H., Looms, 219
 Beck, W. H., Lye Compositions, 147

Beck, W. H., Treating Magmas from Wash Liquors, 296
 Beck, W. H., Umbrellas, 368
 Beckingsale, E. W., Dielectrics, 407
 Beckingsale, E. W., Electric Lamps, 407
 Beddoe, T., Disinfecting, 479
 Beech, H., Cleaning Knives, 219
 Beechey, C. G., Gas Engines, 219
 Beesley, W. and J., Transmitting Heat, 351
 Beeston, J., Tricycles, 129
 Begg, W., Smoke Preventing, 332
 Behrens, E., Copying Presses, 332
 Beilby, G. T., Separating Matters, 425
 Beissbarth, G., Brushes, 15
 Bell, E. W., Refining Oils, 351
 Belknap, D. P., Shirts, 462
 Belmer, E., Capsules for Bottles, 129
 Bell and Harper, Packing, 313
 Bell, jun., and Ramsay, Washing Coal, 296
 Bennett, J., Spring Hinges, 183
 Bennett, A. R., Voltaic Batteries, 71, 313
 Bennett, B., Velocipedes, 351
 Bennett, H. M., Fire Isolating, 91
 Benson, M., Hooks for Piping, 147
 Benson, M., Penholders, 165
 Benvenuti, F., Fountain Pens, 147
 Benvenuti, F. F., Fountain Inkstands, 388
 Beresford, J., Liquor Stands, 183
 Beryl, J. A., Dynamo-electric Machines, 462
 Beresford, J., Urinals, 332
 Berthet, A., Ornamenting Plants, 129
 Berthon, D. C., Bottles, 462
 Betteley, J. H., Railway Brakes, 407
 Bevan, S. H., Tiles, 91
 Beynon, G. W., Pulleys, 239
 Bibb, J., Preserving Milk, 147
 Bickerton, S. and H. N., Gas Engines, 388
 Bickley, T. A., Boilers, 110
 Bickley, T. A., Joints, &c., 201
 Billing, A. J., Heating Water, 257
 Billing, E. I., Packing Cases, 147
 Bing, B. J., Dentistry, 147
 Binks, H., Electric Bells, 257
 Binswanger, C., Lighting Lamps, 388
 Binswanger, G., Water Indicator, 388
 Birch, W., Washing, 36
 Birkby, W. B., Looms, 313
 Bishop, C. J., Ornamenting Glass, 332
 Bishop and Down, Cleaning Knives, 201
 Bishop and Down, Pianofortes, 351
 Black, A., Furniture, 351
 Black, J. H., Locks, 239
 Blackhurst, T., Looms, 296
 Bladon, T. E., Ventilators, 332
 Blair, P., Compounding Packing, 36
 Blake, G. P., Agricultural Implements, 425
 Blakeney, W. A., Sights for Fire-arms, 479
 Blomfield, J., Burglar Alarms, 462
 Blundell, W., Candlesticks, 368
 Blyth, W., Bricks, 313
 Blyth and Peebles, Electric Currents, 443
 Blythe, W., Discharging Grain, 183
 Boaler, W. J., Permanent Way, 257
 Board, J. T., Distilling, 462
 Bodden, G., Lubricating, 53
 Boden, E., Dyeing Yarns, &c., 53
 Body, T., Washing, 332
 Boggett, W., Cigarettes, 239
 Boggett, W., Electric Batteries, 425
 Bolle, C., Locking Devices, 183
 Bolt and Vogel, Capsuling Bottles, 183
 Bolton, F. J., Sulphate of Strontia, 443
 Bolton, G., Locks, 425
 Bolton and Wanklyn, Gases, 443
 Bomford, E. J. C., Lids of Cans, 129
 Bonnefin, F. A., Filtering, 239
 Bonneville, A., Agricultural Machines, 183
 Bonneville, H. A., Alcohol, 219
 Bonneville, H. A., Beverages, 219
 Bonneville, H. A., Cutting, 219
 Bonneville, H. A., Hubs, 407
 Bonneville, H. A., Injecting, 129
 Bonneville, H. A., Liquors, 219
 Bonneville, H. A., Rotary Cutters, 407
 Bonneville, H. A., Washing Gases, 165
 Bonneville, H. A., Wheels, 462
 Bonwick, W. P., Window Fastenings, 165
 Boote, R., China, 201
 Borradaile and Welch, Water Supply, 368
 Boulton, A. J., Aerial Navigation, 407
 Boulton, A. J., Aerostat, 296
 Boulton, A. J., Ball Bearings, 36
 Boulton, A. J., Boilers, 351
 Boulton, A. J., Boots and Shoes, 407
 Boulton, A. J., Calculating, 351
 Boulton, A. J., Casks, 332
 Boulton, A. J., Cooking, 239
 Boulton, A. J., Electric Printing, 36
 Boulton, A. J., Furnaces, 257
 Boulton, A. J., Hinges, 425
 Boulton, A. J., Hot Plates, 407
 Boulton, A. J., Lighting Fires, 129
 Boulton, A. J., Milling, 313
 Boulton, A. J., Oysters, 219
 Boulton, A. J., Pipes, 277
 Boulton, A. J., Preventing Slack Ropes, 388

Boulton, A. J., Reels, 368
 Boulton, A. J., Saggars, 388
 Boulton, A., Sizing Warps, 257
 Boulton, A. J., Sorting Grain, 479
 Boulton, A. J., Springs, 219
 Boulton, A. J., Steelyards, 257
 Boulton, A. J., Tapestry, 219
 Boulton, A. J., Toy Rifles, 425
 Boulton, A. J., Water Meters, 296
 Boulton, A. J., Wire, 219
 Boulton, M., Engines, 296
 Boulton, W., Earthenware, 71
 Boulton, S. B., Preserving Timber, 36
 Boulton and Perrett, Engines, 296
 Bourdon, C., Preserving Sauces, 388
 Boutet, T. C., Motive Power, 296
 Bowen and Jenkins, Furnaces, 257
 Bowen and Jenkins, Tin-plates, 388
 Bowen and Miller, Deodoriser, 351
 Bower, G., Ornamenting Metals, 147
 Bowie, Wrigley, and Dossett, Rotary Engines, 201
 Bown, W., Glove Fastenings, 313
 Boyle, L., Hydrometers, 165
 Boyle, R., Ventilators, 479
 Boys, C. V., Electric Meters, 110
 Boys, C. V., Secondary Batteries, 332
 Bradley, N., Washing, &c., Silks, 129
 Braham and Seaton, Gas Engines, 443
 Brain, W. B., Electric Currents, 257
 Brain, W. B., Secondary Batteries, 257, 443
 Bramall, Bywater, and Teale, Hats, 407
 Bramwell, E., Burning Ores, 443
 Bramwell, E., Washing Dishes, 388
 Brandon, R. H., Boilers, 296
 Brandon, R. H., Fatty Matters, 425
 Brandon, R. H., Fire-boxes, 129
 Brandon, R. H., Locomotives, 53
 Brandon, R. H., Sewing Machines, 183
 Brandon, R. H., Wheels, 201
 Brandstaetter, J. S., Filtering Air, 388
 Brass, jun., W., Pavement Lights, 183
 Bray, G., Lanterns, 183
 Bremner, D., Joining Wire, 219
 Brewer, E. G., Alcoholic Liquids, 53
 Brewer, W. J., Anti-friction Bearings, 443
 Brewer, E. G., Bulge Barrel Machines, 388
 Brewer, E. G., Cutlery, 388
 Brewer, E. G., Disinfectants, 91
 Brewer, E. G., Fire-arms, 443
 Brewer, E. G., Ink-holders, 219
 Brewer, E. G., Leather, 479
 Brewer, E. G., Preserving Meat, 313
 Brewer, E. G., Signalling, 110
 Brewer, E. G., Transmitters, 71
 Brewer, E. G., Tuyeres, 15
 Brewer, W. J., Axle Bearings, 443
 Brewer, W. J., Hoisting Gear, 479
 Brewer and Meihé, Copying Presses, 183
 Brewster, F. W., Life-saving Garments, 425
 Brewtall, A. W., Electroliers, 479
 Bridgewater, H., Permanent Way, 239
 Brierley, F. W. and W. W., Compensating Apparatus, 183
 Brierley, J. and F. W., Rotary Engines, 462
 Brierley, W., Cutlery, 313
 Brierley and Mitchell, Safety Valves, 183
 Briggs, E., Woven Fabrics, 388
 Briggs, T. A., Printing Labels, 36
 Briggs, W. A., A., E., and J., Looms, 462
 Briggs and Booth, Horseshoe Nails, 183
 Bright, Sir C. T., Electric Lamps, 91
 Bright, Sir C. T., Secondary Batteries, 425
 Brindle, T., Building, 129
 Britton, T., Steering Gear, 296
 Brock, J., Manure, 110
 Brookie, J., Electric Arc Lamps, 165, 206, 388
 Brookie, J., Electric Currents, 147
 Brodgen and Casper, Kilns, 368
 Brooke, T. and J., Cutlery Handles, 443
 Brooke, T. and J., Non-conductors, 257
 Brookes, W., Lawn Tennis, 479
 Brookes, W., Nitro-sulphuric Acid, 368
 Brookes, W. H., Fishing Tackle, 257
 Brookes and Green, Velocipedes, 368
 Brooks, C. H., Propelling Velocipedes, &c., 443
 Brooks, J. B., Straps, 462
 Brooks and Holden, Ring Spinning, 183
 Brossard, A., Supply, &c., Apparatus, 129
 Brougham, R., Dynamo-electric Machines, 332
 Brougham, R., Electric Signalling, 332
 Brougham, R., Electrolier, 219
 Brougham and Ormiston, Electric Lamps, 277
 Brown, A., Stoves, 296
 Brown, A. B., Electric Arc Lamps, 313
 Brown, A. B., Ventilating, 462
 Brown, A. B., Windlasses, 332
 Brown, F., Boilers, 45
 Brown, F., Cooking Stoves, 15
 Brown, J., Furnaces, 110
 Brown, J., Wire Tramways, 147
 Brown, J. R., Fire Extin. uishing, 332
 Brown, J. W., Ranges, 91

Brown, T., Hoops, 147
 Brown, T., Shears, 183
 Brown, W. C., Gas, 313
 Brown and Saunders, Signalling, 313
 Browne, A., Pumps, 313
 Browne, J. H., Panels, 462
 Brownlee, J., Looms, 351
 Bruce, S., Cleaning Meal, 479
 Brunton, J. D., Dressing, &c., Apparatus, 110
 Brydges, E. A., Boots and Shoes, 129, 407
 Brydges, E. A., Buttons, 257
 Brydges, E. A., Lubricating, 462
 Brydges, E. A., Rotary Engines, 332
 Brydges, E. A., Tannin, 277
 Brydges, E. A., Traps, 296
 Brydges, E. A., Type Moulds, 219
 Brydges, E. A., Wheels, 71
 Buchholz, J., Fluting Metal Rollers, 462
 Buchholz, J. A. A., Rotary Mills, 332
 Buchholz, J. A. A., Treating Grain, 129
 Buckett, J., Engines, 351
 Buckham and Jackson, Horseshoes, 15
 Buckley, W., Springs, 313
 Budenberg and Timpé, Locks, 296
 Bull, H. C., Iron, 296
 Bullivant, W. M., Floating Anchors, 15, 201
 Bilow, M., Supporting Ships' Boats, 183
 Burch and Evans, Furnaces, 239
 Burdess, A., Roller Bearings, 129
 Burdess, A., Tricycles, 91
 Burdine, I., Bottle Stoppers, 332
 Burgess, J., Vermin Traps, 147
 Burgon, G., Shears, 479
 Burnett, C., Hydraulic Engines, 53
 Burnett, M., sen., and C., Coal-getting, 91
 Burnside, W. J., Telephony, 313
 Burr, W., Sheet Lead, 296
 Burrows and Dawson, Marking, 388
 Burslem, G., Loom Pickers, 201
 Burt, J. U., Vehicles, 462
 Burton, B., Fire-arms, 479
 Burton and Byrnes, Fusible Plugs, 257
 Bussey, J., Stoppers, 351
 Bussler, O., Autographic Pen, 165
 Button, E., Harrows, 351
 Byfield, J., Knitting Machines, 110
 Byrt, F., Matches, 407
 CADDICK, E., Casks, Treating, 332
 Callot, E., Railway Signalling, 183
 Cameron and Anderson, Glucose, 443
 Cameron, J. M., Ochre Pigments, 53
 Camp, F. de, Screw Taps, 15
 Camp, J., Horseshoes, 147
 Campe, M., and L., Paper Bags, 443
 Carew, R. R., Treating Dangway Beans, 129
 Carnall, J., Car Couplings, 201
 Carpenter, J., Opening Windows, 165
 Carr, J., Tape Ladders, 219
 Carr, W. J., Purifying Lead, 91
 Carswell, M., Fishing Bait, 277
 Carter, H., Swing Mirrors, 368
 Carter, H., Tempering Wire, 71
 Carter, J. R., Fountain Pens, 183
 Carter, W., Tablets, 91
 Carter and Baker, Syphons, 36
 Carus-Wilson, C. A., Electric Currents, 479
 Carus-Wilson, C. A., Electricity, 15
 Casey, J., Water-closets, 443
 Casson, R. S., Gas Furnaces, 15
 Castelin, F., Covering Boilers, 15
 Cathcart and Cole, Secondary Batteries, 351
 Chabot, E., Inhaling, 219
 Chabrel, E. J., Railway Signalling, 332
 Chadburn, W., Telegraphy, 332
 Chadburn, W., Electric Lamps, 443
 Chaffin, J., Glazing, &c., 219
 Chambers, J., Refrigerating, 332
 Chambers, J. E., Taps, 165
 Chameroy, B. H., Dynamo-electric Machines, 388
 Chapman, G., Separating Oil, 91
 Charlton and Wright, Utilising Heat, 368
 Chaster, J. E., Nickel Plating, 15
 Chesbrough, F. J., Leadens Fibres, 462
 Chesbrough, F. J., Ordnance, 91, 219
 Chesbrough, F. J., Telegraphy, 147
 Chesbrough, T. W., Ratchet Braces, 462
 Cherrill, N., Telephony, 183
 Chertemps and Danden, Dynamo-Electric Machines, 296
 Cheswright, C., Capsules, 443
 Cheswright, C., Capsules, 257
 Chevalier, R. M., Venetian Blinds, 147
 Child, A. W., Gloveholders, 91
 Chisholm, G., sen. and jun., Taps, 462
 Chisholm, W., Cutting Cheese, 91
 Chittenden, C. P. D., Retaining Heat, 462
 Chubb, C. J., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 147
 Church, A., Electric Lamps, 296
 Church, M., Cleaning Grain, 277
 Church, W. C., Valves, 110

- Clas, P., Distilling, 129
 Clark, A. M., Balls, 183
 Clark, A. M., Bedsteads, 53
 Clark, A. M., Bldge Water Alarms, 443
 Clark, A. M., Bolts, 81
 Clark, A. M., Bread, 129
 Clark, A. M., Candle Cases, 36
 Clark, A. M., Cleaning Bottles, 351
 Clark, A. M., Cleaning Cotton, 257
 Clark, A. M., Colouring Printing Blocks, 332
 Clark, A. M., Condensers, 277
 Clark, A. M., Decorticating Rice, 201
 Clark, A. M., Door Fastenings, 407
 Clark, A. M., Drain Traps, 183
 Clark, A. M., Dressing Fabrics, 296, 368
 Clark, A. M., Drying Wall Paper, 388
 Clark, A. M., Dyeing, 201
 Clark, A. M., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 165
 Clark, A. M., Electric Lamps, 147
 Clark, A. M., Electrodes, 443
 Clark, A. M., Fabrics, 219
 Clark, A. M., Fireproof Screens, 479
 Clark, A. M., Furnaces, 462
 Clark, A. M., Glycerine, 443
 Clark, A. M., Hanging Wall Papers, 129
 Clark, A. M., Heating, 201
 Clark, A. M., Hides, 368
 Clark, A. M., Lifts, 165, 219
 Clark, A. M., Loading, 71
 Clark, A. M., Locking Nuts, 165
 Clark, A. M., Locks, 332
 Clark, A. M., Measuring, 462
 Clark, A. M., Motive Power, 239, 313
 Clark, A. M., Permanent Way, 443
 Clark, A. M., Pocket Fastenings, 183
 Clark, A. M., Pocket Filters, 313
 Clark, A. M., Preventing Heat of Axle-boxes, 53
 Clark, A. M., Pumping, 53, 129
 Clark, A. M., Reels, 183
 Clark, A. M., Rivets, 296
 Clark, A. M., Roofs, 15
 Clark, A. M., Rotary Engines, 183
 Clark, A. M., Rotary Motive Power, 91
 Clark, A. M., Safety Beds, 368
 Clark, A. M., Spinning, 257
 Clark, A. M., Spring Mattresses, 53
 Clark, A. M., Stoppers, 201
 Clark, A. M., Telephony, 129
 Clark, A. M., Treating Metals, 129
 Clark, A. M., Treating Ores, 313
 Clark, A. M., Trenches, 71
 Clark, A. M., Urethral Syringes, 147
 Clark, A. M., Wall Papers, 219
 Clark, A. M., Water-closets, 462
 Clark, E., Arm Straps, 443
 Clark, E. S., Blasting, 110
 Clark, J., Vehicles, 91
 Clark, J. H., Curing Gapes in Birds, 368
 Clark, R., Fishing Tackle, 277
 Clark, S., Sash Fastenings, 183
 Clark, W., Axle-boxes, 15
 Clarke, E., Railway Collisions, 219
 Clarke, E., Ring Spinning, 71
 Clarke and Leigh, Coiling, 257
 Clarke and Leigh, Lighting Gas, 183
 Clasper, J. H., Boats' Rowlocks, 183
 Clayton, R., Pottery, 443
 Clayton, S., Engines, 368
 Clegg, H., Driving Gear, 277
 Clegg and Hoyle, Looms, 201
 Cliff and Dawes, Furnaces, 91
 Cliff, W., Feeding Wool, 257
 Cliffe, Ainley, and Shaw, Wool, 91
 Cobbett, A. R., Lawn Tennis Courts, 462
 Cochrane, B., Coke Ovens, 165
 Cochrane, G. A., Darning Lasts, 407
 Cockburn, M., Washing Houses, 443
 Cocks, F. J., Tricycles, 388
 Cockshott and Goodman, Anchor Chains, Preserving, 53
 Cockson, C., Fans, 183
 Cobne, S., Electric Accumulators, 239
 Colebrook, C. T., Ratchet Braces, 53, 183
 Coleman, J., Refrigerating, 129
 Coleman, J. J., Ice, 257
 Collett, S., Locks, 36
 Colley, W. W., Cutting Paper, 165
 Collier, S., Kilns, 91
 Collier, S. J., Driving Gear, 313
 Collier and Armes, Horseshoes, 129
 Collinge, R. S. and E., Looms, 110
 Collins, C. W., Safety Valves, 15
 Collins, C. P., Clipping Horses, 407
 Combe, W., Drying, 479
 Commerell, J. E., Ships' Rudders, 239
 Common, A. A., Electric Lamps, 129
 Conlong, J., Sizing Hanks, 219
 Conlong and Robertshaw, Sizing, &c., Hanks, 110
 Conolly, H., Water-closets, 277
 Conquest, W., Printing, 313
 Cook, W., Cutting Shafts, 219
 Cook and Prosser, Steering Quadrants, 425
 Cooke, E. W., Receptacles, 71
 Cooke, G. K., Motive Power, 71
 Cooke, J., Steering Ships, 147, 183
 Cooke, S., Purses, 425
 Cooke, T., Perambulator Wheels, 351
 Cooke and Hardwick, Spinning, 479
 Cooke and Mylechrest, Ships' Rudders, 15
 Cooper, A. W., Pumps, 332
 Cooper, W. J., Distilling Coal, 425
 Cooper, W. S., Furnaces, 313
 Cooper and Holdsworth, Loading Grain, 425
 Cope and Brewer, Rotating Drum, 219
 Copeman, E. S., Seats of Ships, 36
 Cordingley, A., Concrete Floors, 91
 Cordua, F. W. T. C., Clips, 257
 Corneby, C., Revolving Propellers, 91
 Cornut and Castelin, Oil Cans, 479
 Cotter, M., Ships' Rudders, 462
 Cottrell, F. W., Artificial Ivory, 53
 Cowan, A., Packing Glass Plates, 110
 Cowan, D., Iron Pots, 71
 Cowan, J., Adjustable Chairs, 388
 Cowie, W. C., Propelling Ships, 479
 Cowper, E. A., Hot Blast Stoves, 388
 Cowper, E. A., Stoves, 110
 Cowper and Sopwith, Lead, 277
 Cox, S. D., Treating Peat, 15
 Coxhead, C. J., Bolts, 36
 Coyle, B., Electric Detectors, 388
 Crabtree, T., Tempering Hackle, 165
 Cracknell, A., Advertising, 91
 Cradock and Gooder, Working Cables, 53
 Crampton, T., Excavating, 332
 Cran, J., Whistles, 296
 Craston, H. and T., Boots and Shoes, 71
 Craven and Warburton, Condensers, 147
 Crawford and Mellor, Milling, 110
 Cressy, J. Z., Saving Life, 239
 Crisp, C. B., Signalling, 53
 Crispin, W. H., Tea, 388
 Crispin, W. H., Pulping, 407
 Crofton, F. G., Lowering Boats, 296
 Croisdale, J. M., Net Apparatus, 407
 Crompton, R. E. B., Electric Lamps, 91
 Crompton, R. E. B., Electric Lighting, 425
 Crompton, R. E. B., Electric Machines, 425
 Crookes, W., Electric Lamps, 183
 Crookes, W., Packing Cases, 147
 Cropper, J., Fuel, 296
 Crosland, W., Paper Cutting, 313
 Cross, G. J., Preserving Wood, 479
 Crossley, Harrison, and Emmott, Electric Currents, 219
 Crossley, Harrison, and Emmott, Electric Signalling, 219
 Crow, N. J., Fastening Ties, 351
 Cryer, H., Embossed Fabrics, 36
 Culmer, J. W., Sugar, 36
 Culpin, T., Reaping, 407
 Culpin, T., Reels, 479
 Cumine, J. A., Electric Motors, 388
 Cunliffe, J., Safety Lamps, 257
 Currie, S. C. C., Signalling, 129
 Curtois, L. H., Velocipedes, 388
 Curtoys, C., Insulated Supports, 313
 Cutler, E., Preserving Designs, 219
 Cuttriss, T., Preparing Lead, 351
 DAELEN, V. B., Corrugating, 165
 D'Alton, P. W., Cutting, &c., Earthy Materials, 129
 Dann, W. J., Marking Lays, 443
 Darling, J., Match-boxes, 147
 Darling, J., Measuring Fabrics, 183
 Darling, J. and J., Measuring, 407
 Darling and Sellers, Air Compressing, 425
 Daubenspeck, G., Leads, 351, 407
 Davey, H., Gas, 407
 Davey, H., Registering, 183
 Davey and Holst, Velocipedes, 368
 Davidson, R., Tools, 219
 Davidson, S. C., Clarifying Concoctions, 110
 Davies, D., Metal Rollers, 313
 Davies, E., Utilising Tides, &c., 257
 Davies, J., Kilns, 443
 Davies, J. F., Catches, 425
 Davies, J. P., Brakes, 277
 Davies, P. J., Water-closets, 91
 Davies and Higgins, Telegraphy, 201
 Davis, F., Cigarettes, 147
 Davis, H. J., Fire-screens, 129
 Davis, H. T., Checking, 219
 Davison, A. J., Screw Propellers, 351
 Davison, J. S., Stoppers, 407
 Davison, T., Indicating Speed, 165
 Davy, A., Permanent Way, 183
 Dawe, W. R., Valve Gear, 407
 Dawes, W., Tricycles, 36
 Dawes and Tankard, Tricycles, 351
 Dawson, C. J., Wire Fencing, 351
 Dawson, D., Colouring Matters, 219
 Dawson and Butcher, Ranges, 479
 Dawson, T. G. and J., Printing, 91
 Dawtry, T. L., Hose Couplings, 388
 Day, J., Pricking-up Apparatus, 368
 Day, J., Sewing Machines, 36
 Day, Green, and Walker, Lifts, 407
 Deards, S., Seaming Glass, 462
 Debenham, W. E., Electric Lamps, 479
 Defries, D. C., Pendant Lamps, 71
 Defries, C., Lamp Fittings, 388
 Defries, H., Railway Carriage Lamps, 332
 Defty, H., Transmitting Electric Fluid, 425
 Deighton, W., Rolling Mills, 313
 Dell, Stewart, and Davies, Treating Grain, 129
 Delmar and Follitt, Carpets, 165
 Delmar, M., Sash Fastenings, 71
 Dempster, J., Sulphate of Ammonia, 165
 Dempster, R., sen., and J., Gas, 165
 Dence and Mason, Malt Extract, 313
 Dening, F., Scoring, 219
 Dening, S. H., Harvesting, 407
 Dennis, T. H. P., Glazing, 425
 Dennis, T. H. P., Door Handles, 388
 Dennis, W., Fire Extinguishing, 53
 Denton and Butler, Flushing Sewers, 257
 Des Vceux, F., Electrodes, 165
 Dewhurst, H., Fixing Bronze, 53
 Dewrance, J., Lathes, 91
 Dibble, W., Gloves, 71
 Dicey, W. T. Y., Distilling, 296
 Dick, G. A., Metallic Alloys, 407
 Dick and Packer, Gas, 351
 Dickson, jun., and Murray, Fire-arms, 165
 Dixon, J. A., Colouring Matters, 36, 91, 129, 239, 313, 368
 Dixon, J. A., Ortho-Nitro Benzaldehyde, 183
 Dixon, J. A., Purifying Anthracinone, 147
 Dixon, S., Stays, 462
 Dixon, W., Velocipedes, 462
 Dobney, J., Motive Power, 165
 Dobson, J., Carding, 201
 Dobson, Gillow, and Davies, Spinning, 71
 Dodd and Little, Spindles, 71
 Dolbear, A. E., Electrical Cables, 239
 Dolbear, A. E., Electrical Connections, 239
 Dolbear, A. E., Telephony, 239, 277
 Doolittle, G., Furniture Tufts, 219
 Doty, H. H., Preserving Eggs, 313
 Doubleday, W., Digging, 407
 Doubleday, W. J., Fireplaces, 91
 Doulton and Slater, Ornamenting China, 239
 Dowling, J., Plaiting, 239
 Drake, C. A., Holding Stamps, &c., 71
 Drake, T., Heating Water, 15
 Drake and Muirhead, Gas Engines, 296
 Dredge and Corder, Signalling, 147
 Drew, J. H., Lockwash, 36
 Dubois, J. B., Ornamenting, 257
 Duffy, T., Heating Fluids, 15
 Dufrené, H. A., Gas Engines, 313
 Dufrené, H. A., Velocipedes, 129
 Duggan, F. J., Stoves, 351
 Duke, J., Gas, 479
 Duncan, G. A. P. H., Marine Engines, 147
 Duncan, R., Engines, 479
 Duncan, W. H., Guarding Ships, 147
 Dutton, E. K., Hats, 147
 Dyer, F., Manhole Covers, 332
 Dyer, W. C., Organs, 425
 EAMES, F. W., Air Brakes, 296, 368
 Eames, R. C., Horseshoes, 368
 Easson, E. M., Teaching Music, 351
 Ebel, J., Telegraphy, 219
 Edge, W., Liquor Frames, 110
 Edge, jun., and Tiochurst, Bicycles, 479
 Edmeston, C. and A., Plaiting Fabrics, 479
 Edwards, C., Bicycle Seats, 165
 Edwards, E., Air Pumps, 239
 Edwards, E., Engines, 332
 Edwards, E., Finishing Fabrics, 443
 Edwards, E., Flap Valves, 462
 Edwards, E., Hydro-extractors, 462
 Edwards, E., Lifts and Cranes, 479
 Edwards, E., Manure, 53
 Edwards, E., Millstones, 407
 Edwards, E., Preventing Incrustation of Boilers, 479
 Edwards, E. B., Roofing, 201
 Edwards, E., Slide Valves, 313
 Edwards, E., Storing, &c., Food, 462
 Edwards, E., Supporting Candles, 388
 Edwards, E., Testing, 443
 Edwards, E., Treating Sewage, 479
 Edwards, E., Ventilating, 462
 Edwards, G. E., Shaping Metal Sheets, 425
 Egells and Cux, Pumps, 388
 Ekman, C., Treating Fibres, 129
 Eldred, H. H., Telephony, 129
 Ellis, A., Paper Files, 257
 Ell, A. J., Preparing Music Sheets, 183
 Elliott, R. B., Weldless Tubes, 165
 Ellis, F. R., Cranes, 53
 Ellis, G. H., Boots and Shoes, 443
 Ellis, G. H., Cleaning Boots, 71
 Ellis, J., Steel, 147
 Ellis, J. D., Armour-plates, 183
 Ellison, J. D., Velocipedes, 110
 Emery, J., Slide Valves, 388
 Emmens, S. H., Electric Lamps, 479
 Emmens, S. H., Electricity, 479
 Emmens, S. H., Incandescent Lamps, 388
 Emmens, S. H., Secondary Batteries, 479
 Emmett, C., Gas Engines, 91
 Engel, F. H. F., Advertising, 313
 Engel, F. H. F., Air-testing, &c., Instruments, 462
 Engel, F. H. F., Boilers, 388
 Engel, F. H. F., Centrifugal Separating Machines, 313
 Engel, F. H. F., Flour, 219
 Engel, F. H. F., Lifting Jacks, 219
 Engel, F. H. F., Parquet Flooring, 257
 Engel, F. H. F., Presses, 71
 Engel, F. H. F., Reflectors, 165
 Engel, F. H. F., Stoves, 71
 Engel, F. H. F., Testing Butter, 183
 Engel, F. H. F., Thimbles, 165
 Engert, A. C., Boilers, 425
 Engert, A. C., Stoves, 36
 English, T., Expansion Gear, 239
 Epstein, L., Secondary Batteries, 462
 Ernst, C. W. G., Preparing Litters, 425
 Erskine, J., Colouring Matters, 296, 368, 425
 Evans, E., Connecting Boats to Ships, 147
 Evans, M., Gauging Wire, 219
 Evans, R., Ships' Compasses, 15
 Evans, W. T., Explosives, 462
 Everard, J., Raising Blinds, 165
 Everitt, P., Cigarettes, 277
 Everitt, P., Forges, 153
 Everitt, P., Transporting Passengers, 129
 Everitt, W. E., Metallic Tubes, 388
 Ewens, P., Cutting Files, 388
 FAIRWEATHER, W., Sewing Machines, 462
 Falconier, G., Feeding Bottles, 443
 Falconier, G., Stopping Bottles, 425
 Fanshawe and Griffith, Motive Power, 147
 Fanshawe and Wild, Bottles, 53
 Farmer, J., Drying, 443
 Farmer, J., Rolling Bars, 388
 Farmer, M., Copying, 257
 Farquharson, J., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 462
 Farwig, J. F., Closing Ships, 407
 Faulder, H., Printing, 443
 Faure, C., Electric Meters, 147
 Feeney, V. L., Musical Instruments, 219
 Feldman, J., Umbrellas, 479
 Fenby, H. P., Horseshoe Nails, 425
 Fenby, J. B., Optical Apparatus, 36
 Ferguson, J., Cases for Liquids, 147
 Ferris, W., Smelting Furnaces, 165
 Fewster, W., Saving Life at Sea, 91
 Fiechter, E., Filtering, 277
 Fiechter, L., Dust Apparatus, 407
 Field, F., Insulating, 407
 Field, F., Lubricants, 239
 Field, J. K., Fusel Oil, 407
 Field, J. L., Safety Matches, 332
 Field and Thompson, Cleaning Boilers, 479
 Fielden and Harrison, Looms, 219
 Fielding, J., Gas Engines, 183
 Fielding, J., Punching, 239
 Figge, A., Water Wheels, 388
 Finch, B., Chimney Flues, 239
 Fischer, M., Penholders, 332
 Fischer, W., Pianofortes, 257
 Fisher, A. A., Sewing Machines, 388
 Fisher, C., Taps and Cocks, 239
 Fisher, E., Manure, 239
 Fisher, L., Drying Grain, 257
 Fisher, W., Current Director, 296
 Fison, W. L., Perforated Tiles, 239
 Fitz-Gerald, D. G., Ores, 443
 Fitz-Gerald, D. G., Voltaic Batteries, 443
 Fitz-Gerald, Biggs and Beaumont, Secondary Batteries, 36, 313
 Fleming, J., Insulating, 388
 Fletcher, A. M., Spinning, 110
 Fletcher, T., Gas Burners, 332
 Flourey, F. G., Taps and Cocks, 257
 Float, J. C., Harvesting, 462
 Floyd and Kirkland, Dynamo-Electric Machines, 368
 Floyd and Probert, Electric Lamp, 368
 Foakes, E., Railway Brakes, 462
 Foden, E., Thrashing, 479
 Fokes, H., Sweeping Chimneys, 313
 Foley, J., Regulating Tension, 71
 Forbes and Hamilton, Brewing, 332
 Ford, B., Stoves, 425
 Fordham, J. L., Whitewash, 36
 Forney, J., Thermometers, 239
 Forshaw, T., Tricycles, 277
 Forsyth, J., Treating Felt Fabrics, 165
 Fosbery, G. V., Opening Doors, 91
 Fosbery, G. V., Pumps, 219
 Foster, A., Squeeges, 368
 Foster, F., Bottling Liquids, 407
 Foster, J. K. J., Fire Extinguishing, 147
 Fowell, Clancy and Walker, Cask Filters, 313
 Fox, C. J., Coffers, 91
 Fox, C. J., Cutting Tobacco, 36
 Fox, J., Boilers, 313
 Fox, S., Corrugated Tubes, 53, 296
 Fox, S., Metallic Tubes, 296
 Fox and Whiteley, Corrugated Tubes, 53
 Fox and Whiteley, Steel, 296
 Francis, C. W., Bicycles, 53
 Franklin, A. W., Lawn Tennis, 36
 Fraser, D. P. and N., Shoes, 332
 Fraser, T., Lining Chimneys, 129
 Frazer, A. G., Treating Malt, 165
 Free, R., Steeping Tanks, 239
 Freetake and McCormick, Tube Beaders, 239
 Frost, E. E., Tables, 443
 Frost, W. S., Locks, 313
 Fry, S., Velocipede Saddles, 183
 Fulda, S., Preparing Fabrics, 296
 Fyfe and Main, Electric Machines, 425
 GADDES, T., Railway Signalling, 201
 Gain, A., Levers, 368
 Garden, R. S., Saddle Bars, 462
 Gardner, C. S. B., Tin Plates, 257
 Gardner, D. T., Treating Skins, 332
 Gardner, E. V., Pigments, 147
 Gardner, H., Pumps, 183
 Gardner, S., Ratchet Braces, 165
 Garrett, G. H., Raising Windows, 443
 Garvie and Skinner, Spreading Manure, 239
 Gaskell and Hurter, Soda, 462
 Gatehouse, T. E., Electric Lamps, 239
 Gatehouse and Kempe, Electric Lamps, 425
 Gates, J. S., Provision Cans, 147
 Gatty, F. A., Dyeing, 110
 Gathmann, L., Grinding Mills, 219
 Gatty, F. A., Dyeing Yarns, 91
 Gavett, J., Horseshoes, 129
 Gedge, W. E., Boots and Shoes, 201
 Gedge, W. E., Elevators, 443
 Gedge, W. E., Embroidering, 407
 Gedge, W. E., Preserving Leather, 388
 Gedge, W. E., Saggars, 332
 Gelder, P. V., Dust Collectors, 110
 Gentles, W., Sulphate of Alumina, 147
 Gerouze, R., Stoves, 110
 George, T., Opening Meat Tins, 332
 Gibb, A., Marine Boilers, 110
 Gibb, J., Tennis Racquets, 407
 Gibbons and Robinson, Thrashing, 407
 Gibbs and Spooner, Metallic Handles, 332
 Gilbert, T., Sights, Fire-arms, 368
 Gilchrist and Thomas, Nickel, 277
 Gillingham, J., Fireplaces, 15
 Gillman and Spencer, Mash Tubs, 443
 Gilmour, M., Locks, 368
 Gillingham, C., Air Pumps, 388
 Gjers, J., Steel, 201
 Glaser, F. C., Brakes, 813
 Glaser, F. C., Engines, 332
 Glaser, F. C., Measuring, 425
 Glaser, F. C., Permanent Way, 388
 Glaser, F. C., Pianofortes, 36, 407
 Glaser, F. C., Refrigerating, 91
 Glaser, F. C., Saws, 71
 Glaser, F. C., Soap, 296
 Glaser, F. C., Treating Fabrics, 388
 Glaser and Briggs, Sewing Machines, 296
 Glover, J. W., Tip Wagons, 53
 Goalen, W., Railway Signalling, 368
 Godsal, P. T., Fire-arms, 201
 Godsell, J. H., Watches, 462
 Goldie, C. D., Biers, 479
 Golding, J. W., Bicycles, 110
 Goldthorpe, A., Purifying Water, 351
 Golland, G., Spinning, 332
 Gomant, L. C., Bellows Forges, 71
 Goodes, A. G., Cigarette Papers, 71, 239
 Goodfellow and Matthew, Engine Governors, 147
 Goodwin, J., Grinding Flint, 351
 Good, R. D. A., Circuits, 277
 Gordon, F., Dynamo-electric Machines, 462
 Gordon, J., Fire-escapes, 368
 Gordon, jun., J., Axles, 388
 Gore and Morris, Feeding Stoves, 183
 Gorham, J. M., Foot Skates, 219
 Gorse, A. E., Bicycles, 277
 Goslin, S. B., Draw-off Cocks, 183
 Gough, A., Signals, 129
 Gough, A., Working Signals, 15
 Goutard, A., Desiccating, 15
 Gowans, L. F., Extracting Ores, 71
 Grafton, S., Lamps, 479
 Graham, A., Carbon, 201
 Graham and Smith, Electric Lamps, 239
 Grainger, H. T., Permanent Way, 147
 Grant, W., Umbrellas, 165
 Grason, T., Horseshoes, 313
 Gray, J. M., Cleaning Stone Stairs, 351
 Gray, J. M., Signalling, 15
 Green, C., Beater Bars, 239
 Green, C. E., Stoves, 425
 Green, H., Rules, 407
 Green, J., Looms, 239
 Green, T., Marking Apparatus, 388
 Greener, W. W., Explosives, 129
 Greenhouse, H., Fireplaces, 388
 Greenwood, A., Sewing Machines, 407
 Greenwood, J., Confectionery, 91
 Greenwood, J., Elastic Couplings, 368
 Greenwood, L., Looms, 219
 Greenwood and Ramsden, Sewing Machines, 425
 Greven, E. H., Engines, 332
 Greig, R. G., Stoves, 71
 Greig and Eyth, Brasses, 147
 Gréne, B., Pigments, 462
 Griffin, G. F., Metallic Boxes, 219
 Griffin, H., Advertising, 443
 Griffith, jun., C. J., Engines, 277
 Griffiths, A. H., Velocipedes, 313
 Griffiths, R., Screw Propellers, 71
 Grimmett and Cook, Cornice Poles, 277
 Grimmett and Cook, Curtain Fastenings, 257
 Grimms, J. F., Flower Stands, 239
 Grimston, G. S., Gas Burners, 165
 Grimsbad, J. T., Hats, 425
 Grintrod, J. T., Cans, 388
 Gros and Sabreux, Hat—Umbrellas, 479
 Groth, L. A., Automatic Alarms, 296
 Groth, L. A., Automatic Obstructor, 296
 Groth, L. A., Boots and Shoes, 165
 Groth, L. A., Drawing Apparatus, 388
 Groth, L. A., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 36
 Groth, L. A., Forges, 239
 Groth, L. A., Looms, 239
 Groth, L. A., Mashing Malt, 15
 Groth, L. A., Rendering Fabrics Fireproof, 239
 Groth, L. A., Surgical Apparatus, 110
 Groth, L. A., Trouser Protectors, 165
 Grünbaum, H. O. A. E., Preventing Collisions, 296
 Grundy, J., Jug Handles, 479
 Grütter, G., Measuring, 296
 Gubbins and Thimling, Horological Candlesticks, 332
 Guelton, B., Artificial Manure, 351
 Guille, D. A., Looms, 425
 Guillaume and Lambert, Sewing Machines, 296
 Guilleaume, F. C., Wire Ropes, 462
 Gulcher, E. J., Gas Batteries, 462
 Gumpel, C. G., Electric Lamps, 443
 Gumpel, C. G., Voltaic Batteries, 443
 Gurd, W. J., Rotary Engines, 277
 Gutsohn, A., Valves, 201
 Guthrie, H., Engines, 388
 Gye, L., Fire-arms, 219, 443
 HACKING and Grube, Looms, 147
 Hackworth, J. W., Valves, 36
 Hagen, E., Burners, 351
 Haigh, Dean, and Mitchell, Dabbing Brushes, 425
 Haddon, H. J., Acetic Acid, 91
 Haddon, H. J., Alcoholic Liquids, 71
 Haddon, H. J., Asbestos Fabrics, 165
 Haddon, H. J., Ball Joints, 479
 Haddon, H. J., Barrels, 332
 Haddon, H. J., Boilers, 201
 Haddon, H. J., Boxes, 351
 Haddon, H. J., Bricks, 36
 Haddon, H. J., Candles, 36
 Haddon, H. J., Car Couplings, 368
 Haddon, H. J., Cigar Caps, 219
 Haddon, H. J., Clay, 129
 Haddon, H. J., Closet Valves, 165
 Haddon, H. J., Coffee, 462
 Haddon, H. J., Combing, 36
 Haddon, H. J., Conductors, 71
 Haddon, H. J., Cutting Paper, 332
 Haddon, H. J., Disintegrating Fibres, 110
 Haddon, H. J., Dressing Stone, 462
 Haddon, H. J., Engine Indicators, 201
 Haddon, H. J., Engines, 91
 Haddon, H. J., Filling Sacks, 368
 Haddon, H. J., Fire-escapes, 479
 Haddon, H. J., Fishing Nets, 351
 Haddon, H. J., Fuel, 53
 Haddon, H. J., Galvanic Batteries, 53
 Haddon, H. J., Gear Cutting, 332
 Haddon, H. J., Guides, 257
 Haddon, H. J., Handles, 15
 Haddon, H. J., Harness, 388
 Haddon, H. J., Hats, 201, 351
 Haddon, H. J., Holding Coins, &c., 71
 Haddon, H. J., Joints, 129
 Haddon, H. J., Manure, 479
 Haddon, H. J., Mosaics, 332
 Haddon, H. J., Nut Locks, 332
 Haddon, H. J., Oyster Knives, 36
 Haddon, H. J., Packing, 165
 Haddon, H. J., Paper, 462
 Haddon, H. J., Paper Bags, 351
 Haddon, H. J., Penholders, 165, 313
 Haddon, H. J., Pictures, Producing, 368
 Haddon, H. J., Plaiting Compounds, 313
 Haddon, H. J., Purifying Grain, 71
 Haddon, H. J., Purifying Liquids, 129
 Haddon, H. J., Railway Signalling, 257
 Haddon, H. J., Reflectors, 165
 Haddon, H. J., Ribs, 71
 Haddon, H. J., Rotary Engines, 407
 Haddon, H. J., Saving Life at Sea, 201
 Haddon, H. J., Separating Ores, 351
 Haddon, H. J., Sewing Buttons, 71
 Haddon, H. J., Shoe Fastenings, 479
 Haddon, H. J., Skates, 15, 53
 Haddon, H. J., Smelting Furnaces, 351
 Haddon, H. J., Spring Motors, 388
 Haddon, H. J., Springs, 110
 Haddon, H. J., Thermometers, 332
 Haddon, H. J., Tools, 36
 Haddon, H. J., Treating Refuse, 368
 Haddon, H. J., Umbrellas, 71
 Haddon, H. J., Ventilators, 165
 Haddon, H. J., Water-wheels, 332
 Haddon, H. J., Winding, 129
 Hadfield, R., Corves, 277
 Hadfield, R., Tipping Frames, 277
 Hadfield, R., Wheels, 351
 Hale, J. M., Drain Traps, 368
 Hall, H., Spinning and Doubling, 368
 Hall, J. and W., Cutting Holes, 239
 Hall, T. L., Hoists, 201
 Hall, W. H., Ship's Rigging, 443
 Hall and Walsley, Looms, 147
 Haller, J. G. A., Stamping Letters, 129
 Hallett, E. O., Rocking Cars, 71
 Hallett, S., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 425
 Hallett, S., Electric Lamps, 425
 Hulpin, D., Slide Valves, 277
 Hamand, A. S., Permanent Way, 71
 Hambruch, G., Indicators, 388
 Hambruch, G. F., Cleaning Knives, 479
 Hambruch, H. F., Sharpening Pencils, 479
 Hamilton, J., Looms, 332
 Hamilton, J. B., Organs, 147, 407
 Hancock, C. L., Cleaning Potatoes, 479
 Hancock, E., Etching, 183
 Handford, T. J., Boots, 332
 Handford, T. J., Dynamo Machine, 201, 257
 Handford, T. J., Electric Batteries, 332
 Handford, T. J., Electric Cables, 71
 Handford, T. J., Electric Lights, 351
 Handford, T. J., Electric Railways, 313
 Handford, T. J., Lighting Railway Carriages, 388
 Handford, T. J., Regulating Electric Currents, 183
 Hansell, R., Steel Springs, 36
 Hanssen, C. J. T., Plugs, 443
 Harbottle and McLeod Percy, Getting Coal, 219
 Harcourt, A. G. V., Gas Meters, 165
 Hardacre, J., Stretching Grippers, 165
 Harder, A., Clocks, 368
 Harding, J., Combing, 332
 Harding, T. R. and T. W., Steel Pinned Covering, 368
 Harding and Watkins, Compressing, 219
 Hardmuth, F., Pencil Holders, 479
 Harrington, J., Tricycles, 147
 Harrington, J., Velocipedes, 368
 Harrington, R., Nuts for Screw Bolts, 147
 Harrington and Fuller, Velocipedes, 110
 Harris, J., Window Holders, 443
 Harris, T. H., Stretchers, 313
 Harris, T. H., Valves, 201
 Harrison, J., Reaping, 165
 Harrison, J. G., Tricycles, 313
 Harrison, T. H., Cloaks, 425
 Harrison, T. H., Elastic Fabrics, 165
 Harrison, T. H., Stays, 129
 Harrison, J., Railway Signals, 277
 Harrop, J. J., Brewing, 332
 Harstent, J., Flushing Water-closets, 479
 Hart, G. W., Range-finder, 71
 Hart, H. W., Omnibuses, 36
 Hart, J. M., Locks, 351
 Hartung, H., Kitchen Utensils, 91
 Harvey and Paddock, Tricycles, 368
 Haskins, J. F., Printing, 313
 Hathaway, G., Churns, 425

- Holmes, F., Fire-lighters, 15, 53
 Holmes, N. J., Bleaching Fibres, 219
 Holms, W., Spinning, 296
 Holroyd, J., Tanks, 91
 Holroyd, J., Trough Closets, 71
 Holroyde, W. J., Corkscrews, 239
 Holt, B. W., Horse-beds, 53
 Holt, H., Crushing Seeds, 296
 Holt, J., Engines, 201
 Holzappel, W. C. D., Coating Ships' Bottoms, 147
 Hood, jun., J., Mincing, 257
 Hooker, W. D., Pumping Engines, 71
 Hope, J. V., Elevators, 351, 443
 Hopkins, Baker, and Burt, Producing Designs upon Metal, 462
 Hopkinson, J., Electricity, 36
 Hopwood, J., Slide Valves, 351
 Hopwood, J., Valves, 219
 Hornsby and Edwards, Wagons, 201
 Hornsby and Trolley, Ploughs, 71
 Horrex, T., Vehicles, 407
 Horsepool, E., Fasteners, 257
 Horsey, J. G., Brooms, 219
 Horsfall, A. H., Ornamenting Ribbons, 368
 Hoskins, E., Wire Mattresses, 313
 Howard, C. T., Points and Switches, 462
 Howard and Bousfield, Harrows, 443
 Howden, J., Ventilating, 462
 Howell, E. S. and E., Urinals, 129
 Howes and Burley, Lamps, 71
 Howie, J. B., Motive Power, 147
 Howit, W., Explosives, 183
 Howson, J., Spinning, 239
 Hoynes and Lovede, Stoves, 53
 Hudson, J. C., Hose Couplings, 183
 Hudson, S., Boots and Shoes, 147
 Hughes, Sir W. W., Fire Grates, 36
 Hughes, Sir W. W., Furnaces, 257
 Hughes and Carwardine, Penholders, 201
 Hulse, W. W., Cutting Metals, 257
 Hulseberg, C., Boilers, 462
 Humble and Walker, Couplings, 129
 Humpage, J., Velocipedes, 165
 Humphrey, E., Mixing Coffee, 425
 Humphrys, J., Secondary Batteries, 71
 Hund, M. O., Hand Screens, 257
 Hunt, E. Vacuum Apparatus, 110
 Hunt, E., Sugar-cane Mills, 425
 Hunt, S. L., Cleaning Streets, 36
 Huppe and Bender, Locks, 15
 Hurdle and Davie, Window Sashes, 332
 Hurt and Strathern, Feeding Boilers, 15
 Husbands, J. D., Telephony, 201, 479
 Hutcheson and Dobbie, Treating Fibres, 147
 Hutchings, G., Labelling Tins, 183
 Hutchinson, W. B., Gas Engines, 388
 Hutchinson, W. N., Torpedoes, 277
 Hyatt, T., Building, 425
- ILLINGWORTH, R., Looms, 479
 Inray, J., Boilers, 313
 Inray, J., Decorating Papers, 91
 Inray, J., Dynamo-electric Machines, 443, 462
 Inray, J., Electrical Insulation, 257
 Inray, J., Fabrics, 219
 Inray, J., Filling Moulds, 36
 Inray, J., Fireproof Apparatus, 91
 Inray, J., Floating Lights, 183
 Inray, J., Gas Burners, 443
 Inray, J., Gases, 479
 Inray, J., Heating Carriages, 368
 Inray, J., Preserving Meat, 201
 Inray, J., Printing, 91, 407
 Inray, J., Tubular Boilers, 239
 Inray, J., White Light, 332
 Irish, W., Points and Switches, 183
 Isherwood, T., Fabrics, 462
 Ingham, J. W., Animal Charcoal, 388
 Ingham, M., Water-waste Preventing, 91
 Inskip and Mackenzie, Coppers, &c., 201
 Iron, R. J., Raising Windows, 407
 Isaacs, S., Bedsteads, 388
 Ivey and Craddock, Brakes, 239
- JACKSON, J., Concrete, 53
 Jackson, R. and S., Ash Receivers, 479
 Jackson, W., Iron and Steel, 36
 Jackson, W. S. R., Purifying Gases, 110
 Jacobs, A. and I., Bottles, 36
 Jacobsen, E. and R., Bleaching, 296
 Jaeger, G. J., Textile Fabrics, 351
 Jaffrey, J., Fire-grates, 91
 Jahns, R., India-rubber Springs, 296
 James, B. L., Tobacco Pouches, 351
 James and Wardrop, Engines, 36
 Jameson, J., Coke, 332
 Jameson, J., Electric Lamps, 277
 Jamieson, A., Mixing Concrete, 165
 Janes, G. F., Furnaces, 407
 Jaques, J., Buoy, 257
 Jaques, J., Tent Pegs, 219
 Jarman, A., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 425
 Jarman, A. J., Electric Lamps, 110
 Jeffery, W., Electric Lamps, 257
 Jeffs, J., Motive Power, 36
 Jenkin, F., Regulating Speed, 479
 Jenkin, F., Transporting Goods, 296
 Jenkins, G., Slipping, 110
 Jenner, J., Saddles, 257
 Jensen, P., Boilers, 91
 Jensen, P., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 479
 Jensen, P., Electric Safety Apparatus, 351
 Jensen, P., Rendering Fabrics Uninflam-
 mable, 36
 Jensen, P., Surveying, 296
 Jensen, P., Telegraphy, 36
 Jensen and King, Valve Gear, 110
 Jeyes, J., Medical Compounds, 443
 Johns, T. H., Galvanising Sheet Iron, 277
 Johnson, jun., B., Cores, 165
 Johnson, C., Ornamenting Tin-plates, 368
 Johnson, D., Air Pumps, 351
 Johnson, E. H., Sockets, &c., 201
 Johnson, J. H., Bearings, 277
 Johnson, J. H., Braces, 129
 Johnson, J. H., Building, 219
 Johnson, J. H., Candlesticks, 147
 Johnson, J. H., Colouring Matters, 479
 Johnson, J. H., Converters, 53
 Johnson, J. H., Drying Sewage, 165
 Johnson, J. H., Drying Tea, 91
 Johnson, J. H., Dyes, 219
 Johnson, J. H., Dynamo-electric Machines, 313
 Johnson, J. H., Electric Lamps, 351
 Johnson, J. H., Electricity, 479
 Johnson, J. H., Fireplaces, 36
 Johnson, J. H., Fuel, 91
 Johnson, J. H., Furnaces, 147, 165, 368
 Johnson, J. H., Gas Engines, 129
 Johnson, J. H., Grabs, 71
 Johnson, J. H., Horseshoes, 296
 Johnson, J. H., Lighting, 479
 Johnson, J. H., Locomotives, 351
 Johnson, J. H., Looms, 165
 Johnson, J. H., Microphones, 368
 Johnson, J. H., Microphony, 351
 Johnson, J. H., Ordnance, 407
 Johnson, J. H., Ovens, 15
 Johnson, J. H., Presses, 462
 Johnson, J. H., Printing, 462
 Johnson, J. H., Propelling Torpedoes, 147
 Johnson, J. H., Screw Threads, 407
 Johnson, J. H., Secondary Batteries, 201
 Johnson, J. H., Sewing Machines, 257
 Johnson, J. H., Sugar, 239, 296
 Johnson, J. H., Telephones, 257
 Johnson, J. H., Thrashing, 425
- Johnson, J. H., Treating Animal Refuse, 53
 Johnson, J. H., Treating India-rubber, 425
 Johnson, J. H., Vessels, 277
 Johnson, J. H., Water Supply, 462
 Johnson, S. H., Filter Presses, 183
 Johnson, W., Door Latches, 257
 Johnson, D., Screw Propellers, 332
 Johnston, T. R., Engraving, 368
 Jones, D. R., Saving Life, 296
 Jones, E., Coffee Jugs, 201
 Jones, E., Purifying Gas, 147
 Jones, G., Punching, 15
 Jones, H. E., Animal Charcoal, 388
 Jones, J., Boilers, 36
 Jones, J. P., Nail Cutters, 239
 Jones, O., Ordnance, 110
 Jones, S., Boilers, 368
 Jones, T., Designs, 125
 Jones, T., Ladders, 125
 Jones, W., Slide Valves, 201
 Jones, W. H., Cleaning Knives, 110
 Jones, W. R. S., Buffers, 407
 Jones and MacLeod, Valves, 239
 Jordan and Eggestorf, Wood Pulp, 183
 Jousselm, A. L., Electric Incandescent Lights, 332
 Joyce, J. W., Slide Valves, 407
 Justice, P. M., Advertising, 462
 Justice, P. M., Boots, 388
 Justice, P. M., Calendars, 165
 Justice, P. M., Electric Light, 313
 Justice, P. M., Frames, 388
 Justice, P. M., Grinding, 462
 Justice, P. M., Lifts, 219
 Justice, P. M., Plaster, 277
 Justice, P. M., Railway Door Fastenings, 332
 Justice, P. M., Refrigerators, 15
 Justice, P. M., Rolling Stock, 462
 Justice, P. M., Ships' Compasses, 407
 Justice, P. M., Telegraphy, 219
- KAGENBUSCH, J., Extracting Metals, 183
 Kaltwasser, H., Coloured Devices, 219
 Kay, W. E., Fountain Pens, 201
 Kaye, J., Collecting, &c., Money, 71
 Kearsley and Whitworth, Making up Straw, 147
 Keates, W., Refrigerating, 296
 Keats, J., Boots, 382
 Keith, C., Labels, 351
 Keith, C. H., Travelling Buildings, 147
 Keith, J., Boilers, 313
 Kelly, H., Drains and Gullies, 338
 Kelly, S. J. J., Ornamenting Surfaces, 368
 Kelway, C. E., Electricity, 479
 Kemmler, H., Locking Nuts, 407
 Kendall, J. A., Gas, 257
 Kennedy, A., Capstans, 368
 Kennedy, R., Electric Lamps, 201, 388
 Kennedy, R., Electric Light, 425
 Kennedy, R., Electric Machine, 277
 Kennedy, R., Secondary Batteries, 36
 Kenworthy, Beard, and Whitehead, Stripping Cylinders, 36
 Kenyon, J. W., Low-water Alarms, 332
 Kershaw, A. W., Ventilators, 351
 Kessell, C. H. and C., Table Fountains, 53
 Kincald, J., Telegraph Post, 479
 Kinder, T. B., Treating Grain, 15
 King, H. and H., Pile Fabrics, 332
 King, J. T., Nut Locks, 332
 King, J. T., Water-spouts, 388
 King, T., Hoisting, 53
 King, W., Vehicles, 296
 Kingsford, C., Boilers, 183
 Kingston, F., Administering Fluids, 239
 Kingston, F., Stair-rod Fastenings, 313
 Kirk, P., Rolling Mills, 165
 Kirkman, jun., R., Mowing, 388
 Kivell, H. N., Brakes, 201
 Klein, P. K., Artificial Flowers, 443
 Klemetson, C., Furnitures, 351
 Knight, E. M., Cleaning Knives, 36
 Knight, H., Stays, 239
 Knight, H., White Pigments, 147
 Knightley, T. E., Tram-cars, &c., 443
 Knott, J., Umbrellas, 147
 Knowles, T., Looms, 219, 462
 Knowles, W., Governors, 71
 Knox, B. M., Winding, 110, 388
 Knox, G. W., Wheel Tires, 313
 Kopp, F. L. B., Hair Clasps, 165
 Korth, W., Cleaning Grain, 368
 Kunkler, F., Condensed Milk, 257
 Kynock, G., Explosives, 479
- LAFARFUE, A., Motive Power, 462
 Lake, A. W., Fluids, 219
 Lake, H. H., Batteries, 71
 Lake, H. H., Bridges, 36
 Lake, H. H., Clinks, 110, 332
 Lake, H. H., Coffers-dams, 110
 Lake, H. H., Coiling Wire, 388
 Lake, H. H., Combining Wool, 351
 Lake, H. H., Crimping, 239
 Lake, H. H., Cutlery, 71
 Lake, H. H., Electric Accumulators, 388
 Lake, H. H., Electric Batteries, 388
 Lake, H. H., Explosive Compounds, 388
 Lake, H. H., Extracting Metals, 183
 Lake, H. H., Fire-arms, 351
 Lake, H. H., Furnaces, 201
 Lake, H. H., Harness, 332
 Lake, H. H., Lamps, 443
 Lake, H. H., Linear Measuring, 351
 Lake, H. H., Looms, 147
 Lake, H. H., Musical Instruments, 219
 Lake, H. H., Oxide of Lead, 368
 Lake, H. H., Photography, 479
 Lake, H. H., Pictures, 110
 Lake, H. H., Posts, 443
 Lake, H. H., Protecting Wood from Fire, 129
 Lake, H. H., Railway Brakes, 110
 Lake, H. H., Screws, 91
 Lake, H. H., Sewing Machines, 71
 Lake, H. H., Ships, 183
 Lake, H. H., Signalling, 219
 Lake, H. H., Starch, 257
 Lake, H. H., Sugar, 183, 201
 Lake, H. H., Syphon Bottles, 239
 Lake, H. H., Vacuum Pans, 71
 Lake, H. H., Valves, 15
 Lake, W. R., Aerial Navigation, 36
 Lake, W. R., Air Brakes, 239
 Lake, W. R., Alarm Clocks, 407
 Lake, W. R., Alarms, 71
 Lake, W. R., Ammunition Boxes, 425
 Lake, W. R., Anesthetics, 257
 Lake, W. R., Armatures, 407
 Lake, W. R., Barrels, 36
 Lake, W. R., Beating Apparatus, 110
 Lake, W. R., Blinds, 219
 Lake, W. R., Boots and Shoes, 201, 239, 479
 Lake, W. R., Brakes, 15, 462
 Lake, W. R., Breaking Stone, 201
 Lake, W. R., Burnishing, 15
 Lake, W. R., Bushing Material, 313
 Lake, W. R., Carbon Conductors, 257
 Lake, W. R., Ceilings, 388
 Lake, W. R., Chemical Compounds, 462
 Lake, W. R., Cocks and Taps, 15
 Lake, W. R., Coffee Pots, 91
 Lake, W. R., Colouring Materials, 91
 Lake, W. R., Cotton Presses, 407
 Lake, W. R., Couplings, 425, 443
 Lake, W. R., Cravats, 257
 Lake, W. R., Creels, 219
 Lake, W. R., Cutting, 407
- Lake, W. R., Decorticating Fibres, 332
 Lake, W. R., Draining Land, 36
 Lake, W. R., Drilling Rocks, 183
 Lake, W. R., Driving Staples in Paper, 147
 Lake, W. R., Dynamo-electric Machines, 36, 71, 165, 257, 407
 Lake, W. R., Electric Accumulators, 110
 Lake, W. R., Electric Batteries, 313
 Lake, W. R., Electric Conductors, 91
 Lake, W. R., Electric Currents, 71, 201, 257
 Lake, W. R., Electric Lamps, 165, 479
 Lake, W. R., Electric Light, 201, 462
 Lake, W. R., Electric Lighting, 53
 Lake, W. R., Electric Machines, 443
 Lake, W. R., Electricity, 36, 462
 Lake, W. R., Engines, 239
 Lake, W. R., Explosive Compounds, 407, 443, 462
 Lake, W. R., Fastening Stoppers, 129
 Lake, W. R., Fastenings for Wearing Apparel, 296
 Lake, W. R., Finger Rings, 110
 Lake, W. R., Fire-arms, 91, 277
 Lake, W. R., Fire-escapes, 277
 Lake, W. R., Fire-extinguishing, 257
 Lake, W. R., Flour, 407
 Lake, W. R., Folding, &c., 201
 Lake, W. R., Fountain Pens, 296
 Lake, W. R., Furniture, 388
 Lake, W. R., Gas, 183, 443
 Lake, W. R., Glove Fastenings, 368
 Lake, W. R., Grape Sugar, 36, 313
 Lake, W. R., Gussets, &c., 15
 Lake, W. R., Heating, 110
 Lake, W. R., Hydro-chlorate of Alumina, 313
 Lake, W. R., Indicators, 443
 Lake, W. R., Iron and Steel, 15
 Lake, W. R., Lamp Wicks, 147
 Lake, W. R., Lamps, 425, 443
 Lake, W. R., Lighting, 53
 Lake, W. R., Lock-nuts, 183
 Lake, W. R., Locomotives, 296
 Lake, W. R., Looms, 332
 Lake, W. R., Looped Fabrics, 443
 Lake, W. R., Metallic Shingles, 257
 Lake, W. R., Mills, 277
 Lake, W. R., Motive Power, 165
 Lake, W. R., Mowing, 147
 Lake, W. R., Musical Instruments, 15, 183
 Lake, W. R., Numbering Machines, 15
 Lake, W. R., Opening Fibres, 165
 Lake, W. R., Ordnance, 71
 Lake, W. R., Packing, 110
 Lake, W. R., Paint Cases, 147
 Lake, W. R., Pianofortes, 277
 Lake, W. R., Printing, 110, 313, 368
 Lake, W. R., Propelling Ships, 165
 Lake, W. R., Pulleys, 368
 Lake, W. R., Pumping, 479
 Lake, W. R., Purifying Middlings, 129
 Lake, W. R., Reeds, 129
 Lake, W. R., Refrigerators, 332
 Lake, W. R., Regulating, 257
 Lake, W. R., Roving, 91
 Lake, W. R., Ruffing, &c., 201
 Lake, W. R., Saddles, 110
 Lake, W. R., Safety Pins, 201
 Lake, W. R., Screws, 257
 Lake, W. R., Separating Metals, 313
 Lake, W. R., Sewing Machines, 36, 53, 388
 Lake, W. R., Shaft Couplings, 129
 Lake, W. R., Shingles, 257
 Lake, W. R., Ships' Berths, 296
 Lake, W. R., Ships' Cargoes, Steadying, 201
 Lake, W. R., Soap, 462
 Lake, W. R., Sounding Water, 462
 Lake, W. R., Spinning, 71, 313
 Lake, W. R., Spring Motor Apparatus, 110
 Lake, W. R., Staples, 183
 Lake, W. R., Starch, 183
 Lake, W. R., Stereotyping, 313
 Lake, W. R., Sugar, 313, 332
 Lake, W. R., Sugar Cane, 201
 Lake, W. R., Tables, 296
 Lake, W. R., Tanning, 91
 Lake, W. R., Telegraphy, 407
 Lake, W. R., Telephony, 257, 407
 Lake, W. R., Terrets, 91
 Lake, W. R., Towing Ships, 15
 Lake, W. R., Toys, 277
 Lake, W. R., Treating Germs, 71
 Lake, W. R., Treating spent Acids, 36
 Lake, W. R., Valve Cocks, 147
 Lake, W. R., Valves, 479
 Lake, W. R., Vehicles, 462
 Lake, W. R., Washing Wool, 165
 Lake, W. R., Water Gauges, 425
 Lake, W. R., Waterproof Fabrics, 277
 Lake, W. R., Wheel Gearing, 165
 Lake, W. R., Winding, 388
 Lake, W. R., Window Sashes, 91
 Lake, W. R., Wire, 36
 Lake, W. R., Wood Combing, 165
 Lake, W. R., Writing Pads, 36
 Lakeman, E. G., Ploughs, 147
 Lakeman, E. G., Stoves, 36
 Lakeman and Jelly, Fire-Escapes, 219
 Lalanda, F. de, Electric Piles, 239
 Lambert, J. M., Ventilators, 147
 Lambert, T., Screw Propellers, 165, 313
 La Mert, J. and B., Purifying Casks, 443
 Lander, S. T., Moving Targets, 71
 Landon and Dezille, Checking Money, 462
 Lane, J., Electric Lamps, 443
 Lane-Fox, St. G. L., Electric Lamps, 277
 Langdon, W. E., Fog Signals, 388
 Langdon, W. E., Railway Signalling, 129
 Lascelles, W. H., Earth Closets, 165
 Latram, E., Bolt Fastenings, 147
 Laurie, R., Strainers, 201
 Lawrence, G., Refrigerators, 129
 Lawson, J. R., Fabrics, 71
 Lawrence, J. and A., Indicators, 257
 Lawrence, P., Screw Vices, 425
 Lawrence, P., Wrenches, 425
 Lawson and Sirech, Checking Tickets, 277
 Laycock, W., Window Blinds, 462
 Lea, H., Electric Lamps, 368
 Lea, J., Electric Arc Lamps, 313
 Leask, A. R., Electric Lamps, 296
 Leask, A. R., Exhausting Apparatus, 443
 Leather, J. W., Hydrochloric Acid, 407
 Lebacqz, F., Hanging Beds, 201
 Leclere, C. J., Cork Branding, 53
 Lee, jun., R., Gate Fastenings, 110
 Leefe, A., Lamps, 313
 Leeming, J. and F., and Wilkinson, Looms, 201
 Lees, H., Alarms, 165
 Leggott and Marsh, Stoves, 129
 Lehany, P., Boots, 479
 Lehmann, A. J., Motive Power, 71
 Leighs, A. L. S., Torpedo Boats, Casings for, 296
 Lennard, F., Distilling, 443
 Lenzberg, L., Door Rods, 183
 Leroy, C., Preventing Railway Accidents, 183
 Lerner, H., Revolving Hair Brushes, 183
 Lever, C., Electric Light, 351
 Levy and Lumley, Magneto - Electric Machines, 219
 Levy and Lowe, Tell-Tales, 165
 Lewis, J., Gas Burners, 239
 Lewis, J., Insulating Apparatus, 183
 Lewis and Massey, Preventing Overwind-
 ing, 239
 Lewthwaite, J., Rollers, 239
 Ley, W. V., Metallic Packing, 239
 Liardet, J. E., Storing Electricity, 36
 Liefman and Looker, Carbons, 183
 Lietzmann and Borchardt, Wire Rope Couplings, 219
- Lighbody, W., Lamp-burners, 296
 Lightfoot, T. B., Refrigerating, 129
 Lightoller and Longshaw, Treating Yarn, 15
 Liley, J. and F. S., Umbrellas, 332
 Lilley, G. C., Registering Distances, 368
 Lilley and Morris, Fuel, 296
 Lindley, J., Hoists, 71
 Lindsay, W., Floorings, 425
 Lipps, J. P., Sieves, 462
 Lipscombe, H. R., Purifying Water, 110
 Lish, J. J., Fire Blowers, 183
 Lishmann, T., Iron and Steel, 351
 Lister and Reixach, Looms, 91
 Lister and Richmond, Fans, 407
 Lister and Wardle, Stoves, 425
 Lithgow, W. T., Propelling Ships, 219
 Litt, W. E., Boots and Shoes, 277
 Little, G., Electro-magnets, 110
 Little, W. G., Coating Compositions, 15
 Littlejohn, J., Pontoons, 462
 Liveing and Boys, Electric Light, 36
 Livesey, H., Looms, 71
 Livesey, Whitehall, and Beconsall, Rail-
 way Signalling, 219
 Livet, F., Funnels, 388
 Llewellyn, W. B., Checking Apparatus, 388
 Llewellyn, W. M., Checking Apparatus, 277
 Lloyd, G. H., Boilers, 15
 Lloyd, W. J., Revolving Stands, 147
 Loads, H., Boots and Shoes, 91
 Lockwood, F., Scouring Leather, 425
 Loder, J. H., Beverages, 368
 Loder, J. H., Colouring Matters, 368
 Lowenthal and Willoughby, Fire-arms, 257
 Lofts, E., Washing Bottles, 425
 Lohf, G., Tube Expanders, 296
 Lomax, H., Looms, 407
 Long and Applin, Brewing, 219
 Longmore, J., Utilising Residues, 388
 Lorge, E., Tobacco Pipes, 257
 Lorrain, J. G., Electric Lamps, 15
 Lorrain, J. G., Telephony, 479
 Lotz, W. F., Binding Paper, 15
 Low, G., Drawing Board, 91
 Lowe, A. H., Packing Cases, 239
 Lowe, P., Intercepting Apparatus, 71
 Loxtone, E. L., Paste, 219
 Lucas, J., Lamps, 239
 Lumley, H., Steering, 71
 Lumb, J., Lubricators, 147
 Lund, L. A. W., Buttons, 91
 Luther, W. H., Baths, 296
 Lynde, E. A., Cutlery, 15
 Lyon, H., Checking, 257
 Lyon, T. S., Brackets, 71
 Lyon, W., Governors, 239
 Lyte, F. M., Peroxide, 296
 Lyte, F. M., Refining Alcohol, 313
- MACAULAY-CRUIKSHANK, G., Filters, 368
 Macaulay-Cruikshank, G., Raising Water, 239
 Maccall, T., Hot-air Baths, 257
 MacCammon, J., Steam Valves, 147
 McCulloch and Cook, Hutches, 313
 Macdonald and Bolanachi, Smoke Consum-
 ing, 15
 McDonell, W., Food, 277
 McDougall, A., Treating Solutions, 53
 McDougall, G. D., Velocipedes, 388
 McDougall, J., Water Supply, 479
 McDougall, J. S., Safety Apparatus, 15
 McEvoy, C. A., Projectiles, 407
 McEvoy, C. A., Sounding, 91
 Macfarlan, J. G., Animal Charcoal, 147
 McGill, W., Urinals, 351
 Macgregor and Redfern, Reaping, 201
 McIntyre, L., Heating Air, &c., 462
 Mackay, J., Wheels and Axles, 201
 McKee, R. R., Flushing Drains, 462
 McKenny, J., Hook Fastenings, 71
 Mackenzie, W. J., Electric Lamps, 36
 Mackie, A., Electric Light, 15
 Mackie, Start, and Scattergood, Knitted Fabrics, 219
 McLaren, J. and H., Engines, 425
 McLaren and Sherratt, Signalling, 368
 MacLaughlin, W. H., Masking Taste of Medicine, 479
 McLean, A., Slabs or Panels, 129
 MacLellan, J. A., Boilers, 425
 McLennan and Owen, Preventing, &c.,
 Fires, 165
 Macmeikan, J. A., Door Handles, 91
 McMillan, D., Boiler Tubes, 443
 McNaught, J. and W., Scouring Wool, 183
 McNichol and Hollingworth, Looms, 296
 Mactear, J., Soda, 201
 Macvay and Sykes, Stopping Bottles, 183
 Main, J. M., Locking Devices, 239
 Maitland, H. F., Engines, 351
 Major, C., Roofing Tiles, 296
 Malebergnd and Rothband, Waterproof Capes, 239
 Mallinson, J., Pianofortes, 479
 Mansfield, E., Cleaning Wool, 332
 Mantle, A. W., Thrashing, 257
 Manuel, V., Preservers, 351
 Mara and Winsor, Marking Billiards, 296
 March, W., Tip Wagons, 239
 March, W., Vehicles, 479
 Marketon and Hek, Omnibuses, 165
 Markey, J., Metal Lasts, 219
 Marriot, T. F., Tricycles, 479
 Marsden, B., Strap Fastenings, 388
 Marsden, H. M., Cutlery, 91
 Marsden and Cross, Brushes, 257
 Marshall, T., Cleansing Tubes, 201
 Marston, J., Two-wheeled Vehicles, 36
 Mart and Bradley, Presses, 129
 Martin, C., Anchors, 368
 Maskrey, A. J., Tin-plate, 165
 Mason, J., Furnaces, 462
 Mason, S., Compressing Air, 443
 Mather, G. R., Engines, 257
 Mathieson, H., Drying, 219
 Mathieson, H., Drying Printing, 219
 Mathieson, H., Transferring Designs, 219
 Mathieson, J., Lamps, 443
 Mathieson, J., Door Locks, 257
 Matthews, R., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 201
 Mauser, P., Repeating Fire-arms, 351
 Maxted, C. H., Spinning, 147
 Maxwell-Lyte, F., Secondary Batteries, 239
 May, W., Working Ferries, 147
 Mayer, C., Boots and Shoes, 53
 Mayer, C., Overshoes, 407
 Mayers, J., Signalling, 110
 Maynard, R., Engines, 443
 Maynes, J., Nails, 165, 201
 Mead, W., Tip Vans, 388
 Meakin, W., Sash Pulleys, 165
 Meeze, Salamon, and Phillips, Velocipedes, 110
 Megow and Markel, Water-wheels, 351
 Meidola, R., Colouring Matters, 407
 Mellon, A., Furnaces, 201
 Mende and Krause, Painting, 257
 Merichenski, M., Cutlery, 332
 Mewburn, J. C., Cables, 165
 Mewburn, J. C., Cocks, 388
 Mewburn, J. C., Cranes and Hoists, 129
 Mewburn, J. C., Crushing Rock, 53
 Mewburn, J. C., Dyeing, 407
 Mewburn, J. C., Harness, 257
 Mewburn, J. C., Horseshoes, 479
 Mewburn, J. C., Permanent Way, 201
 Mewburn, J. C., Protecting Wires, 147
 Mewburn, J. C., Soap, 15
 Mewburn, J. C., Water-closets, 165
- Mewburn, J. C., Water Gas, 313
 Meyer, H. E., Smoking Tobacco, 91
 Meyer, H. R., Electric Conductors, 71
 Miles, J. H., Door, &c., Frames, 129
 Miles, J. H., Perambulators, 53
 Millar, A., Electric Currents, 351
 Millar, A., Scaleboard, 277
 Millbourne, J., Hanging Carcases, 15
 Miller, H. F. D., Bicycles, 351
 Miller, H. F. D., Lamps, 219
 Miller, J., Printing, 462
 Mills, B. J. B., Edge Mills, 479
 Mills, B. J. B., Electric Lamps, 129
 Mills, B. J. B., Lubricators, 462
 Mills, B. J. B., Malt, 351
 Mills, B. J. B., Pumping, 239
 Mills, B. J. B., Umbrellas, &c., 479
 Mills, H. F., Medical Compounds, 36
 Minchin and Despeissis, Preventing Acci-
 dents, 183
 Minibre, J., Umbrellas, 239
 Missonnier, E. L., Electricity, 425
 Mitchell, J., Cooking, 165
 Mitchell, J., Ornamenting Windows, 388
 Mitchell, J., Washing, 332
 Mitchell, T. A., Travelling Bags, 277
 Mobbs, D., Gas Engines, 368
 Mock, S., Spinning, 479
 Mohan and Girvin, Seats, 313
 Molloy, G., Secondary Batteries, 239
 Molloy, P., Lamps and Burners, 165
 Mond, L., Cyanogen Compounds, 91
 Mond, L., Peroxides, 277
 Montgomerie, H., Lubricating, 351
 Moon, G. W., Children's Beds, 479
 Moore, J. H., Pipe Joints, 110, 462
 Moreland, jun., R., Stillions, 53
 Morgan, T., Cocks, 110
 Morgan, T., Engines, 15
 Morgan, T., Levelling Molehills, 443
 Morgan, T., Locomotive Engines, 36
 Morgan, T., Magnetic Motors, 110
 Morgan, W., Safety Lamps, 443
 Morgan, W., Tricycles, 296
 Morgan-Brown, W., Furnaces, 129
 Morgan-Brown, W., Music Stools, 462
 Morgan-Brown, W., Pens, 296
 Morgan-Brown, W., Telephone Alarms, 332
 Morgan-Brown, W., Treating Hides, 15
 Morgan-Brown, W., Velocipedes, 479
 Morgan-Brown, W., Whalebone, 36
 Morgan and Kidd, Sensitive Paper, 462
 Moritz, E. R., Beer, 479
 Morley, C. W., Advertising, 313
 Morris, C., Pipes, 129
 Morris, H., Railway Signalling, 257
 Morris, J., Aluminium, 183
 Morris, J., Registering, 388
 Morris, J. W., Heating, 443
 Morris, R., Explosives, 443
 Morris, R., Targets, 443
 Morris, W., Turntables, 110
 Morton, A., Engines, 257
 Morton, R. G., Thrashing, 15
 Morton, W. S., Fireplaces, 479
 Morton, W. S., Ornamenting Walls, 407
 Morton and Robinson, Refrigerators, 147
 Morton and Williams, Gas, 219
 Moseley, C., Transmitters, 407
 Moss, J. M., Transferring Designs, 91
 Mould, J. E., Steamships, 183
 Mould and Grimshaw, Looms, 407
 Mountford, C. J., Asbestos Pigments, 165
 Mountford, C. J., Fire-proof Bricks, 183
 Mountford, C. J., Pigments, 53
 Moxon, E., Barges, 36, 425
 Moxon, E., Fog Signalling, 110
 Mugnier,

- Osmond, J., Holding Tennis Nets, 201
 Oswald, T. R., Twin Screw Ships, 129
 Ottenheimer, A., Stays, 388
 Otway, G., Cutting, 110
 Outrain, E., Pianofortes, 147
 Overden, T. W., Horseshoes, 71
- PAGE, G. S., Insulating, 407
 Pain and Gritton, jun., Lamps, 110
 Palliser, E., Projectiles, 277
 Panowski and Ross, Printing, 479
 Parini, G. C., Propellers, 129
 Parker, J. Bricks, 165
 Parker, J., Labels, 277
 Parker, J. G., Motive Power, 479
 Parker and Elwell, Dynamo-electric Machines, 479
 Parkinson, J., Boilers, 110
 Parkinson, W. C., Gas Meters, 351
 Parlour, J. T., Registering Receipts, 36
 Parnell, E. A., Treating Regulus, 443
 Parrot, J., Heating, 53
 Parsonage, T., Beveling Glass, 296
 Parsonage, C., Stereotyping, 147
 Parzelski, K., Electric Currents, 351
 Pass, E. de, Bleaching Fabrics, 462
 Pass, E. de, Electric Lamps, 71, 443
 Pass, E. de, Feeding Boilers, 15
 Pass, E. de, Feed-water, 479
 Pass, E. de, Syringes, 332
 Pass, E. de, Treating Oils, 313
 Paterson, H. C., Smoke-consuming, 388
 Patin, L. V., Boots and Shoes, 388
 Patrick, A., Moulds, 425
 Pattie and Robinson, Engines, 407
 Pattie and Robinson, Starting, &c., Engines, 296
 Paul, G. G., Gas Chimneys, 165
 Paulson, W., Winding Engines, 91
 Payne, A., Sharpening Razors, 368
 Payne, G., Distilling Glycerine, 53
 Payne, G., Soap, 36
 Payne, H., Looms, 165
 Pear, A. H., Revolving Cutter, 147
 Pearsall, H. D., Drilling Rock, 277
 Pearson, M. H., Sewing Machines, 71
 Pearson, R., Drain Traps, 201
 Peck, E., Rotary Engines and Pumps, 368
 Pellatt, W. C., Delivering Paper, 129
 Pendred, H. W., Boilers, 71
 Pengelly and Day, Velocipedes, 239
 Penman, W., Chains, 201
 Penn, J., Engines, 277
 Penn, T., Valves, 479
 Pentz, A., Sewing Machines, 425
 Pepper, W., Steering, 201
 Peppeler and Carter, Pianofortes, 388
 Perkin and Scott, Scrapers, 462
 Perkins, T., Drying Hay, 425
 Perkins, T., Winding Engines, 368
 Perkins, Wimpenny, and Evans, Spinning, 165, 462
 Perks, G., Wheels, 91
 Perry, A., Malting, 219
 Perry, D., Mineral Phosphates, 53
 Perry, J., Electricity, 36
 Perry and Houghton, Railway Signalling, 53
 Peters, G., Increasing Heat of Fuel, 15
 Peterson, K. F. C., Corking Bottles, 53
 Petersen and Dinsmore, Counting, 462
 Petit, F., Keys, 296
 Petitpierre, D., Watchmakers' Tools, 129
 Pfannkuche, A., Electric Incandescent Lamps, 462
 Pfannkuche and Dunston, Electrical Resistances, 15
 Pfeiderer, P., Motive Power, 313
 Philippi, L., Copying Engravings, 53
 Phillips, A., Velocipedes, 388
 Phillips, E. P., Spring Hinges, 201
 Phillips, S. E., Electric Currents, 219
 Phillips, W. A. and S. E., Insulating, 425
 Philpott, W. T., Drafting Patterns, 219
 Pickering, J. and J. T., Hoists, 15
 Pickwell, R., Recording Instruments, 71
 Pictet, R. P., Ice, 239
 Pielsticker, C. M., Distilling, 277
 Pieper, C., Axles, 36
 Pieper, C., Drains and Gullies, 91
 Pieper, C., Preserving Fish, 36
 Piercy, G. J., Marking Ground, 296
 Pim and Sands, Looms, 36
 Pim and Sands, Shuttle-boxes, 53
 Pinder, T. H., Fire-escapes, 313
 Pitkin, J., Secondary Batteries, 388
 Pitt, S., Ammonia, 479
 Pitt, S., Brakes, 443
 Pitt, S., Carbonate of Soda, 351
 Pitt, S., Clarifying Syrup, 201
 Pitt, S., Electric Light, 147
 Pitt, S., Fence Posts, 425
 Pitt, S., Grinding, 71
 Pitt, J. W., Hinges, 129
 Pitt, S., Lamps, 129
 Pitt, S., Slag, 71
 Pitt, S., Telegraphy, 15, 201
 Pitt, S., Vehicles, 462
 Plant, W. and J., Plates, 296
 Plessner, J. M., Copying Presses, 71
 Plot, D., Dynamo-electric Machines, 277
 Plunkett, J. W., Safety Taps, 129
 Poidevin, T. le, Bricks, 183
 Pool, F., Water-motive Power, 201
 Poole, J., Knitting, 147
 Pope, R., Feeding Sawing Machines, 147
 Porteous, A. N., Gas Engines, 332
 Porter, W., Testing, 351
 Posner, Rosenburg, and Ludski, Cigarettes, 443
 Potter, R., Furnaces, 479
 Poulson, G., Dentistry, 425
 Pover, J., Composition, 110
 Powell, W., Harness, 479
 Preece and James, Electric Light for Trains, 53
 Prentice, R., Disintegrating, 388
 Pratt, J. E., Silvering Glass, 388
 Price, A. P., Secondary Batteries, 443
 Priestley, T., Knitting, 201
 Priestman, E., Cranes, &c., 277
 Priestman and Ackroyd, Looms, 219
 Prim, G., Nitrous Vapours, 368
 Pritchard, O. G., Electric Lights, 479
 Pritchett, J. W., Glove Fastenings, 257
 Prosser, J., Fermented Beverages, 388
 Prosser, L. J., Taps, 479
 Proctor, J., Furnaces, 462
 Pryor, M. R., Cultivating, 313
 Pullin and Bonser, Water Supply, 296
 Pulvermacher, I. L., Storing Electricity, 165
- QUALTER, J., Roller Mills, 129
- RADCLIFFE, J., Electric Signalling, 53
 Radcliffe, J., Lamps, 388
 Radison, H. S., Electro-motors, 53
 Ralph and Underhill, Marking Tennis Courts, 201
 Randall, J. W., Furniture, 147
 Randle, W., Cases of Socket Bolts, 147
 Randle, W., Socket Slides, 313
 Rankin, J. F. and M., Engines, 313
 Ransford, H., Stoves, 407
 Rapieff, J., Boilers, 147
 Rapieff, J., Electric Lamps, 165
 Rapieff, J., Incandescent Lamps, 351
 Rapieff, J., Telegraphy, 183
 Ratcliffe, D. R., Safes, 53
 Rath, F., Printing Tablets, 239
- Rawes, F. B., Sulphur, 239
 Rawson, J., Water Supply, 201
 Ray, R. A., Easing Strains, 462
 Rayner, E., Vehicles, 462
 Rayner and Healey, Kilns, 407
 Reading, E., Dentistry, 462
 Reaney, A., Tools, 479
 Reckenzaun, A., Producing Light, 219
 Reddie, A., Ventilators, 296
 Reddie, A. W., Grain, 110
 Reddie, A. W., Ships, 91
 Reddie, A. W., Wire Bands, 368
 Reddie, A. W. L., Filtering, 257
 Reddie, A. W. L., Gas, 201
 Reddie, A. W. L., Pulleys, 388
 Reddie, A. W. L., Refrigerating, 277
 Reddie, A. W. L., Stay Fastenings, 407
 Reddie, A. W. L., Valve Gear, 201
 Redie, A., Steering, 332
 Redfern, G., Railway Brakes, 183
 Redfern, G. F., Safety Pins, 351
 Redfern, G. F., Propelling Vehicles, 201
 Redfern, G. F., Soap Sheets, 479
 Redmayne, J., Fireplaces, 110
 Reed, J. L., Saddle-bars, 165
 Reeve, J. T., Wicks, 443
 Reid, H., Moulding Cement, 36
 Reid and Johnson, Explosives, 129
 Reid, P., Pump Valve, 53
 Reid, T., Distributing Manure, 313
 Reiser, H., Lubricating, 15
 Reissig, W., Indelible Ink, 147
 Remfrey, J., Clearing Tram-rails, 296
 Remmers, Williamson, and Fairweather, Drying Sewage, 296
 Render, F., Bricks, 257
 Rest, W., Tobacco Pipes, 277
 Rettie, J., Engine Governors, 110
 Rettie, J., Scaffolding, 219
 Reusch, H., Armour Plates, 239
 Reuter, C., Weighing, 257
 Revel, J., Canal Locks, 91
 Reynolds, C. L., Stays, 479
 Reynolds, G., Window Screens, 425
 Reynolds, J., Bedsteads, 257
 Rhodes, B., Tubes, 388
 Rhodes, O. Y., Wearing Apparel, 201
 Rhodes and Binsinger, Insulating, 407
 Ricci, R. M. S. de, Ordnance, 296
 Richard, J. E., Sewing Machines, 36
 Richards, G., Planning Metals, 368
 Richards, G., Testing Plates, 36
 Richards, J. R., Shuttles, 53, 91
 Richards, R., Ships, 71
 Richardson, E., Wire, 296
 Richardson, J., Dynamo-electric Machines, 15
 Richardson, J., Engine Governors, 165
 Richardson, J. W., Engines, 313
 Richardson, T., Gas Burners, 53
 Richardson, W. W., Dyeing, 110
 Riche, A., Permanent Wax, 239
 Riche, A., Rolling Steel, 277
 Riche, A., Piston Packing Rings, 296
 Ridal, J., Pruning, 201
 Ridge, J., Bottle Stands, 147
 Ridgway, A., Turf Edges, Cutting, 313
 Ridley, J., Shirts, 15
 Riegelmann, A., Anti-corrosive Wrappings, 129
 Rigby and Banks, Small-arms, 239
 Riggs, T. A., Bricks, &c., 313
 Ripley, R. S., Reducing, &c., Metals, 296
 Ripley and Briggs, Spinning, 165, 239
 Ripley and Scholes, Feeding Boilers, 183
 Rivers, E. G., Liquid Meters, 351
 Rixon, G., Bicycles, 296
 Roberts, B., Tricycles, 129
 Roberts, W., Forges, 219
 Robertson, E. J., Boats' Rowlocks, 277
 Robertson, J., Fire-arms, 462
 Robertson, J., Metal Tubes, 443
 Robinson, A. E., Absorbing Powders, 388
 Robinson, A. K., Ranges, 479
 Robinson, F., Distributing Manure, 147
 Robinson, F., Taps, 257
 Robinson, J., Oil Vessels, 332
 Robinson, M., Roasting Coffee, 15
 Robinson, T. N., Sawing Wood, 91
 Robinson, W. J. J., Diminishing Vibrations of Sound, 147
 Robson, G., Steering Engines, 388
 Rock, E. G., Fencing Wire, 388
 Rock, W. S., Tricycles, 129
 Roden, H. von, Preserving Milk, 479
 Rodger, G., Marine Engines, 479
 Rogers, J., Motive Power, 239
 Rogers, J., Storing Electricity, 332
 Rogers, J. B., Dynamo Machines, 296
 Rogers, J. B., Electric Currents, 129
 Rogers, J. B., Electric Lamps, 257
 Rogers, J. B., Lamps, 219
 Rollason, A., Looms, 239
 Rollason, J. G., Brooches, 332
 Rose, A., Telegraphy, 425
 Rose, A. W., Telephones, 219
 Rose, O., Electric Heating, 425
 Rose, W., Taps, 110
 Ross, P., Building, 425
 Ross, jun., J., Preserving Fish, 257
 Ross and Buxton, Ventilating, 147
 Ross and Buxton, Water Filters, 147
 Rothwell, E. and W. A., Looms, 91
 Rouse, J. C., Looms, 257
 Rousset, fils, J., Spinning, 53
 Rowan, T., Water-closets, 17
 Rowan, F. J., Drilling, 147
 Rowan, T., Treating Coal, 129
 Rowan, T., Ventilating, 296
 Rowan, W. R., Engines, 257
 Rowbottom, J., Driving Ropes, 257
 Rowland, J., Cutting Holes, 183
 Royle, J. J., Lubricating, 165
 Rubens, C., Urinals, 219
 Rucker, jun., M. D., Velocipedes, 36
 Russ, B., Gas, 398
 Ryeroff, J., Beds, 257
 Ryder and Fielding, Grinding, 257
 Rydill, G., Fabrics, 219
 Rylands, D., Bottles, 257
- SACHS, J. J., Printing Surfaces, 201
 St. George, A. F., Signalling, 165
 Sala, P. de La, Life Saving, 332
 Salomons, D., Electric Lamps, 257
 Salisbury, J., Stay Fastenings, 53
 Salisbury, H., Suspension Lamps, 110
 Samuel, A., Refrigerators, 110
 Samuelson and Manwaring, Harvesting, 239
 Saull and Brooks, Spring Clips, 219
 Saunders, J., Steering, 479
 Saunders, J. W., Fastenings, 257
 Sauvée, A., Pyrometers, 368
 Sawdon, B., Naphtha Lamp Burners, 332
 Say, S. A., Adjusting Doors, 462
 Scaife, R., Spinning, 443
 Scantlebury, W., Bicycles, 277
 Scheibler, C., Sugar, 91, 129, 183, 368
 Scherff, E., Preserving Milk, 425
 Schlater and Brophy, Gas, 53
 Schlieffen, C. W. von, Stoppers, 257
 Schofield, J., Furnace Grates, 15
 Schofield, Sir H., Drying Grain, 425
 Schön, C., Glass, 219
 Schroer, R., Photography, 91
 Schroll, A., Protecting India-rubber, 313
 Schwartzkopf, G., Permanent Wax, 129
 Scott, A., Feeding Hurdles, 15
 Scott, B. C., Letter Forms, 388
 Scott, C., Spray Producing, 257
 Scott, G., Alloys of Manganese, 129
 Scott, H., Phosphatic Substances, 71
- Scott, R. J., Utilising Waves, 277
 Scott, U., Ingress to Theatres, 239
 Scott, W. M., Small-arms, 201, 219
 Scott and Baker, Breech-loading Fire-arms, 129
 Scott and Kenyon, Lubricants, 110
 Scott, A., jun., Scott, J. D., and Ogilvie, Sugar, 368
 Scriven, C., Cutting Holes, 183
 Scruby, J., Measuring, 462
 Seefels, O., Roof Tiling, 71
 Selley, W., Ash-guards, 313
 Sellon, J. S., Secondary Batteries, 71, 462
 Séné, A. E., Elastic Wedges, 425
 Settle, E. R., Velocipedes, 110
 Sewell, Hulton, and Bethell, Looms, 296
 Sharman, J. L., Lasts, 129
 Sharpley, C. P., Seat, &c., Protectors, 183
 Shaw, H., Measuring Velocity, 462
 Shaw, J., Drying Wool, 110
 Shaw, J., Steam Traps, 313
 Shaw and Nordlinger, Felt Leathers, 277
 Shearer, M., sen., and jun., Sifting, 425
 Sheehan, T., Preventing Explosions, 388
 Shelley, T., Glazing, 53
 Shields, J., Harbours, 201
 Shill, R. E., Crushing, 91
 Shippey and Punshon, Insulating Wires, 388
 Shipway, J., Distributing Sewage, 332
 Shorland, G. L., Fireplaces, 257
 Shorrock, J., Looms, 165
 Sibray and Hall, Bottle Stands, 462
 Siemens, C. W., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 147
 Siemens, C. W., Explosive Compounds, 332
 Siemens, C. W., Lamps, 71
 Siemens, C. W., Telegraphy, 71
 Siemens, F., Gas Burners, 53
 Siffken, B. E. W., Fuel, 479
 Silber, A. M., Lamps, 407
 Simmons, W., Hearthstones, 219
 Simmons and Tullidge, Ropes, 110
 Simon, H., Axle Boxes, 407
 Simon, H., Sewing Machines, 313
 Simon, R., Lubricating, 91
 Simons, G., Match Boxes, 165
 Simons, R. H., Electricity, 368
 Simonton, J., Velocipedes, 407
 Simpson, B. C., Lamps, 257
 Simpson, E. M., Valves, 462
 Simpson and Parnell, Filter Presses, 462
 Sinclair, W., Penholders, 351
 Singer and Lea, Velocipedes, 183
 Singleton, T., Looms, 183
 Singleton, T., Paper Wrappers, 183
 Sinico, J., Advertising, 443
 Skaffe, W., Lamps, 201
 Skene, R., Gas Engines, 257
 Skene, R., Rotary Air Pumps, 183
 Skinner, S., Engines, 313
 Skipper, W. H., Divers' Dresses, 239
 Skrivanoff, G., Electrical Batteries, 110
 Slagg, C., Drain Pipes, 219
 Slagg, C., Protecting Pipes, 129
 Slater, H., Water Gauges, 425
 Slater and Hancock, Pottery, 91
 Slater and Pollock, Supporting Buildings, 165
 Sleep, W. H., Tiling, 443
 Smales, J. M., Liquid Meters, 277
 Smellie, H., Springs, 71
 Smethurst, W., Safety Lamps, 462
 Smillie, R. D., Telegraphy, 313
 Smith, A., Carbons, 239
 Smith, A., Window Sashes, 296
 Smith, A. H., Injectors, 462
 Smith, C. S., Compressing Lime, 443
 Smith, E., Chairs, 219
 Smith, E., Mats, 201
 Smith, F. J., Doubling and Twisting, 388
 Smith, G., Earthenware Pipes, 71
 Smith, G., Earthenware Tubes, 201
 Smith, G., Engines, 71
 Smith, H. J., Separating Solid and Liquid Bodies, 201
 Smith, J., Chain Clips, 219
 Smith, J., Fireplaces, 407
 Smith, J., Wood Sawing, 110
 Smith, J. G., Tricycles, 129
 Smith, L., Indicating Speed, 53
 Smith, T., Grinding Plates, 239
 Smith, W., Excavating, 239
 Smith, W., Shears, 53
 Smith and Leary, Artificial Light, 165
 Smith and Robertson, Fibres, 351
 Smith and Taylor, Signalling, 368
 Smythies, J. K., Flying Engines, 36
 Snow, W. H., Telephones, 479
 Snow, C. A., Ploughs, 351
 Soldenhoff, R. de, Coke Ovens, 332
 Sombart, C. M., Filling Bottles, 368
 Sombart, C. M., Gas Engines, 332
 Soper, W., Velocipedes, 53
 Sorley, S., Plates for Batteries, 479
 Southwood, W., Rotary Engines, 407
 Sowler and Ward, Plates, 71
 Spangoletti, C., Railway Signalling, 53
 Spangoletti, C., Electric Light, 165
 Sparre, P. A. C. de, Fire-extinguishing, 129
 Spartali, N. D., Cabs, 388
 Spear, J., Pencil Cases, 313
 Speight, R. and T., Winding, 15
 Spence, J., Winding, 277
 Spence, P., Gases, 257
 Spence, P. and F. M., Filtering, 368
 Spence, W., Motive Power, 147
 Spence and Watt, Caustic Soda, 277
 Spencer, T., Explosives, 296
 Spencer, Consterdine, and Greenwood, Weighing, 53
 Spencer, Consterdine, and Kimberley, Crushing Ores, 36
 Spong, C., Cleaning Knives, 425
 Sprague, J. D., Pencils, 201
 Sprague, J. D., Stencils, 201
 Sprague, J. T., Electric Meters, 462
 Spratt, C., Electric Signals, 165
 Springer, W., Separating Cellulose, 239
 Springmühl, F., Concentrating Milk, 110
 Springmühl, F., Grape Juice, 110
 Squire, A., Pianofortes, 201
 Stainer, J., Cranes and Hoists, 129
 Stanford, E. C. C., Non-conductors, 351
 Stanley, J., Tobacco Pipes, 388
 Stansfield, J., Looms, 239
 Stanton, F. and E., Embroidery, 368
 Staveley, M. and T., Washing, 407
 Stead, J., Lifting, 407
 Steitz, F., Holders, 368
 Stellman, M., Braces, 219
 Stettin and Dyer, Letter Files, 165
 Stevens, B. W., Sweeping, 407
 Stevens and Major, Lifts, 15, 313
 Stevenson, G., Boilers, 277
 Stevenson, G. W. and E. H., Gas, 479
 Stevenson, H., Boxes, 71
 Stevenson, J. C., Gas Supply, 332
 Stetlin, A., Damping Paper, 91
 Stett and Lees, Looms, 425
 Stocks, J. and B., Preparing Hides, 368
 Stone, W. G., Trouser Holder, 443
 Storey, A., Trenching Tools, 53
 Störmer, H. C. F., Soda, 147
 Stroudley, W., Railway Signalling, 219
 Strype, W. G., Filter Presses, 201
 Steinbock, M., Ironing Neckties, 36
 Stewart, J. F., Collecting Dust, 479
 Stuart, J. M., Electric Currents, 368
 Stuart, J. M., Electric Lamps, 368
 Stuart and Elliott, Treating Ores, 443
 Stubbs, J. S., Safety Valves, 15
 Stubbs, W. T., Winding, 147
- Stubbs and Corrigan, Winding, 15
 Stutching, H. H., Harvesting, 219
 Stutford, J., Musical Instruments, 183
 Studen and Binns, Welded Boilers, 129
 Summerfield, D., Locks, 257
 Summers, J. W., Nails, 479
 Summers, T. C., Water-closets, 368
 Sumner, H., Gas Engines, 239
 Sutcliffe, E. C., Taps, 313
 Sutcliffe, H., Water-closets, 165
 Sutcliffe, T., Looms, 71
 Swaine, J., Drills, 443
 Swallow, J., Dynamo-electric Machines, 407
 Swan, A., Electric Lamps, 462
 Swan, J. W., Secondary Batteries, 165
 Swan, J. W., Sockets, 15
 Sweet, A., Valves, 351
 Sweetland, W. P., Condensed Milk, 219
 Swift, L., Filtering, 296
 Sykes, P. P., Railway Signalling, 165
 Sykes, R. C., Spinning, 239
 Sykes, T., Economisers, 296
 Sykes and Abbott, Teaching Reading, 36
- TALBOT, C. N., Telegraphy, 147
 Tams, J., Drinking Vessels, 257
 Tansley, J. J., Brakes, 91
 Taunton and Aston, Bedsteads, 110
 Taylor, C. M., Bottles, 219
 Taylor, A., Ships, 479
 Taylor, H. F., Heating Metal Plates, 332
 Taylor, H. and G., Cutlery, 407
 Taylor, J., Wheels, 239
 Taylor, J. and G. J., Boots, 257
 Taylor, P., Back-sight for Fire-arms, 36
 Taylor, W. H., Stays, 425
 Taylor and Brierley, Looms, 201
 Taylor and Leshon, Coating Metal Plates, 351
 Taylor and Wethered, Velocipedes, 201
 Teague, W., Air Pumps, 257
 Teague, W., Valves, 239
 Teague, jun., W., Air Economiser, 257
 Teague, jun., W., Speed Wheels, 462
 Teer, J., Generating Heat, &c., 462
 Templeman and Carmichael, Fire-lighters, 351
 Teodoro, X., Ships, 71
 Terry, S. H., Water-closets, 71
 Tew, F., Fastenings, 407
 Thallon, J., Stairs, 368
 Theiler, R. and M., Telegraphy, 129, 183
 Thom, J., Door Handles, 239
 Thomas, J., Cutting Stone, 462
 Thomas, J., Bleaching Fibres, 110
 Thomas, S. G., Bessemer Converters, 332
 Thomas, W. R., School Desks, 388
 Thomas and Somerville, Breaking Coke, 407
 Thompson, D. and W. H., Gas Kilns, 53
 Thompson, N., Stoppers, 407
 Thompson, R., Purifying &c., Iron, 129
 Thompson, S., Telegraphy, 425
 Thompson, S. P., Transmitters, 71
 Thompson, W., Gas Burners, 36
 Thompson, W., Electro-Magnets, 201
 Thompson, W. P., Bath Sprays, 296
 Thompson, W. P., Bell Alarms, 407
 Thompson, W. P., Cable Rails, 313
 Thompson, W. P., Centrifugal Governors, 443
 Thompson, W. P., Cleaning Window Chairs, 296
 Thompson, W. P., Electric Circuits, 201
 Thompson, W. P., Electric Light, 91
 Thompson, W. P., Engines, 407
 Thompson, W. P., Files, 296
 Thompson, W. P., Fire-escapes, 257
 Thompson, W. P., Looms, 407
 Thompson, W. P., Mining Coal, 36
 Thompson, W. P., Reaping, 147
 Thompson, W. P., Refrigerating, 368
 Thompson, W. P., Rolls for Mills, 313
 Thompson, W. P., Rolling Pamphlet Covers, 147
 Thompson, W. P., Rotary Engines, 368
 Thompson, W. P., Signalling, 91
 Thompson, W. P., Shuttles, 407
 Thompson, W. P., Slate, &c., 296
 Thompson, W. P., Wind Musical Instruments, 15
 Thompson, W. P., Writing Instruments, 91
 Thompson and Boer, Ovens, 110
 Thomson, B. L., Protecting Roofs, 91
 Thomson, J., Motive Power, 201
 Thomson, R. B., Spinning, 201
 Thomson, W., Lawn Tennis Markers, 91
 Thorn, H., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 53
 Thornycroft, J. I., Boilers, 351
 Thorp, T., Gas Lighting, 219
 Thorp, T., Gas Supply, 332
 Thorpe and Belloli, Protecting Bottles, 71
 Thurlow and Sykes, Water Gauges, 296
 Tibbits, W. B., Motive Power, 36
 Tidcombe, jun., G., Engines, 257
 Tidcombe, jun., G., Strainers, 313
 Tighe, C., Shirts, 129
 Tillet, B., Separating Metallic Bodies, 277
 Tinn, J., Rolls, 443
 Tipper, L. C., Velocipedes, 407
 Tobin, J., Pistons, 219
 Todd, J. T., Roadways, &c., 219
 Todd, J. T., Water Brushes, 219
 Tongue, J., Caustic Barium, 183
 Touillon, C., Rings, 36
 Tottem and Gloag, Lace Printing, 36
 Towell, J. W., Helmets, 219
 Towns, T. C., Helmets, 219
 Towns, T. C., Carriage Heads, 219
 Townsend, C., Thermometers, 332
 Tranter, W., Breech-loading Small-arms, 313
 Treby, G. C., Gas, 201
 Tribe, A., Secondary Batteries, 257, 368
 Trotter, J., Preventing Incrustation of Boilers, 129
 Trulock, S. R. and W., Small-arms, 71
 Trueman, C., Driving Machinery, 388
 Trueman, E., Governors, 257
 Truss, T. S., Cocks and Valves, 479
 Tucker, H. C., Window Sashes, 462
 Tuer and Cleminson, Indicating Ships' Positions, 368
 Tuer and Cleminson, Railway Signalling, 368
 Tuffnell, J., Lace Fabrics, 313
 Turnbull, R., Pontoon Docks, 407
 Turnbull, W., Vehicles, 165
 Turner, C., Looms, 53
 Turner, F. W., Gas Engines, 91
 Turner, J., Stopping Tubes, 91
 Turner, Price, and Oliver, Horseshoes, 91
 Turner, E., Boots and Shoes, 110
 Turner, S. J. and R., Coffins, 462
 Turnock, J. R., Picking Metal Plates, 296
 Turpin, E., Explosive Compounds, 239
 Turton and Brunles, Connecting Links, 351
 Tushaw, J., Punching Holes, 147
 Tweedale, S., Spinning Fibres, 462
 Tyler, E., Signalling, 296
 Tyler, H. E., Copying, 53
 Tyler, J. J., Marine Governors, 239
- ULLNER, C. H. von, Chimney Tops, 368
 Urquhart, J. W., Lighting, 239
 Urwick, H., Gloves, 257
 Urwin, J., Boring Rock, 368
- VALPY, F., Fastening Neckties, 147
- Vanderkerken and Mans, Horseshoes, 368
 Varicas, L., Dust Collectors, 219
 Varicas, L., Electric Conductors, 443
 Varicas, L., Soap, 257
 Varicas, L., Wind Instruments, 91
 Varley, C., Electro-magnetic Engines, 368
 Varley, C. F. and E. H., Cymaphones, 15
 Varley, F. H., Carbons, 462
 Varley, J. J., Filling Bottles, 296
 Varley and Greenwood, Electric Currents Measuring, 368
 Varley and Judd, Propelling Vehicles, 91
 Vaughan, G., Distilling, 53
 Vaughan, G., Magazines for Explosives, 332
 Vaughan, G. E., Fuel Bricks, 462
 Vaughan, G. F., Repeating Mechanism, 147
 Vaughan, G. E., Surgical Supports, 165
 Vavasseur, J., Projectiles, 257
 Verey, A., Boilers, 147
 Verity, B., Gas Burners, 110
 Verity and Banks, Ventilating Windows, 110
 Vernon, J., Horseshoes, 36
 Versmann, F., Dry Closets, 388
 Verkoeterin, M. I., Boxes, 277
 Vickers, E., Hats, 183
 Vickers, T., Camera Shutters, 147
 Villiers, P. de, Alloying Metals, 15
 Vincent, C., Batteries, 407
 Vincent, C. W., Dynamo-electric Machines, 388
 Vinning, M., Fire-extinguishing, 277
 Voëux, F. des, Lamps, 425
 Voëux, F. des., Mining, 201
 Voice, E. L., Electric Currents, 296
 Voice, E. L., Electric Lamps, 338
 Voice, E. L., Ornamenting, 71
 Volk, M., Annunciator, 165
 Volk, M., Electric Incandescent Lamps, 479
 Voltmer, P. T. J., Artificial Milk, 15
- WADE, E. H., Moreen Fabrics, 239
 Wade, J., Looms, 257
 Wagner, A. V., Pressing, 110
 Wagner, M. Musical Apparatus, 15
 Wailes, J. W., Excavating, 219
 Wain, J., Spinning, 239
 Wakefield, W., Brakes, 71
 Walden, W. J., Glove Fastenings, 332
 Walenn, W., Electro-depositing Copper, 277
 Walker, B. and F. W., Hydraulic Engines, 296
 Walker, J., Purifying Gas, 91, 257
 Walker, J. S. T. A. and E. R., Air Engines, 257
 Walker, S., Copper Tubes, 257
 Walker, T., Brace Fastenings, 71
 Walker, T., Steering Ships, 183
 Walker, W., Artificial Stone, 313
 Walker and Simpson, Lead Pipes, 257
 Walker and Simpson, Sash Fastenings, 351
 Wall, H. D. B., Metal Drums, 239
 Wall, R. T., Photography, 147
 Wallace, N. W., Trench Spades, 71
 Wallis, J., Musical Notes, Recording, 15
 Wallner, F. W., Forging Horse-nails, 53
 Wallwork, R., Cigarettes, 110
 Walkwork, R., Felt Hats, 201
 Walworth, J., Drying Grain, 201
 Walters, J., Protecting Graves, 201
 Ward, T. H., Engines, 462
 Ward, T. H., Velocipedes, 183
 Wardle, C. W., Feeding Boilers, 201
 Wardrop, A., Stays, 129
 Warsaw, E. W., Hanging Baskets, 407
 Washfield, E. S., Gas Engines, 129
 Waters, S., Electric Lamps, 239
 Watling and Chaston, Tip Wagons, 129
 Watson, D., Purifying Ores, 219
 Watson, G. H., Boiler Furnaces, 53
 Watson, T., Cleaning Spindles, 183
 Watson, T., Lubricating, 71
 Watson, W., Gas Engines, 129, 388
 Watson, jun., W., Purifying Gas, 201
 Watt, A., Polishing Rods, 53
 Watts, J. W., Knitting, 165
 Watt, J. W., Mattresses, 368
 Watts, W. J., Spinning, 219
 Watts, W. J., Spile Holes, 239
 Watts and Swindells, Furnaces, 219
 Wearden, R. E., Washing, 257
 Weaver, R., Water-closets, 147
 Webb, B. W., Tiles, 443
 Webb, T., Fruit Syrup, 388
 Webb, T. G., Glass Goblets, 147
 Webbley, T. W., Small-arms, 257
 Webster, F., Ships' Logs, 183
 Webster, G. B., Gas Governors, 147
 Webster, Hill, and Greenwood, Signalling, 129
 Weissenbach, W., Reducing Valves, 183
 Welch and Spittle, Door Handles, 332
 Weldon, W., Sulphuric Acid, 296
 Weldon, W., Soda,

Whiteman, W. T., Preventing Passage of Heat, 388
 Whiteman, W. T., Water Supply, 313
 Whitlock and Smale, Mixing Liquids, 53
 Whittall, A., Water Velocipedes, 183
 Whittingham, T., Fog Signalling, 332
 Whorton and Farrar, Combing, 201
 Wier, M. A., Electric Lamps, 443
 Wier, M. A., Illuminating, 425
 Wigg, C., Chlorine, 219
 Wigham, J., Illuminating Lighthouses, 147
 Wigner, G. W., Gas Fires, 110
 Wilde, G., Tuning Pegs, 219
 Wilde, H., Electric Light, 368
 Wilde and Beech, Hats, 368
 Wilder, R. J. and H., Harrows, 257, 368
 Wildes, G. H., Locks, 257
 Wilding, S., Buttons, 53
 Wilding, S., Motive Power, 201
 Wilding, S. P., Damper Regulator, 183
 Wilding, S. P., Fire-arms, 296
 Wilkins, E., Suspending Apparatus, 110
 Wilkins, F., Balloons, 296
 Wilkins, S. B., Fire-proof Doors, 351
 Wilkins, W., Life Preservers, 183
 Wilkinson, A., Pianofortes, 351
 Wilkinson, A., Telephones, 479
 Wilkinson and McGonnell, Detaching Ships' Boats, 165
 Willard, F., Dynamo-electric Machines, 462
 Willard, W. H., Sounding Alarms, 407
 Willeringhaus, W., Brushes, 15
 Willeringhaus, W., Buttons, 53
 Willeringhaus, W., Exhibiting Buttons, 147
 Williams, J., Electricity, 129, 165, 425
 Williams, J., Fire-arms, 351
 Williams, jun., J., Weighing, 129
 Williams, J. F., Sliding Windows, 129
 Williams, J. S., Boilers, 110
 Williams, J. S., Electricity, 147, 201, 257
 Williams, J. S., Heating Metals, 15
 Williams, P., Iron and Steel, 388
 Williams, W. L., Actuating Capstans, 201
 Williams, W. R. and C. A., Ships' Compasses, 239
 Williams and Simnett, Furnaces, &c., 110
 Willis, J., Umbrellas, 239
 Willmot and Leehmann, Gas Burners, 219
 Wills, J., Thrust Bearings, 219
 Willshaw, M., Ventilating, 332
 Willway, J. S., Door-mat and Scraper, 129
 Wilson, A., Armour-plates, 351
 Wilson, A. B., Flour Mills, 368
 Wilson, G., Fastening Scaffold-poles, 183
 Wilson, G., Motive Power, 277, 296
 Wilson, H., Blowing Fluids, 129
 Wilson, J. J., Compass Correctors, 165
 Wilson, T., Metallic Bedsteads, 462
 Winby, F. C., Permanent Way, 147, 443
 Windus, W., Sulphuric Acid, 91
 Winfield, J., Fire-grates, 129
 Winterross, C. E., Bathing, 15
 Wintour, T., Ventilating, 147
 Wirth, F., Buttons, 425
 Wirth, F., Cutting Blocks, 257
 Wirth, F., Disintegrators, 257
 Wirth, F., Glove Fastenings, 36
 Wirth, F., Gold and Silver Fibres, 368
 Wirth, F., Imitating Niello, 183
 Wirth, F., Lathes, 91
 Wirth, F., Mills, 15
 Wirth, F., Moulding, 165
 Wirth, F., Photography, 351
 Wirth, F., Pigments, 71
 Wirth, F., Purses, 388
 Wirth, F., Reducing Metals, 165
 Wirth, F., Rolling Metal, 36
 Wirth, F., Springs, 110
 Wirth, F., Stoves, 183
 Wirth, F., Treating Fibres, 110
 Wirth, F., Wire Fabrics, 53
 Wise, W., Raising Ships, 313
 Wise, W. L., Clocks and Watches, 15
 Wit, W. C. de, Pressure Gauges, 165
 Witham, J., Cutting Screw Threads, 183
 Withers, S., Gas Engines, 91
 Witt, G. P., Rice, 201
 Witton, H., Pianofortes, 219
 Wolff, F., Folding Paper, 165
 Wolff, F., Umbrellas, 332
 Wolff, F., Weighing, 36
 Wood, C. B., Alarms, 201
 Wood, C. H., Cutlery, 129, 407
 Wood, F. E., Aërated Liquors, 110
 Wood, J. W., Artificial Coffee, 36
 Wood, S., Cardboard Boxes, 53
 Wood, T., Glass Bottles, 91
 Wood, W. H., Boiler Tubes, 183
 Wood and Greenwood, Furnaces, 129
 Wood and Smyth, Boxes, 473
 Wood and Whyte, Wheels, 443
 Woodbridge, H. G. and W., Traction Engines, 296
 Woodhouse and Rawson, Electric Light, 239
 Woodman and Aylesbury, Electric Socks, 479
 Woodruff and Barson, Springs, 71
 Woods, G. and E., Iron Wire, 53
 Woodward, C., Engines, 388
 Woodward, H., Cleaning Knives, 368
 Woodward, H., Secondary Batteries, 443
 Woodward, T., Fire-arms, 388
 Woodcroft, F. W., Roundabouts, 110
 Wooliscroft, G., Drying Bricks, 91
 Wordsworth and Lindlay, Gas Engines, 147
 Wordsworth and Wolstenholme, Gas Engines, 443
 Wordsworth and Wolstenholme, Raising Acids, 239
 Worrall and Kershaw, Drying Fabrics, 313
 Worssam, S., Gas Engines, 351
 Worthington, J. C., Horseshoes, 53
 Wrencher, G., Stays, 425
 Wright, E., Connecting Apparatus, 368
 Wright, E. and O., Anvils, 129
 Wright, J., Traction Tramways, 479
 Wright, R., Fire-grates, 201
 Wright, J. P., Folding Boats, 183
 Wright, M., Spinning, 15
 Wright, S., Barrels, 368
 Wright, S., Casks, 91
 Wright, W., Flush Cisterns, 91
 Wright and Mackie, Electric Lamps, 183, 219
 Wright and Mackie, Heating Heated Glass, 183
 Wright and Mackie, Vacuum Pumps, 183
 Wruick, F. W., Games, 443
 Wylam, E., Candle Shades, 15
 Wyde, R. H., Atmospheric Burners, 201
 Wymer, C. R., Furnaces, 296
 Wyngart, F. V., Mills, 277
 Wynne, G. F., Drilling Rock, 165
 Wynne, W. W., Bridges, 332
 YARROW, A. F., Boilers, 351
 Yates, H., Carding, 462
 Yates, R. P., Tools, 313
 Yelloy and Elwes, Skates, 53
 Young, A., Safety Mattresses, 313
 Young, A. Y., Ships' Berths, 313
 Young, B., Glycerine, 296
 Young, C. D., Ice, 239
 Young, J., Bleaching, 129
 Young, T. G., Bleaching Fibres, 257
 Young and Beilby, Ammonia, 239
 Young and Hatton, Electric Lamps, 277
 ZANNI, G., Illuminating Conductors, 443
 Zanni, G., Electric Light, 443
 Zingler, M., Insulating, 201

SUBJECT MATTER.

ABSORBING POWDERS, A. E. Robinson, 388
 Acid, Acetic, H. J. Haddon, 91
 Acid, Hydrochloric, J. W. Leather, 407
 Acids, Raising, Wordsworth and Wolstenholme, 239
 Acids, Treating Spent, W. R. Lake, 36
 Advertising, E. P. Alexander, 368
 Advertising, A. Cracknell, 91
 Advertising, F. H. F. Engel, 313
 Advertising, H. Griffin, 443
 Advertising, J. Hickinson, 351, 407
 Advertising, P. M. Justice, 462
 Advertising, C. W. Morley, 313
 Advertising, J. Sinico, 443
 Aërated Liquors, F. E. Wood, 110
 Aerial Navigation, A. J. Boulton, 407
 Aerial Navigation, W. R. Lake, 36
 Aerostat, A. J. Boulton, 296
 Agricultural Lamps, G. P. Blake, 425
 Agricultural Machines, A. Bonneville, 183
 Air Economiser, W. Teague, jun., 257
 Air Pump, W. Akcester, 407
 Air Pumps, E. Edwards, 239
 Air Pumps, D. Johnson, 351
 Air-testing, &c., Instruments, F. H. F. Engel, 462
 Alarms, W. R. Lake, 71
 Alarms, C. B. Wood, 201
 Alarms, Automatic, L. A. Groth, 296
 Alarms, Bell, W. P. Thompson, 407
 Alarms, Bilge Water, A. M. Clark, 443
 Alarms, Burglar, J. Blomerley, 462
 Alarms, Low Water, J. W. Kenyon, 332
 Alarms, Sounding, W. H. Willats, 407
 Alarums, H. Lees, 165
 Albums, A. Aron, 462
 Alcohol, H. A. Bonneville, 219
 Alcohol, Refining, F. M. Lyte, 313
 Alcoholic Liquids, E. G. Brewer, 53
 Alcoholic Liquids, H. J. Haddon, 71
 Alloying Metals, P. de Villiers, 15
 Alumina, Hydro-chlorate of, W. R. Lake, 313
 Aluminium, J. Morris, 183
 Ammonia, J. and J. Addie, 165
 Ammonia, G. Neilson, 91
 Ammonia, S. Pitt, 479
 Ammonia, Young and Beilby, 239
 Ammonia, Sulphate of, J. Dempster, 165
 Anaesthetics, W. R. Lake, 257
 Anchor Chains, Preserving, Cockshott and Goodman, 53
 Anchors, S. Baxter, 36
 Anchors, W. M. Bullivant, 15
 Anchors, C. Martin, 368
 Anchors, J. Neek, 15
 Anchors, Floating, W. M. Bullivant, 201
 Animal Refuse, Treating, J. H. Johnson, 53
 Annunciator, M. Volk, 165
 Anthracinone, Purifying, J. A. Dixon, 147
 Anvils, E. and O. Wright, 129
 Armatures, W. R. Lake, 407
 Armour-plates, J. D. Ellis, 183
 Armour-plates, H. Reusch, 239
 Armour-plates, A. Wilson, 351
 Asbestos, C. J. Allport, 110
 Ash-guards, W. Selley, 313
 Ash-receivers, R. and S. Jackson, 479
 Axle Bearings, W. J. Brewer, 443
 Axle-boxes, W. Clark, 15
 Axle-boxes, H. Simon, 407
 Axle-boxes, Preventing Heat of, A. M. Clark, 53
 Axles, J. Gordon, jun., 388
 Axles, C. Pieper, 36
 BAGS, Nose, J. Archibald, 165
 Bags, Paper, M. and L. Campe, 443
 Bags, Travelling, T. A. Mitchell, 277
 Balloons, F. Wilkins, 296
 Balls, A. M. Clark, 183
 Band Twines, J. G. Hey, 257
 Bands, Wire, A. W. Reddie, 368
 Barges, E. Moxon, 36, 425
 Barns, I. Henson, 332
 Barrels, H. J. Haddon, 332
 Barrels, W. R. Lake, 36
 Barrels, S. Wright, 368
 Bars, Beater, C. Green, 239
 Bars, Rolling, J. Farmer, 388
 Baskets, Hanging, E. W. Warsop, 407
 Bathing, C. E. Winterross, 15
 Bathing Machines, H. Westman, 443
 Baths, C. Bailey, 165
 Baths, W. H. Luther, 296
 Baths, Hot-air, T. Maccall, 257
 Batteries, W. B. Brain, 257
 Batteries, J. and A. J. Higgin, 71
 Batteries, H. H. Lake, 71
 Batteries, C. Vincent, 407
 Batteries, Electric, T. J. Handford, 332
 Batteries, Electric, H. H. Lake, 388
 Batteries, Galvanic, H. Aron, 479
 Batteries, Galvanic, H. J. Haddon, 53
 Batteries, Gas, R. J. Gulcher, 462
 Batteries, Plates for, S. Sorley, 479
 Batteries, Secondary, C. V. Boys, 332
 Batteries, Secondary, W. B. Brain, 443
 Batteries, Secondary, Sir C. T. Bright, 425
 Batteries, Secondary, Cathart and Cole, 351
 Batteries, Secondary, S. H. Emmens, 479
 Batteries, Secondary, L. Epstein, 462
 Batteries, Secondary, Fitzgerald, Biggs, and Beaumont, 36, 313
 Batteries, Secondary, J. Humphrys, 71
 Batteries, Secondary, J. H. Johnson, 201, 296
 Batteries, Secondary, R. Kennedy, 36
 Batteries, Secondary, F. Maxwell-Lyte, 239
 Batteries, Secondary, G. Molloy, 239
 Batteries, Secondary, A. Multhead, 443
 Batteries, Secondary, J. Pitkin, 388
 Batteries, Secondary, A. P. Price, 443
 Batteries, Secondary, J. S. Sellon, 71, 462
 Batteries, Secondary, J. W. Swan, 165
 Batteries, Secondary, A. Tribe, 257, 368
 Batteries, Secondary, H. Woodward, 443
 Batteries, Voltaic, A. R. Bennett, 71, 313
 Batteries, Voltaic, D. G. FitzGerald, 443
 Batteries, Voltaic, C. G. Gumpel, 443
 Beans, Treating Dangway, K. R. Carew, 129
 Beds, J. Rycroft, 257
 Beds, Children's, G. W. Moon, 479
 Beds, Children's, G. W. von Nawrocki, 388
 Beds, Hanging, F. Lebacq, 201
 Beds, Safety, A. M. Clark, 368
 Bedsteads, A. M. Clark, 53
 Bedsteads, S. Isaacs, 388
 Bedsteads, J. Reynolds, 257
 Bedsteads, Taunton and Aston, 110
 Bedsteads, &c., T. Welton, 368
 Bedsteads, Metallic, T. Wilson, 462
 Beer, E. R. Moritz, 479
 Bells, Electric, H. Binks, 257
 Belts, W. A. Barlow, 462
 Bessemer Converters, S. G. Thomas, 332
 Bevelling Glass, T. Parsonage, 296
 Beverages, H. A. Bonneville, 219
 Beverages, J. H. Loder, 368
 Beverages, Aërated, F. P. Beck, 296
 Beverages, Fermented, J. Prosser, 388
 Beverages, Preserving, W. A. Barlow, 388
 Biers, C. D. Goldie, 479
 Binding Paper, W. F. Lotz, 15
 Birds, Curing Gapes in, J. H. Clark, 368
 Blasting, E. S. Clark, 110
 Bleaching, A. C. Henderson, 296
 Bleaching, E. and R. Jacobsen, 296
 Bleaching Fabrics, E. de Pass, 462
 Bleaching, J. Young, 129
 Blinds, W. R. Lake, 219
 Blinds, J. Westley, 71
 Blinds, J. Wetherill, 183
 Blinds, Raising, J. Everard, 165
 Blinds, Venetian, R. M. Chevalier, 147
 Blinds, Window, W. Laycock, 462
 Blowing Fluids, H. Wilson, 129
 Boats, Poling, J. P. Wright, 183
 Boats' Rowlocks, J. H. Clasper, 183
 Boats' Rowlocks, E. J. Robertson, 277
 Boilers, W. Arnold, 129
 Boilers, Aydon and Field, 443
 Boilers, A. D. Barclay, 462
 Boilers, T. A. Bickley, 110
 Boilers, A. J. Boulton, 351
 Boilers, R. Brandon, 296
 Boilers, F. Brown, 425
 Boilers, F. H. F. Engel, 388
 Boilers, A. C. Engert, 425
 Boilers, J. Fox, 313
 Boilers, H. J. Haddon, 201
 Boilers, Hawkley and Wild, 332
 Boilers, C. Hulseberg, 462
 Boilers, J. Inray, 91
 Boilers, P. Jensen, 313
 Boilers, J. Jones, 36
 Boilers, S. Jones, 368
 Boilers, J. Keith, 313
 Boilers, C. Kingsford, 183
 Boilers, G. H. Lloyd, 15
 Boilers, J. A. McLellan, 425
 Boilers, J. Parkinson, 110
 Boilers, H. W. Pendrod, 71
 Boilers, J. Rapieff, 147
 Boilers, G. Stevenson, 277
 Boilers, Sugden and Binns, 129
 Boilers, J. I. Thornycroft, 351
 Boilers, A. Verey, 147
 Boilers, J. S. Williams, 110
 Boilers, A. F. Yarrow, 351
 Boilers, Cleaning, Field and Thompson, 479
 Boilers, Covering, F. Castelin, 15
 Boilers, Feeding, Hurt and Strathern, 15
 Boilers, Feeding, E. de Pass, 15
 Boilers, Feeding, Ripley and Scholes, 183
 Boilers, Feeding, C. W. Wardle, 201
 Boilers, Marine, A. Gibb, 110
 Boilers, Preventing Incrustation of, E. Edwards, 479
 Boilers, Preventing Incrustation of, J. Trotter, 129
 Boilers, Tubular, J. Inray, 239
 Bolts, A. M. Clark, 91
 Bolts, C. J. Coxhead, 36
 Bolts, Cases of Socket, W. Randle, 147
 Bolts, W. T. Haynes, 71
 Boots, P. M. Justice, 388
 Boots, P. Lehany, 479
 Boots, J. and G. J. Taylor, 257
 Boots, J. Wetter, 296
 Boots and Shoes, A. J. Boulton, 407
 Boots and Shoes, E. A. Brydges, 129, 407
 Boots and Shoes, H. and T. Craston, 71
 Boots and Shoes, G. H. Ellis, 443
 Boots and Shoes, D. P. and N. Fraser, 332
 Boots and Shoes, W. E. Gedge, 201
 Boots and Shoes, L. Groth, 165
 Boots and Shoes, T. J. Handford, 332
 Boots and Shoes, S. Hudson, 147
 Boots and Shoes, J. Keats, 332
 Boots and Shoes, W. R. Lake, 201, 239, 479
 Boots and Shoes, W. E. Litt, 277
 Boots and Shoes, H. Loads, 91
 Boots and Shoes, C. Mayer, 53
 Boots and Shoes, J. Nief, 183
 Boots and Shoes, L. V. Patin, 388
 Boots and Shoes, E. Turner, 110
 Boring, J. Orton, 277
 Boring Rock, J. Urwin, 268
 Bottles, D. C. Berthon, 462
 Bottles, Fanshawe and Wild, 53
 Bottles, A. and I. Jacobs, 36
 Bottles, D. Rylands, 257
 Bottles, C. M. Taylor, 219
 Bottles, Feeding, G. Falconner, 443
 Bottles, Filling, C. M. Sombart, 368
 Bottles, Filling, J. J. Varley, 296
 Bottles, Glass, T. Wood, 91
 Bottles, Opening, Muret and Motet, 368
 Bottles, Protecting, Thorpe and Belloli, 71
 Bottles, Syphon, H. H. Lake, 239
 Bottles, Washing, E. Lofts, 425
 Bottling, F. Foster, 407
 Bottling Aërated Waters, J. T. Hayes, 201
 Boxes, H. J. Haddon, 351
 Boxes, H. Stevenson, 71
 Boxes, M. I. Verkouterin, 277
 Boxes, Wood and Smyth, 479
 Boxes, Ammunition, W. R. Lake, 425
 Boxes, Cardboard, S. Wood, 53
 Boxes, Letter, Newell and Tollett, 368
 Boxes, Match, J. Darling, 147
 Boxes, Match, G. Simons, 165
 Boxes, Metallic, G. F. Griffin, 219
 Braces, J. H. Johnson, 129
 Braces, M. Stelman, 219
 Braces, Ratchet, T. W. Cheesebrough, 462
 Braces, Ratchet, C. T. Colebrook, 53
 Brackets, T. S. Lyon, 71
 Brake Blocks, J. Heald, 129
 Brakes, P. J. Davies, 277
 Brakes, W. B. Holbeck, 110
 Brakes, J. Hollinghead, 407
 Brakes, H. N. Kivell, 201
 Brakes, W. R. Lake, 15, 462
 Brakes, J. J. Tansley, 91
 Brakes, F. C. Glaser, 313
 Brakes, W. Wakefield, 71
 Brakes, Ivey and Craddock, 239
 Brakes, S. Pitt, 443
 Brakes, Air, F. W. Eames, 296, 368
 Brakes, Air, W. R. Lake, 239
 Brakes, Air, J. Wetter, 296
 Brakes, Carriage, A. Archer, 332
 Brakes, Pneumatic, C. D. Abel, 53
 Brakes, Railway, G. Redfern, 183
 Brakes, Railway, J. H. Betterley, 407
 Brakes, Railway, E. Foakes, 462
 Brakes, Railway, F. Hebbliethwaite, 407
 Brakes, Railway, H. H. Lake, 110
 Branding Cork, J. G. Leclere, 53
 Brasses, Greig and Eyth, 147
 Bread, J. D. J. and J. Beatty, 129
 Bread, A. M. Clark, 129
 Breaking Coke, Thomas and Somerville, 407
 Breaking Stone, W. R. Lake, 201
 Breakwater, G. H. T. Beamish, 277
 Brewing, Forbes and Hamilton, 332
 Brewing, J. J. Harrop, 332
 Brewing, Long and Applin, 219
 Bricks, W. Blyth, 313
 Bricks, H. J. Haddon, 36
 Bricks, J. Parker, 165
 Bricks, J. le Poidevin, 183
 Bricks, F. Rander, 257
 Bricks, &c., T. A. Riggs, 313
 Bricks, Drying, G. Woodsroft, 91
 Bricks, Fireproof, C. J. Mountford, 183
 Bricks and Tiles, Perforated, W. L. Fison, 239
 Bridges, H. H. Lake, 36
 Bridges, W. W. Wynne, 332
 Bronze, Fixing, H. Dewhurst, 53
 Brooches, J. G. Rollason, 332
 Brooms, J. G. Horsey, 219
 Brushes, G. Beissbarth, 15
 Brushes, Marsden and Cross, 257
 Brushes, J. Wetter, 443
 Brushes, W. Willeringhaus, 15
 Brushes, Dabbing, Haigh, Dean, and Mitchell, 425
 Brushes, Metallic, G. and E. Ashworth, 91
 Brushes, Metallic, W. F. Bateman, 257
 Brushes, Revolving Hair, H. Lerner, 183
 Brushes, Water, J. T. Todd, 219
 Brushing, Electric, R. Heney, 425
 Buffers, W. R. S. Jones, 407
 Building, N. Ager, 36
 Building, T. Brindle, 129
 Building, T. Hyatt, 425
 Building, J. H. Johnson, 219
 Building, P. Ross, 425
 Buildings, Supporting, Slater and Pollock, 165
 Buildings, Travelling, C. H. Keith, 147
 Bulge Barrel Machines, E. G. Brewer, 388
 Buys, J. Jaques, 257
 Burnishing, W. R. Lake, 15
 Burners, E. Hagen, 351
 Burners, Atmospheric, R. H. Wylde, 201
 Burners, Carbon, J. Wetter, 443
 Burners, Gas, T. Fletcher, 332
 Burners, Gas, S. Grimston, 165
 Burners, Gas, J. Inray, 443
 Burners, Gas, J. Lewis, 239
 Burners, Gas, T. Richardson, 53
 Burners, Gas, F. Siemans, 53
 Burners, Gas, W. Thompson, 36
 Burners, Gas, B. Verity, 110
 Burners, Gas, Willmot and Leehman, 219
 Burners, Lamp, W. Lighthbody, 296
 Burners, Naphtha Lamp, B. Sawdon, 332
 Bushing Material, W. R. Lake, 313
 Butter, Testing, F. H. F. Engel, 183
 Buttons, E. A. Brydges, 257
 Buttons, L. A. W. Lund, 91
 Buttons, G. W. von Nawrocki, 277
 Buttons, S. Wilding, 53
 Buttons, W. Willeringhaus, 53
 Buttons, F. Wirth, 425
 Buttons, Exhibiting, W. Willeringhaus, 147
 Buttons, Sewing, H. J. Haddon, 71
 CABLE RAILS, W. P. Thompson, 313
 Cables, J. C. Mewburn, 165
 Cables, Core, W. T. Henley, 91
 Cables, Working, Craddock and Gooder, 53
 Calculating, A. J. Boulton, 351
 Calendars, P. M. Justice, 165
 Calendering, C. D. Abel, 313
 Camera Shutters, T. Vickers, 147
 Candle Shades, E. Wylam, 15
 Candles, H. J. Haddon, 36
 Candles, G. W. von Nawrocki, 462
 Candles, Supporting, E. Edwards, 388
 Candlesticks, J. H. Johnson, 147
 Candlesticks, Horological, Gubbins and Thümling, 332
 Canoes, J. T. Grindrod, 388
 Cans, Lids of, E. G. C. Bomford, 129
 Cans, Provision, J. S. Gates, 147
 Capstans, A. Baxter, 462
 Capstans, A. Kennedy, 368
 Capstans, Actuating, W. L. Williams, 201
 Capsules, C. Cheswright, 257, 443
 Capsules for Bottles, E. Belmer, 129
 Capsuling Bottles, Bolt and Vogel, 183
 Carbon, A. Graham, 201
 Carbon Conductors, W. R. Lake, 257
 Carbons, Liepman and Looker, 183
 Carbons, A. Smith, 239
 Carbons, F. H. Varley, 462
 Carding, J. Dobson, 201
 Carding, H. Yates, 462
 Carpets, Delmar and Pollitt, 165
 Cars, Rocking, E. O. Hallett, 71
 Cases, Candle, A. M. Clark, 36
 Cases for Liquids, J. Ferguson, 147
 Cases for Paint, W. R. Lake, 147
 Cask Tilters, Powell, Clancy, and Walker, 313
 Casks, A. J. Boulton, 332
 Casks, S. Wright, 91
 Casks, Purifying, J. and B. La Mert, 443
 Casks, Treating, E. Caddick, 332
 Catches, J. F. Davies, 425
 Catheters, T. and W. J. Nicholls, 351
 Caustic, Barium, J. Tongue, 183
 Ceilings, W. R. Lake, 388
 Cellulose, Separating, W. Springer, 239
 Centrifugal Apparatus, C. D. Abel, 165
 Chains, W. Penman, 201
 Chains, Galvanic, C. D. Abel, 183
 Chairs, E. Smith, 219
 Chairs, Adjustable, J. Cowan, 388
 Chairs, Folding, C. D. Abel, 183
 Chairs, Folding, J. Hayes, 425
 Charcoal, Animal, J. W. Ingham, 388
 Charcoal, Animal, H. E. Jones, 388
 Charcoal, Animal, J. G. Macfarlan, 147
 Checking, H. T. Davis, 219
 Checking, H. Lyon, 257
 Checking Apparatus, W. B. Llewellyn, 277, 388
 Checking Money, Landon and Dezile, 462
 Checking Tickets, Lawson and Sirech, 277
 Chemical Compounds, W. R. Lake, 462
 Chimney Flues, B. Finch, 239
 Chimney Pots, J. Wetton, 36
 Chimney Tops, C. D. Abel, 110
 Chimney Tops, Ashdowne and Kent, 239
 Chimney Tops, C. H. von Ulmer, 368
 Chimneys, Ascending, T. W. W. Barrett, 388
 Chimneys, Lining, T. Fraser, 129
 China, R. Boote, 201
 China, Ornamenting, Doulton and Slater, 239
 Chlorine, C. Wigg, 219
 Chucks, J. M. Ailing, 239
 Churns, G. Hathaway, 425
 Cigar Caps, H. J. Haddon, 219
 Cigarette Papers, A. G. Goodes, 71, 239
 Cigarettes, W. H. Beck, 71
 Cigarettes, W. Boggett, 239
 Cigarettes, F. Davis, 147
 Cigarettes, P. Everitt, 277
 Cigarettes, Posner, Rosenburg, and Ludski, 443
 Cigarettes, R. Wallwork, 110
 Circuits, F. D'A. Gool, 277
 Cisterns, Flush, W. Wright, 91
 Clarifying Concoctions, S. C. Davidson, 110
 Clarifying Syrup, S. P. Pitt, 201
 Clay, H. J. Haddon, 129
 Cleaning Boots, G. H. Ellis, 71
 Cleaning Bottles, A. M. Clark, 351
 Cleaning Cotton, A. M. Clark, 251
 Cleaning Grain, M. Church, 277
 Cleaning Grain, W. Korth, 368
 Cleaning Knives, H. Beech, 219
 Cleaning Knives, Bishop and Down, 201
 Cleaning Knives, W. H. Jones, 110
 Cleaning Knives, E. M. Knight, 33
 Cleaning Knives, C. Spong, 425
 Cleaning Knives, H. Woodward, 368
 Cleaning Meal, S. Bruce, 479
 Cleaning Potatoes, C. L. Hancock, 479
 Cleaning Spindles, T. Watson, 183
 Cleaning Stone Stairs, J. M. Gray, 351
 Cleaning Streets, S. L. Hunt, 36
 Cleaning Tram Rails, J. Remfray, 296
 Cleaning Windows, Chairs for, W. P. Thompson, 296
 Clipping Horses, C. P. Collis, 407
 Clips, F. W. T. C. Cordua, 257
 Clips, Chain, J. Smith, 219
 Clips, Spring, Saul and Brooks, 219
 Cloaks, A. Harder, 368
 Cloaks, H. H. Lake, 110, 332
 Cloaks, Alarm, W. R. Lake, 407
 Cloaks and Watches, W. L. Wise, 15
 Closets, Trough, J. Holroyd, 71
 Coal, Distilling, W. J. Cooper, 425
 Coal, Getting, M., sen., and C. Burnett, 91
 Coal, Getting, Harbottle and M'Leod Percy, 219
 Coal, Mining, W. P. Thompson, 36
 Coal, Treating, T. Rowan, 129
 Coal, Washing, H. Allison, 183
 Coal, Washing, Bell, jun., and Ramsay, 296
 Coating Compositions, W. G. Little, 15
 Cocks, J. C. Mewburn, 388
 Cocks, T. Morgan, 110
 Cocks, Draw-off, S. B. Goslin, 183
 Cocks and Taps, W. R. Lake, 15
 Cocks, Valve, W. R. Lake, 147
 Cocks and Valves, T. S. Truss, 479
 Coffee, H. J. Haddon, 462
 Coffee, G. W. von Nawrocki, 351
 Coffee, Artificial, J. W. Wood, 36
 Coffee, Mixing, E. Humphrey, 425
 Coffee-pots, W. R. Lake, 91
 Cofferdams, C. J. Fox, 91
 Cofferdams, H. H. Lake, 110
 Coffins, H. R. Allen, 239
 Coffins, S. J. and R. Turner, 462
 Coiling, Clarke and Leigh, 257
 Coiling Wire, H. H. Lake, 388
 Coke, J. Jameson, 332
 Coke Ovens, R. de Solenhoff, 332
 Collecting Dust, J. F. Stewart, 479
 Coloured Devices, H. Kaltwasser, 219
 Colouring Matters, C. D. Abel, 147, 183
 Colouring Matters, D. Dawson, 219
 Colouring Matters, J. A. Dixon, 36, 91, 129, 239, 313, 368
 Colouring Matters, J. Erskine, 296, 368, 425
 Colouring Matters, C. Holliday, 479
 Colouring Materials, J. H. Johnson, 479
 Colouring Materials, W. R. Lake, 368
 Colouring Materials, J. H. Loder, 368
 Colouring Matters, R. Meldola, 407
 Colouring Matters, J. Mugnier, 313
 Colouring Matters, J. Wetter, 296
 Colouring Printing Blocks, A. M. Clark, 332
 Combing, C. D. Abel, 388
 Combing, H. J. Haddon, 36
 Combing, J. Harding, 332
 Combing, Wharton and Farrar, 201
 Combing Wool, H. H. Lake, 351
 Combing Wool, W. R. Lake, 165
 Compass Correctors, J. J. Wilson, 165
 Compasses, Ships', R. Evans, 15
 Compasses, Ships', W. R. and C. A. Williams, 239
 Compensating Apparatus, F. W. and W. W. Brierley, 183
 Composition, J. Pover, 110
 Compressing, Harding and Watkins, 219
 Compressing Air, Darling and Sellers, 425
 Compressing Air, S. Mason, 443
 Compressing Fodder, J. Wetter, 407
 Concrete, J. Jackson, 53
 Concrete Floors, A. Cordingley, 91
 Concrete, Mixing, A. Jamieson, 165
 Condensers, A. M. Clark, 277
 Condensers, Craven and Warburton, 147
 Conductors, Illuminating, G. Fanni, 443
 Confectionery, J. Greenwood, 91
 Connecting Apparatus, E. Wright, 368
 Connecting Links, Turton and Brulees, 351
 Converters, J. H. Johnson, 53
 Cooking, A. J. Boulton, 239
 Cooking, J

Cylinders, Stripping, Kenworthy, Beard, and Whitehead, 36
Cylinders, Trueing, C. Barlow, 15
Cymaphens, C. F. and E. H. Varley, 15

DARNING Lasts, G. A. Cochrane, 407
Dentistry, B. J. Bing, 147
Dentistry, G. Poulson, 425
Dentistry, E. Reading, 462
Deodoriser, Bowen and Miller, 351
Desiccating, A. Goutard, 15
Designs, T. Jones, 15
Designs, Transferring, H. Mathieson, 219
Designs, Transferring, J. M. Moss, 91
Desks, School, W. R. Thomas, 388
Dielectrics, E. W. Beckingsale, 407
Digging, W. Doubleday, 407
Disinfectants, E. G. Brewer, 91
Disinfecting, T. Beddoe, 479
Disintegrating, R. Prentice, 388
Disintegrators, F. Wirth, 257
Distilling, J. T. Board, 462
Distilling, P. Claes, 129
Distilling, W. T. Y. Dacey, 296
Distilling, F. Lennard, 443
Distilling, C. M. Pielstick, 277
Distilling, G. Vaughan, 53
Distilling Glycerine, G. Payne, 53
Divers' Dresses, W. H. Skipper, 239
Docks, Pouton, R. Turnbull, 407
Doors, Adjusting, S. A. Say, 462
Doors, Fireproof, S. B. Wilkins, 351
Doors, Opening, J. Barrett, 15
Doors, Opening, G. V. Fosbery, 91
Doubling and Twisting, F. J. Smith, 388
Drafting Patterns, W. T. Philpott, 219
Drawing Land, W. R. Lake, 36
Drains, Flushing, R. R. McKee, 462
Drains and Gullies, H. Kelly, 388
Drains and Gullies, C. Pieper, 91
Drawing Apparatus, L. A. Groth, 388
Drawing Boards, G. Low, 91
Dredging, C. J. Ball, 91
Dressing, &c., Apparatus, J. D. Brunton, 110
Dressing Stuffs, A. C. Henderson, 201
Drilling, F. J. Rowan, 147
Drilling Metals, A. Higginson, 407
Drilling Rock, H. D. Pearsall, 277
Drilling Rock, G. F. Wynne, 165
Drilling Rocks, W. R. Lake, 183
Drills, J. Swaine, 443
Drinking Vessels, J. Tams, 257
Driving Belts, J. Appleyard, 219
Driving Belts, T. Wheelhouse, 277
Driving Gear, H. Clegg, 277
Driving Gear, S. J. Collier, 313
Driving Machinery, C. Truman, 388
Driving Ropes, J. Rowbottom, 257
Drums, Metal, H. D. B. Wall, 239
Drums, Rotating, Cope and Brewer, 219
Dry Closets, F. Versmann, 388
Drying, W. Combe, 479
Drying, J. Farmer, 443
Drying, H. Mathieson, 219
Drying, G. W. von Nawrocki, 407
Drying Pelts, T. Aitken, 407
Drying Grain, I. Fisher, 257
Drying Grain, Sir H. Schofield, 425
Drying Grain, J. Walworth, 201
Drying Hay, T. Perkins, 425
Drying Wall Paper, A. M. Clark, 388
Drying Wool, J. C. and W. Whiteley, 147
Dust Apparatus, L. Fiechter, 407
Dust Collectors, P. V. Gelder, 110
Dust Collectors, L. Varicas, 219
Dyeing, A. M. Clark, 201
Dyeing, J. W. Hepworth, 239
Dyeing, W. H. Richardson, 110
Dyeing, J. C. Mewburn, 407
Dyeing Felt, J. Allan, 53
Dyeing Fibres, J. Auchinvole, 71
Dyes, J. H. Johnson, 219
Dyeing Yarns, &c., E. Boden, 53
Dyeing Yarns, F. A. Gatty, 91, 110
Dyeing Yarns, G. W. von Nawrocki, 147
Dynamic Cooling, H. E. Newton, 110
Dynamo Machines, T. J. Handford, 201, 257
Dynamo Machines, W. R. Lake, 407
Dynamo Machines, J. B. Rogers, 296
Dynamo-electric Machines, Akester and Barnes, 183
Dynamo-electric Machines, J. D. F. Andrews, 110
Dynamo-electric Machines, B. Antill, 296
Dynamo-electric Machines, J. A. Berly, 462
Dynamo-electric Machines, R. Brougham, 332
Dynamo-electric Machines, B. H. Chameroy, 388
Dynamo-electric Machines, Chertemps and Danden, 296
Dynamo-electric Machines, C. J. Chubb, 147
Dynamo-electric Machines, A. M. Clark, 165
Dynamo-electric Machines, J. Farquharson, 462
Dynamo-electric Machines, Floyd and Kirkland, 268
Dynamo-electric Machines, J. Gordon, 462
Dynamo-electric Machines, L. A. Groth, 36
Dynamo-electric Machines, S. Hallett, 425
Dynamo-electric Machines, J. Imray, 443, 462
Dynamo-electric Machines, A. Jarman, 425
Dynamo-electric Machines, P. Jensen, 479
Dynamo-electric Machines, J. H. Johnson, 313
Dynamo-electric Machines, W. R. Lake, 36, 71, 165, 257
Dynamo-electric Machines, R. Matthews, 201
Dynamo-electric Machines, Parker and Elwell, 479
Dynamo-electric Machines, D. Plot, 277
Dynamo-electric Machines, J. Richardson, 15
Dynamo-electric Machines, C. W. Siemens, 147
Dynamo-electric Machines, J. Swallow, 407
Dynamo-electric Machines, C. W. Vincent, 388
Dynamo-electric Machines, R. Werderman, 388
Dynamo-electric Machines, F. Willard, 462

Electric Currents, Regulating, T. Handford, 183
Electric Currents, W. T. Henley, 53
Electric Currents, W. R. Lake, 71, 201, 257
Electric Currents, A. Millar, 351
Electric Currents, H. E. Newton, 165, 201
Electric Currents, S. E. Phillips, 219
Electric Currents, J. B. Rogers, 129
Electric Currents, J. M. Stuart, 368
Electric Currents, E. L. Voice, 296
Electric Currents, C. Westphal, 462
Electric Currents, Measuring, Varley and Greenwood, 368
Electric Detectors, B. Coyle, 388
Electric Fluid, Transmitting, H. Defty, 425
Electric Insulation, J. Imray, 257
Electric Lamps, W. H. Akester, 277, 407
Electric Lamps, C. J. Allport, 368
Electric Lamps, G. G. André, 407
Electric Lamps, J. D. F. Andrews, 219
Electric Lamps, J. N. Aronson, 71, 91
Electric Lamps, Ayrton and Perry, 425
Electric Lamps, Barrier and Lavernède, 407
Electric Lamps, E. W. Beckingsale, 407
Electric Lamps, Sir C. T. Bright, 91
Electric Lamps, J. Brockie, 165, 296, 388
Electric Lamps, Brougham and Ormiston, 277
Electric Lamps, A. B. Brown, 313
Electric Lamps, W. Chadburn, 443
Electric Lamps, A. Church, 296
Electric Lamps, A. M. Clark, 147
Electric Lamps, A. A. Common, 129
Electric Lamps, R. E. B. Crompton, 91
Electric Lamps, W. Crookes, 183
Electric Lamps, W. E. Debenham, 479
Electric Lamps, S. H. Emmens, 388, 479
Electric Lamps, Floyd and Percbrt, 368
Electric Lamps, T. E. Gatehouse, 239
Electric Lamps, Gatehouse and Kempe, 425
Electric Lamps, Graham and Smith, 239
Electric Lamps, C. G. Gumpel, 443
Electric Lamps, S. Hallett, 425
Electric Lamps, J. Jameson, 277
Electric Lamps, A. J. Jarman, 110
Electric Lamps, W. Jeffery, 257
Electric Lamps, P. M. Justice, 165
Electric Lamps, J. H. Johnson, 351
Electric Lamps, R. Kennedy, 201, 388
Electric Lamps, W. R. Lake, 479
Electric Lamps, J. Lane, 443
Electric Lamps, St. G. Lane Fox, 277
Electric Lamps, J. Lea, 313
Electric Lamps, H. Lea, 368
Electric Lamps, A. R. Leask, 296
Electric Lamps, J. G. Lorrain, 15
Electric Lamps, W. J. Mackenzie, 36
Electric Lamps, B. J. B. Mills, 129
Electric Lamps, E. de Pass, 71, 443
Electric Lamps, E. Pfannkuche, 462
Electric Lamps, J. Rapiéff, 165, 351
Electric Lamps, J. B. Rogers, 257
Electric Lamps, D. Salomons, 257
Electric Lamps, J. M. Stuart, 368
Electric Lamps, A. Swan, 462
Electric Lamps, E. L. Voice, 388
Electric Lamps, M. Volk, 479
Electric Lamps, S. Waters, 239
Electric Lamps, J. Wetter, 407
Electric Lamps, W. T. Whiteman, 313
Electric Lamps, M. A. Wier, 443
Electric Lamps, Wright and Mackie, 183, 219
Electric Lamps, Young and Hatton, 277
Electric Light, J. C. Asten, 332
Electric Light, R. E. B. Crompton, 425
Electric Light, T. Handford, 351
Electric Light, Hatton and Paul, 443
Electric Light, G. Hawkes, 53
Electric Light, A. L. Joussetin, 332
Electric Light, P. M. Justice, 313
Electric Light, R. Kennedy, 425
Electric Light, W. R. Lake, 53, 201, 462
Electric Light, C. Lever, 351
Electric Light, Liveing and Boys, 36
Electric Light, A. Mackie, 15
Electric Light, J. Munro, 277
Electric Light, S. Pitt, 147
Electric Light, Preece and James, 53
Electric Lights, O. G. Pritchard, 479
Electric Light, C. Spagnoletti, 165
Electric Light, W. P. Thompson, 91
Electric Light, R. Werdermann, 239
Electric Light, H. Wilde, 368
Electric Light, Woodhouse and Rawson, 239
Electric Light, G. Zanni, 443
Electric Machines, R. E. B. Crompton, 425
Electric Machines, Fyfe and Main, 425
Electric Machines, R. Kennedy, 277
Electric Machines, W. R. Lake, 443
Electric Meters, C. V. Boys, 110
Electric Meters, C. Faure, 147
Electric Meters, J. T. Sprague, 462
Electric Motors, J. A. Cumine, 388
Electric Piles, F. de Lalande, 239
Electric Printing, A. J. Boulé, 36
Electric Railways, T. J. Handford, 313
Electrical Resistances, Pfannkuche and Dunston, 15
Electric Safety Apparatus, P. Jensen, 351
Electric Signalling, Crossley, Harrison, and Emmott, 219
Electric Signalling, J. Radcliffe, 53
Electric Socks, Woodman and Aylesbury, 479
Electricity, C. A. Carus-Wilson, 15
Electricity, S. H. Emmens, 479
Electricity, J. Hopkinson, 36
Electricity, J. H. Johnson, 479
Electricity, C. E. Kelway, 479
Electricity, W. R. Lake, 36, 462
Electricity, E. L. Missonnier, 425
Electricity, J. Perry, 36
Electricity, R. H. Simons, 368
Electricity, J. Williams, 129, 147, 201, 257, 425
Electricity, Storing, J. F. Liardet, 36
Electricity, Storing, I. L. Pulvermacher, 165
Electricity, Storing, J. Rogers, 332
Electricity, Storing, J. Williams, 165
Electro-depositing Copper, 277
Electro-hydrotherapeutic, W. A. Barlow, 71
Electro-magnetic Piano Players, C. N. Andrews, 91
Electro-magnets, G. Little, 110
Electro-magnets, W. Thompson, 201
Electro-motors, Ayrton and Perry, 462
Electro-motors, H. S. Raison, 53
Electrolior, R. Brougham, 219
Electroliors, A. W. Brewnall, 479
Electrodes, A. M. Clark, 443
Electrodes, F. Des Vœux, 165
Elevators, W. E. Gedge, 443
Elevators, J. V. Hope, 351, 443
Embroidery, C. Barlow, 91
Embroidery, W. E. Gedge, 407
Embroidery, F. and E. Stanton, 368
Engines, Allan and Dickinson, 462
Engines, Allen, Wright, and Williams, 425
Engines, M. Boulton, 296
Engines, Boulton and Perrett, 296
Engines, J. Bucket, 351
Engines, S. Clayton, 368
Engines, G. A. P. H. Duncan, 147
Engines, R. Duncan, 479
Engines, E. Edwards, 332
Engines, F. C. Glaser, 332
Engines, E. H. Greenen, 332
Engines, C. J. Griffith, jun., 277
Engines, H. Guthrie, 388

Engines, H. J. Haddan, 91
Engines, J. Holt, 201
Engines, James and Wardrop, 36
Engines, W. R. Lake, 239
Engines, J. and H. McClaren, 425
Engines, H. F. Maitland, 351
Engines, G. R. Mather, 257
Engines, R. Maynard, 443
Engines, T. Morgan, 15, 36
Engines, A. Morton, 257
Engines, J. Nisbet, 165
Engines, Pattie and Robertson, 407
Engines, J. Penn, 277
Engines, J. F. and M. Rankin, 313
Engines, J. W. Richardson, 313
Engines, W. R. Rowan, 257
Engines, S. Skinner, 313
Engines, G. Smith, 71
Engines, W. P. Thompson, 407
Engines, G. Tidcombe, jun., 257
Engines, T. H. Ward, 462
Engines, C. Woodward, 388
Engines, Air, J. S. T. A. and E. R. Walker, 257
Engines, Carding, A. Holden, 201
Engines, Electro-magnetic, C. Varley, 368
Engines, Flying, J. K. Smythies, 36
Engines, Gas, Anderson and Crossley, 296
Engines, Gas, C. G. Beechey, 219
Engines, Gas, S. and H. N. Bickerton, 388
Engines, Gas, Braham and Seaton, 443
Engines, Gas, Drake and Muirhead, 296
Engines, Gas, H. A. Dufrené, 313
Engines, Gas, C. Emmett, 91
Engines, Gas, J. Fielding, 183
Engines, Gas, W. B. Hutchinson, 388
Engines, Gas, J. H. Johnson, 129
Engines, Gas, O. Mobbs, 368
Engines, Gas, P. Niel, 183
Engines, Gas, A. N. Porteous, 332
Engines, Gas, R. Skerne, 257
Engines, Gas, C. M. Sombart, 332
Engines, Gas, H. Sumner, 239
Engines, Gas, F. W. Turner, 91
Engines, Gas, E. S. Westfield, 129
Engines, Gas, W. Watson, 129, 388
Engines, Gas, S. Withers, 91
Engines, Gas, Wordsworth and Lindley, 129
Engines, Gas, Wordsworth and Wolstenholme, 443
Engines, Gas, Worssam, 351
Engines, Hydraulic, C. Burnett, 53
Engines, Hydraulic, B. and F. W. Walker, 296
Engines, Indicators for, H. J. Haddan, 201
Engines, Marine, G. Rodger, 479
Engines, Pumping, W. D. Hooker, 71
Engines and Pumps, Rotary, E. Peck, 368
Engines, Rotary, Bowie, Wrigley, and Dossett, 201
Engines, Rotary, J. and F. W. Brierley, 462
Engines, Rotary, E. A. Brydges, 332
Engines, Rotary, A. Clark, 183
Engines, Rotary, W. J. Gurd, 277
Engines, Rotary, H. J. Haddan, 407
Engines, Rotary, R. Hodson, 443
Engines, Rotary, W. Southwood, 407
Engines, Rotary, W. P. Thompson, 368
Engines, Starting, Allen, Wright, and Williams, 71
Engines, Starting, &c., Pattie and Robertson, 296
Engines, Steering, G. Robson, 388
Engines, Traction, H. G. and W. Woodbridge, 296
Engines, Winding, W. Paulson, 91
Engines, Winding, T. Perkins, 368
Engraving, T. R. Johnston, 368
Etching, E. Hancock, 183
Excavating, Abbott and Moore, 257
Excavating, T. Crampton, 332
Excavating, W. Smith, 239
Excavating, J. W. Wailes, 219
Exhausting Apparatus, A. R. Leask, 443
Exhibiting, T. Whetstone, 91
Explosions, Preventing, T. Sheehan, 388
Explosive Compounds, H. H. Lake, 388
Explosive Compounds, W. R. Lake, 407, 443, 462
Explosive Compounds, C. W. Siemens, 332
Explosive Compounds, E. Turpin, 239
Explosive Magazines, G. Vaughan, 332
Explosives, C. S. Bailey, 110
Explosives, W. T. Evans, 462
Explosives, W. W. Greener, 129
Explosives, E. Hesketh, 462
Explosives, W. Howit, 183
Explosives, G. Kynoch, 479
Explosives, R. Morris, 443
Explosives, H. E. Newton, 91
Explosives, Reid and Johnson, 129
Explosives, T. Spencer, 296

FABRICS, A. M. Clark, 219
Fabrics, J. Imray, 219
Fabrics, T. Isherwood, 462
Fabrics, J. R. Lawson, 71
Fabrics, G. Rydill, 219
Fabrics, Asbestos, H. J. Haddan, 165
Fabrics, Cleaning Woolen, C. D. Abel, 165
Fabrics, Cleaning, Adam and Stewart, 165
Fabrics, Dressing, A. M. Clark, 296, 313, 368
Fabrics, Elastic, T. H. Harrison, 165
Fabrics, Embossed, H. Cryer, 36
Fabrics, Felt, J. Forsyth, 165
Fabrics, Finishing, E. Edwards, 443
Fabrics, Fireproofing, P. Jensen, 36
Fabrics, Knitted, Mackie, Start, and Scattergood, 219
Fabrics, Lace, J. Tuffnell, 313
Fabrics, Looped, J. and H. Kiddier, 368
Fabrics, Looped, W. R. Lake, 443
Fabrics, Moore, E. H. Wade, 239
Fabrics, Pile, T. Anderson, 368
Fabrics, Pile, H. and H. King, 332
Fabrics, Plaiting, C. and B. Edmeston, 479
Fabrics, Preparing, S. Fulda, 296
Fabrics, Ribbed, Openshaw and Rothwell, 129
Fabrics, Stretching, J. Ashworth, 407
Fabrics, Tenting, J. Ashworth, 36
Fabrics, Textile, G. J. Jaeger, 351
Fabrics, Treating, F. Glaser, 388
Fabrics, Treating, Hutcheson and Dobbie, 147
Fabrics, Waterproof, W. R. Lake, 277
Fabrics Waterproof, Rendering, L. A. Groth, 239
Fabrics, Wire, A. Arnold, 368
Fabrics, Wire, F. Wirth, 53
Fabrics, Woven, Bailey, Walker, and Crossley, 219
Fabrics, Woven, E. Brigg, 388
Fans, C. Cockson, 183
Fans, Lister and Richmond, 407
Fasteners, H. Andrews, 219
Fasteners, E. Horsepool, 257
Fasteners, J. W. Saunders, 257
Fastenings, F. Tew, 407
Fastenings, Bolt, E. Latham, 147
Fastenings, Brace, T. Walker, 71
Fastenings, Brooch, E. P. Wells, 479
Fastenings, Crotch, Hinks, Hooper, and Baker, 91
Fastenings, Curtain, Grimmett, and Cook, 257
Fastenings, Door, A. Ashwell, 147
Fastenings, Door, A. M. Clark, 407
Fastenings, Door, W. Johnson, 257
Fastenings, Door, P. M. Justice, 332
Fastenings, Gate, R. Lee, jun., 110
Fastenings, Glove, W. Bown, 313
Fastenings, Glove, Hinks, Hooper, and Moore, 388
Fastenings, Glove, W. R. Lake, 368
Fastenings, Glove, J. W. Pritchett, 257
Fastenings, Glove, W. J. Wardle, 332
Fastenings, Glove, F. Wirth, 36
Fastenings, Hair, F. L. B. Kopp, 165
Fastenings, Hook, J. McKenny, 71
Fastenings, Necktie, F. Valpy, 147
Fastening, Pocket, A. Clark, 183
Fastenings, Sash, S. Clark, 183
Fastenings, Sash, M. Delmard, 71
Fastenings, Sash, Walker and Simpson, 351
Fastening Scaffold Poles, G. Wilson, 183
Fastenings, Shoe, H. J. Haddan, 479
Fastenings, Stair Rod, F. Kingston, 313
Fastenings, Stay, A. W. L. Reddie, 407
Fastenings, Strap, J. Salisbury, 53
Fastenings, Strap, B. Marsden, 388
Fastenings, Tie, N. J. Crow, 351
Fastenings, Umbrella, A. C. Henderson, 53
Fastenings, Wearing Apparel, W. R. Lake, 296
Fastenings, Window, W. P. Bonwick, 165
Fastenings, Window, E. R. Wethered, 36
Fatty Matters, R. H. Brandon, 425
Feed Apparatus, J. Hayes, 110
Feed-water, E. de Pass, 479
Feeding Hurdles, A. Scott, 15
Fence Posts, S. Pitt, 425
Fencing, Wire, C. J. Dawson, 351
Fencing, Wire, E. G. Rock, 388
Ferries, Working, W. May, 147
Fibres, Smith and Robertson, 351
Fibres, Bleaching, N. J. Holmes, 219
Fibres, Bleaching, P. Thomas, 110
Fibres, Bleaching, T. G. Young, 257
Fibres, Decorticating, W. R. Lake, 332
Fibres, Disintegrating, H. J. Haddan, 110
Fibres, Gold and Silver, F. Wirth, 368
Fibres, Lead, F. J. Cheesbrough, 462
Fibres, Opening, W. R. Lake, 165
Fibres, Preparing, F. Wheaton, 201
Fibres, Treating, C. D. Abel, 296
Fibres, Treating, C. Ekman, 129
Fibres, Treating, F. Wirth, 110
Files, W. P. Thompson, 296
Files, Paper, A. Ellis, 257
Filing Letters, Stettin and Dyer, 165
Filing Sacks, H. J. Haddan, 368
Filtering, F. A. Bonnefin, 239
Filtering, E. Fiechter, 277
Filtering, A. W. L. Reddie, 257
Filtering, P. and F. M. Spence, 368
Filtering, L. Swift, 296
Filtering Air, J. S. Brandstaetter, 388
Filter Presses, S. H. Johnson, 183
Filter Presses, H. Newton, 165
Filter Presses, Simpson and Parnell, 462
Filter Presses, W. G. Strype, 201
Filters, G. Macaulay-Cruikshank, 368
Filters, Ross and Buxton, 147
Filters, Pocket, A. M. Clark, 313
Fire-arms, E. G. Brewer, 443
Fire-arms, B. Burton, 479
Fire-arms, Dickson, jun., and Murray, 165
Fire-arms, P. T. Godsal, 201
Fire-arms, L. Gye, 219, 443
Fire-arms, H. W. Holland, 219
Fire-arms, H. H. Lake, 351
Fire-arms, W. R. Lake, 91, 277
Fire-arms, Loewenthal and Willoughby, 257
Fire-arms, J. Robertson, 462
Fire-arms, S. P. Wilding, 296
Fire-arms, J. Williams, 351
Fire-arms, T. Woodward, 388
Fire-arms, Back-sights for, P. Taylor, 36
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, Scott and Baker, 129
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, H. Thorn, 53
Fire-arms, Repeating, P. Mauser, 351
Fire-arms, Sights for, W. A. Blakeney, 479
Fire-arms, Sights for, T. Gilbert, 368
Fire-bars, S. Barlow, 129
Fire-bars, T. Nash, 165
Fire-blowers, J. J. Lish, 183
Fire-boxes, R. Brandon, 129
Fire-escapes, J. Gordon, 368
Fire-escapes, H. J. Haddan, 479
Fire-escapes, W. R. Lake, 277
Fire-escapes, Lakeman and Jelly, 219
Fire-escapes, T. H. Pinder, 313
Fire-escapes, W. P. Thompson, 257
Fire-extinguishing, J. M. B. Baker, 239
Fire-extinguishing, J. R. Brown, 332
Fire-extinguishing, W. Dennis, 53
Fire-extinguishing, J. K. J. Foster, 147
Fire-extinguishing, W. R. Lake, 257
Fire-extinguishing, P. A. C. de Sparre, 277
Fire-extinguishing, M. Vinning, 277
Fire-grates, Sir W. W. Hughes, 36
Fire-grates, J. Jaffrey, 91
Fire-grates, J. Winfield, 129
Fire-grates, R. Wright, 201
Fire, Isolating, H. M. Bennet, 91
Fire-lighters, F. Holmes, 15, 53
Fire-lighters, Templeman and Carmichael, 351
Fire-lighting, A. J. Boulé, 129
Fireplaces, W. J. Doubleday, 91
Fireplaces, J. Gillingham, 15
Fireplaces, H. Greenhouse, 388
Fireplaces, W. Haughton, 36
Fireplaces, J. H. Johnson, 36
Fireplaces, W. S. Morton, 479
Fireplaces, G. W. von Nawrocki, 110
Fireplaces, T. Redmayne, 110
Fireplaces, G. L. Shorland, 257
Fireplaces, J. Smith, 407
Fire-screens, H. J. Davis, 129
Fire-preventing, &c., McLennan and Owen, 65
Fire-proof Apparatus, J. Imray, 91
Fishing Bait, M. Carswell, 277
Fishing Nets, H. J. Haddan, 351
Fishing Tackle, W. H. Brookes, 257
Fishing Tackle, R. Clark, 277
Fishing-cloth, M. B. Nairn, 15
Flooring, Parquet, F. H. F. Engel, 257
Floorings, W. H. Lindsay, 425
Flour, F. Engel, 219
Flour, W. R. Lake, 407
Flowers, Artificial, P. K. Klein, 443
Fluids, A. W. Lake, 219
Fluids, Administering, F. Kingston, 239
Food, W. McDonell, 277
Food, Cattle, C. D. Abel, 91
Food, Storing, &c., E. Edwards, 462
Folding, &c., W. R. Lake, 201
Forges, P. Everitt, 183
Forges, L. A. Groth, 239
Forges, W. Roberts, 219
Forges, Bellows, L. C. Gomant, 71
Forms, Letter, B. C. Scott, 388
Fountains, Table, C. H. and C. Kessell, 53
Frames, P. M. Justice, 388
Frames, Door, &c., J. H. Miles, 129
Frames, Liqueur, W. Edge, 110
Frames, Ring, Nuttall and Tapley, 388
Fruit Syrup, T. Webb, 388
Fuel, J. Cropper, 296
Fuel, H. J. Haddan, 91
Fuel, J. H. Johnson, 53
Fuel, Lilley and Morris, 296
Fuel, B. E. W. Siffken, 479
Fuel Bricks, G. E. Vaughan, 462
Fuel, Burning, W. Beazley, 351
Fuel, Increasing Heat of, G. Peters, 15
Funnels, F. Livet, 388
Furnaces, M. Ashworth, 91
Furnaces, A. J. Boulé, 257
Furnaces, Bowen and Jenkins, 257
Furnaces, J. Brown, 110
Furnaces, Burch and Evans, 239

Furnaces, A. M. Clark, 462
Furnaces, Cliff and Dawes, 91
Furnaces, W. S. Cooper, 313
Furnaces, J. Hodgkinson, 239
Furnaces, Sir W. W. Hughes, 257
Furnaces, G. F. James, 407
Furnaces, J. H. Johnson, 147, 165, 368
Furnaces, H. H. Lake, 201
Furnaces, J. Mason, 462
Furnaces, A. Mellor, 201
Furnaces, W. Morgan-Brown, 129
Furnaces, &c., T. Ogden, 443
Furnaces, R. Potter, 479
Furnaces, J. Proctor, 462
Furnaces, Watts and Swindells, 219
Furnaces, &c., Williams and Stinnett, 110
Furnaces, Wood and Greenwood, 129
Furnaces, C. R. Wymer, 296
Furnaces, Boiler, G. H. Watson, 53
Furnaces, Gas, W. Batho, 368
Furnaces, Gas, R. S. Casson, 15
Furnace Grates, J. Schofield, 15
Furnaces, Smelting, W. Ferrie, 165
Furnaces, Smelting, H. J. Haddan, 351
Furniture, A. Black, 351
Furniture, C. Klemetson, 351
Furniture, W. R. Lake, 388
Furniture, J. W. Randall, 147
Furniture Tufts, G. Doolittle, 219
GAMES, F. W. Wruck, 443
Games—Holding Tennis Nets, J. Osmond, 201
Games—Marking Billiards, Mara and Winsom, 296
Games—Marking Lawn Tennis Courts, A. R. Cobbett, 462
Games—Marking Lawn Tennis Courts—Ralph and Underhill, 201
Games—Marking Lawn Tennis Courts, W. Thomson, 91
Games—Lawn Tennis, W. Brookes, 479
Games—Lawn Tennis, A. W. Franklin, 36
Games of Skill, G. F. Neville, 71
Games—Tennis Raquets, J. Gibb, 407
Gas, Allan and Adamson, 257
Gas, W. C. Brown, 313
Gas, H. Davey, 407
Gas, R., sen., and J. Dempster, 165
Gas, Dick and Packer, 351
Gas, J. Duke, 479
Gas, J. A. Kendall, 257
Gas, W. R. Lake, 183, 443
Gas, Morton and Williams, 219
Gas, A. W. L. Reddie, 201
Gas, B. Russ, 368
Gas, Schlater and Brophy, 53
Gas, G. W. and E. H. Stevenson, 479
Gas, G. C. Trewby, 201
Gas, J. Walker, 257
Gas, J. Weston, 53
Gas Chimneys, G. G. Paul, 165
Gas Fires, G. W. Wigner, 110
Gas Lighting, Clarke and Leigh, 183
Gas Lighting, T. Thorp, 219
Gas Lighting, F. H. Wenham, 257
Gas Meters, A. G. V. Harcourt, 165
Gases, Purifying, W. S. R. Jackson, 110
Gas, Purifying, E. Jones, 147
Gas, Purifying, J. Walker, 91
Gas, Purifying, W. Watson, jun., 201
Gas Supply, J. C. Stevenson, 332
Gas Supply, T. Thorp, 332
Gas, Water, J. C. Mowburn, 313
Gases, R. Aitken, 257
Gases, Bolton and Wanklyn, 443
Gases, J. Imray, 479
Gases, P. Spence, 257
Gases, Furnace, J. and J. Addie, 219
Gases, Washing, H. A. Bonneville, 165
Gauges, Pressure, W. C. de Wit, 165
Gauges, Water, W. R. Lake, 425
Gauges, Water, H. Slater, 425
Gauges, Water, Thurlow and Sykes, 296
Gear, Expansion, T. English, 239
Gearing, Wheel, W. R. Lake, 165
Germs, Treating, W. R. Lake, 71
Glass, C. Schön, 219
Glass Goblets, T. G. Webb, 147
Glass, Securing, S. Deards, 462
Glass, Shaping Heated, Wright and Mackie, 183
Glassware, J. Hewitt, 15
Glass, Silvering, J. E. Pratt, 110
Glazing, &c., J. Chaffin, 219
Glazing, T. H. P. Dennis, 425
Glazing, T. Shelly, 53
Globes, Lamp, J. and T. L. Archer, 368
Gloves, W. Dibble, 71
Gloves, H. Urwick, 257
Glucose, Cameron and Anderson, 443
Glycerine, A. M. Clark, 443
Glycerine, B. Young, 296
Governors, W. Knowles, 71
Governors, W. Lyon, 239
Governors, E. Truman, 257
Governors, Centrifugal, W. P. Thompson, 443
Governors, Engine, Goodfellow and Matthews, 147
Governors, Engine, J. Rette, 110
Governors, Engine, J. Richardson, 165
Governors, Gas, G. E. Webster, 147
Governors, Marine, J. G. Batchelor, 15
Governors, Marine, J. J. Tyler, 239
Grabs, J. H. Johnson, 71
Grain, A. W. Reddie, 110
Grain, J. Wetter, 425
Grain, Discharging, W. Blythe, 183
Grain, Loading, Cooper and Holdsworth, 425
Grain, Purifying, H. J. Haddan, 71
Grain Sorting, A. J. Boulé, 479
Grain, Treating, E. Beames, 257
Grain, Treating, J. A. A. Buckholz, 129
Grain, Treating, Dell, Stewart, and Davies, 129
Grain, Treating, T. B. Kinder, 15
Grape Juice, F. Springmühl, 110
Grappels, Anderson and Johnson, 388
Grinding, P. M. Justice, 462
Grinding, S. Pitt, 71
Grinding, Rydér and Fielding, 257
Grinding Flint, J. Goodwin, 351
Grinding Mills, L. Gathman, 219
Grinding Plates, T. Smith, 239
Grinding Stones, G. Nawrocki, 219
Guides, H. J. Haddan, 257
Gussets, &c., W. R. Lake, 15
HANDLES, H. J. Haddan, 15
Handles, Cutlery, T. and J. Brooke, 443
Handles, Door, E. H. Baxter, 462
Handles, Door, J. A. Macmeikan, 91
Handles, Door, T. H. P. Dennis, 388
Handles, Door, J. Thom, 239
Handles, Door, Welch and Spittle, 332
Handles, Door, T. Weston, 147
Handles, Jug, J. Grundy, 479
Handles, Metallic, Gibbs and Spooner, 332
Hanging Carcases, J. Milbourne, 15
Harbours, J. Shields, 201
Harness, H. J. Haddan, 388
Harness, Henson and Hall, 332
Harness, H. H. Lake, 332
Harness, J. C. Mewburn, 257
Harness, W. Powell, 479
Harrow, E. Button, 351
Harrow, Howard and Bousfield, 443
Harrow, R. J. and H. Wilder, 257, 368
Harvesting, S. H. Dering, 407
Harvesting, J. C. Float, 462

- Harvesting, Samuelson and Manwaring, 239
Harvesting, H. H. Stutchbury, 110
Hats, G. Atherton, 201
Hats, Bramall, Bywater, and Teale, 407
Hats, E. K. Dutton, 147
Hats, J. T. Grimshaw, 425
Hats, H. J. Haddan, 201, 351
Hats, Felt, Héraud and Harrison, 388
Hats, C. Naish, 332
Hats, H. Orth, 165
Hats, E. Vickers, 183
Hats, Wilde and Beech, 368
Hats, Felting, R. Wallwork, 201
Hearthstone, W. Simmons, 219
Heat, &c., Generating, J. Teer, 462
Heat and Light, A. H. Harrington, 368
Heat, Preventing Passage of, W. T. White-man, 388
Heat, Retaining, C. P. D. Chittenden, 462
Heat, Shutting off, M. Arnold, 219
Heat, Transmitting, W. and J. Beesley, 351
Heat, Utilising, Charlton and Wright, 368
Heating, A. M. Clark, 201
Heating, W. R. Lake, 110
Heating, J. W. Morris, 443
Heating, J. Parrot, 53
Heating Air, &c., L. McIntyre, 462
Heating Carriages, J. Imray, 368
Heating, Electric, O. Rose, 425
Heating Fluids, T. Duffy, 15
Heating Water, A. J. Billing, 257
Heating Water, T. Drake, 15
Heating Water, Mussey and Leachman, 71
Helmets, J. W. Towell, 219
Hides, A. M. Clark, 368
Hides, Preparing, J. and B. Stocks, 368
Hides, Treating, W. Morgan-Brown, 15
Hinges, A. J. Boulton, 425
Hinges, J. W. Pitt, 129
Hinges, Spring, J. Bennett, 183
Hinges, Spring, E. P. Phillips, 201
Hoisting, T. King, 53
Hoisting Gear, W. J. Brewer, 479
Hoists, Adair and Smith, 91
Hoists, T. L. Hall, 201
Hoists, J. Lindley, 71
Hoists, J. and J. T. Pickering, 15
Hoists, Taking up Chains of, G. Allix, 462
Holders, F. Steitz, 368
Holders, Glove, A. W. Child, 91
Holders, Window, J. Harris, 443
Holding Coins, &c., H. J. Haddan, 71
Holding Stamps, &c., C. A. Drake, 71
Hooks, Piping, M. Benson, 147
Hoops, T. Brown, 147
Hoops, Nash and Hunt, 313
Horse-beds, B. W. Holt, 53
Horseshoes, Buckham and Jackson, 15
Horseshoes, J. Camp, 147
Horseshoes, Collier and Armes, 129
Horseshoes, R. C. Eames, 368
Horseshoes, J. Gavett, 129
Horseshoes, T. Grason, 165
Horseshoes, T. H. Heard, 425
Horseshoes, J. H. Johnson, 296
Horseshoes, J. C. Mewburn, 479
Horseshoes, J. H. Norman, 183
Horseshoes, T. W. Overden, 71
Horseshoes, Turner, Price, and Oliver, 91
Horseshoes, Vanderkerken and Mans, 368
Horseshoes, J. Vernon, 36
Horseshoes, J. C. Worthington, 53
Hot-plates, A. J. Boulton, 407
Hubs, H. A. Bonneville, 407
Hutches, McCulloch and Cook, 313
Hydro-extractors, E. Edwards, 462
Hydrometers, L. Boye, 165
- Ice, C. D. Abel, 165
Ice, J. Coleman, 257
Ice, W. W. Nightingale, 313
Ice, R. P. Pictet, 239
Ice, C. D. Young, 239
Illuminating, M. A. Wier, 425
India-rubber, A. Schroll, 313
India-rubber, Treating, J. H. Johnson, 425
Indicating Length, A. Akeroyd, 165
Indicating Speed, T. Davison, 165
Indicating Speed, L. Smith, 53
Indicators, G. Hambruch, 388
Indicators, W. R. Lake, 443
Indicators, J. and A. Lawrence, 257
Indicator, Water, G. Binswanger, 388
Ingress to Theatres, U. Scott, 239
Inhaling, E. Chabot, 219
Inhalation Chambers, W. A. Barlow, 71
Injecting, H. A. Bonneville, 129
Injectors, A. H. Smith, 462
Ink, Indelible, W. Reissig, 147
Inkholders, E. G. Brewer, 219
Inkstands, Fountain, F. F. Benvenuti, 388
Insulating, F. Field, 407
Insulating, G. Fleming, 388
Insulating, G. S. Page, 407
Insulating, W. A. and S. E. Phillips, 425
Insulating, Rhodes and Binswanger, 407
Insulating, M. Zingler, 201
Insulating Apparatus, J. Lewis, 183
Intercepting Apparatus, P. Lowe, 71
Iron, J. Beasley, 462
Iron, H. C. Bull, 296
Iron, Galvanising Sheet, T. H. Johns, 277
Iron Pots, D. Cowan, 71
Iron, Purifying, &c., R. Thompson, 129
Iron and Steel, W. Jackson, 36
Iron and Steel, P. Williams, 388
Iron and Steel, W. R. Lake, 15
Iron and Steel, T. Lishmann, 351
Ironing Neckties, M. Steinbock, 36
Irons, G. W. von Nawrocki, 351
Irons, P. J. Ogle, 443
Ivory, Artificial, F. W. Cottrell, 53
- JOINTS, &c., T. A. Bickley, 201
Joints, H. J. Haddan, 129
Joints, Pipe, J. H. Johnson, 462
Joints, Pipe, J. H. Moore, 110
Jugs, Coffee, E. Jones, 201
- KEYS, F. Petit, 296
Kilns, Brogden and Casper, 368
Kilns, S. Collier, 91
Kilns, J. Davies, 443
Kilns, Raynes and Heeley, 407
Kilns, Gas, D. and W. H. Thompson, 53
Kitchen Utensils, H. Hartung, 91
Knitting, H. Barratt, 277
Knitting, J. Byfield, 110
Knitting, J. Poole, 147
Knitting, T. Priestley, 201
Knitting, J. W. Watts, 165
- LABELLING Tins, G. Hutchings, 183
Labels, S. Arnold, 219
Labels, O. Keth, 351
Labels, J. Parker, 277
Lace, Printing, Tottem and Gloag, 36
Ladders, T. Jones, 257
Lamp Fittings, C. Defries, 388
Lamps, Aria and Davies, 257
Lamps, S. Grafton, 479
Lamps, J. Hinks, 368
Lamps, Howes and Burley, 71
Lamps, H. H. Lake, 443
Lamps, W. R. Lake, 425, 443
Lamps, A. Leeft, 313
Lamps, J. Lucas, 239
Lamps, J. Mathieson, 443
Lamps, H. F. D. Miller, 219
Lamps, Pain and Gritton, jun., 110
- Lamps, S. Pitt, 129
Lamps, J. Radcliffe, 388
Lamps, J. B. Rogers, 219
Lamps, C. W. Siemens, 71
Lamps, A. M. Silber, 407
Lamps, B. C. Simpson, 257
Lamps, W. Skafie, 201
Lamps, F. des Vœux, 425
Lamps and Burners, P. Molloy, 165
Lamps, Pendant, D. C. Defries, 71
Lamps, Railway Carriage, H. Defries, 332
Lamps, Safety, J. Cunliffe, 257
Lamps, Safety, W. Morgan, 443
Lamps, Safety, W. Smethurst, 462
Lamps, Suspension, H. Salsbury, 110
Lamps, Wicks for, W. R. Lake, 147
Lanterns, G. Bray, 183
Lanterns, W. E. Heavens, 443
Lasts, J. L. Sharnan, 129
Lasts, Metal, J. Markie, 219
Latches and Locks, E. R. Wethered, 110
Lathes, J. Dewrance, 91
Lathes, F. Wirth, 91
Lead, Copper and Sopwith, 277
Lead, Preparing, T. Cuttriss, 351
Lead, Purifying, W. J. Carr, 91
Lead, Sheet, W. Burr, 296
Leads, G. Daubenspeck, 351, 407
Leather, E. G. Brewer, 479
Leather, Colouring, W. A. Barlow, 147
Leather, Preserving, W. E. Gedge, 388
Leather, Scouring, F. Lockwood, 425
Leathers, Felt, Shaw and Nördlinger, 277
Levelling Molehills, T. Morgan, 443
Levers, A. Gain, 368
Lifting, T. Stead, 407
Lifting Jacks, F. Engel, 219
Lifts, A. M. Clark, 165, 219
Lifts, Stevens and Major, 15, 313
Lifts, Day, Green, and Walker, 407
Lifts, P. M. Justice, 219
Lifts and Cranes, E. Edwards, 479
Lights, Artificial, Smith and Leary, 165
Light, Producing, A. Reckenzaun, 219
Light, White, J. Imray, 332
Lighthouses, Illuminating, J. Wigham, 147
Lighting, J. H. Johnson, 479
Lighting, W. R. Lake, 53
Lighting, J. W. Urquhart, 239
Lighting Lamps, C. Binswanger, 388
Lighting Railway Carriages, T. J. Hand-ford, 388
Lights, Floating, J. Imray, 183
Lights, Pavement, W. Brass, jun., 183
Lime, Compressing, C. S. Smith, 443
Lime, Treating Waste, G. R. Hislop, 443
Liquors, H. A. Bonneville, 219
Liquors, Purifying, H. J. Haddan, 129
Lithography, G. Newsum, 53
Litters, Preparing, G. W. G. Ernst, 425
Loading, A. M. Clark, 71
Locks, Nut, H. J. Haddan, 332
Locks, Nut, J. T. King, 332
Locks, Nut, W. R. Lake, 183
Locking Devices, C. Bolle, 183
Locking Devices, J. M. Main, 239
Locks, J. H. Black, 239
Locks, G. Bolton, 425
Locks, Budenberg and Timpé, 296
Locks, A. M. Clark, 332
Locks, S. Collett, 36
Locks, W. S. Frost, 313
Locks, M. Gilmour, 368
Locks, J. M. Hart, 351
Locks, Huppe and Bender, 15
Locks, J. R. Nottingham, 71
Locks, D. Summerfield, 257
Locks, G. H. Wildes, 257
Locks, Canal, J. Revel, 91
Locks, Door, J. Mathison, 257
Lockwash, J. H. Drew, 36
Locomotives, R. Brandon, 53
Locomotives, J. H. Johnson, 351
Locomotives, W. R. Lake, 296
Looms, J. Aspinall, 351
Looms, D. Bailey, 201
Looms, W. H. Beck, 219
Looms, W. B. Birkby, 313
Looms, T. Blackhurst, 296
Looms, W. A. A., E., and J. Briggs, 462
Looms, J. Brownlee, 351
Looms, Clegg and Hoyle, 201
Looms, R. S. and E. Collinge, 110
Looms, Fielden and Harrison, 219
Looms, J. Green, 239
Looms, L. Greenwood, 219
Looms, L. A. Groth, 239
Looms, D. A. Gulle, 425
Looms, Hacking and Grube, 147
Looms, Hall and Walmsley, 147
Looms, J. Hamilton, 332
Looms, Hindle and Greenwood, 91, 257
Looms, J. and J. Hodgkinson, 257
Looms, Hodgson and Broadley, 257
Looms, J. Hollingworth, 129
Looms, J. Illingworth, 479
Looms, J. H. Johnson, 165
Looms, T. Knowles, 219, 462
Looms, H. H. Lake, 147
Looms, W. R. Lake, 332
Looms, J. and F. Leeming and Wilkinson, 201
Looms, Lister and Reixach, 91
Looms, H. Livesey, 71
Looms, H. Lomax, 407
Looms, McNichol and Hollingworth, 296
Looms, Mould and Grimshaw, 407
Looms, H. Payne, 165
Looms, Pim and Sands, 36
Looms, Priestman and Ackroyd, 219
Looms, A. Rollason, 239
Looms, E. and W. A. Rothwell, 91
Looms, J. C. Rouse, 257
Looms, Sewell, Hulton, and Bethell, 296
Looms, J. Shorrocks, 165
Looms, T. Singleton, 183
Looms, J. Stansfield, 239
Looms, Stitt and Lees, 425
Looms, T. Sutcliffe, 71
Looms, Taylor and Brierley, 201
Looms, W. P. Thompson, 407
Looms, C. Turner, 53
Looms, J. Wade, 257
Looms, Pickers for, G. Burslem, 296
Lowering Boats, F. G. Grofton, 201
Lubricating, Alcock and Johnson, 53
Lubricating, W. A. Barlow, 296
Lubricating, G. Bodden, 53
Lubricating, E. Brydges, 462
Lubricants, F. Field, 239
Lubricating, J. Lumb, 147
Lubricants, B. J. B. Mills, 462
Lubricating, H. Montgomerie, 351
Lubricating, H. Reiser, 15
Lubricating, J. J. Royle, 165
Lubricating, Scott and Kenyon, 110
Lubricating, R. Simon, 91
Lubricating, T. Watson, 71
Lye Compositions, W. H. Beck, 147
Lyes, Heckmann and Hausbrand, 313
Lyes, Treating, F. Allan, 407
- MAGNETIC Motor, T. Morgan, 110
Magneto-Electric Machines, Levey and Lumley, 219
Maize, Treating, A. G. Frazer, 165
Malt Extract, Dence and Mason, 313
Malt, Mashing, L. Groth, 15
Malting, B. J. B. Mills, 351
Malting, A. Perry, 219
Manganese Alloys, G. Scott, 129
Manure, J. Brock, 110
Manure, E. Edwards, 53
- Manure, E. Fisher, 239
Manure, H. J. Haddan, 479
Manure, Artificial, B. Guelton, 351
Manure, Distributing, T. Reid, 313
Manure, Distributing, F. Robinson, 147
Manure, Spreading, Garvie and Skinner, 239
Marking, Burrows and Dawson, 388
Marking Apparatus, T. Green, 388
Marking Ground, G. J. Piercy, 296
Marking Lays, W. J. Dann, 443
Matches, F. Byrt, 407
Matches, Safety, J. L. Field, 332
Mats, E. Smith, 201
Mats and Scrapers, J. S. Willway, 129
Mattresses, J. W. Watts, 368
Mattresses, Safety, A. Young, 313
Mattresses, Spring, A. Clark, 53
Mattresses, Wire, E. Hoskins, 313
Measuring, J. Scruby, 462
Measuring Distances, J. P. Nolan, 219
Measuring, Linear, H. H. Lake, 351
Medicine, Disguising, W. H. McLaughlin, 479
Medical Compounds, J. Jeyes, 443
Medical Compounds, H. F. Mills, 36
Metal, Heating, H. H. Andrew, 332
Metal Plates, Coating, Taylor and Leyshon, 351
Metal Plates, Heating, H. F. Taylor, 332
Metal Plates, Pickling, J. R. Turnock, 296
Metal, Producing Designs on, Hopkins, Baker, and Burt, 462
Metal, Rolling, F. Wirth, 36
Metal Sheets, Shaping, G. E. Edwards, 425
Metallic Alloys, G. A. Dick, 407
Metallic Bodies, Separating, B. Tillett, 277
Metallic Cases, T. R. Bayliss, 110
Metallic Packing, W. V. Ley, 239
Metallic Shingles, W. R. Lake, 257
Metals, Agglomerating, J. Wetter, 388
Metals, Extracting, J. Kazenbusch, 183
Metals, Extracting, H. H. Lake, 183
Metals, Heating, J. S. Williams, 15
Metals, Ornamenting, G. Bower, 147
Metals, Planing, G. Richards, 368
Metals, &c., Reducing, R. S. Ripley, 296
Metals, Reducing, F. Wirth, 165
Metals, Refining, W. A. Barlow, 296
Metals, Separating, W. R. Lake, 313
Metals, Treating, A. M. Clark, 129
Metals, Welding, C. D. Abel, 129
Measuring, J. Baier, 239
Measuring, A. M. Clark, 462
Measuring, J. and J. Darling, 407
Measuring, F. C. Glaser, 425
Measuring, G. Grütter, 296
Measuring Fabrics, J. Darling, 183
Measuring Speed, J. Armstrong, 239
Measuring Velocity, H. Shaw, 462
Meters, W. Airy, 129
Meters, Fluid, C. D. Abel, 129, 407
Meters, Gas, W. C. Parkinson, 351
Meters, Liquid, J. N. Holliday, 425
Meters, Liquid, E. G. Rivers, 351
Meters, Liquid, J. M. Smales, 277
Meters, Liquid, J. Wetter, 296
Meters, Water, A. J. Boulton, 296
Meters, B. D. Healey, 407
Microphony, J. H. Johnson, 351, 368
Middlings, Purifying, J. Beal, 351
Middlings, Purifying, W. R. Lake, 129
Milk, Artificial, P. T. J. Voltmer, 110
Milk, Concentrating, F. Springmühl, 110
Milk, Condensed, E. Kunkler, 257
Milk, Condensed, W. F. Sweetland, 219
Milk, Creaming, Allender and Crossby, 239
Milling, A. J. Boulton, 313
Milling, Crawford and Miller, 110
Mills, W. R. Lake, 277
Mills, F. Wirth, 15
Mills, F. V. Wyngaert, 277
Mills, Edge, B. J. Mills, 479
Mills, Flour, A. B. Wilson, 368
Mills, Grinding, B. Asplen, 183
Mills, Rolling, W. Deighton, 313
Mills, Roller, J. Qualter, 129
Mills, Rolling, P. Kirk, 165
Mills, Roller, A. V. Newton, 36
Mills, Rotary, J. A. Buchholz, 332
Mills, Sugar Cane, E. Hunt, 425
Millestones, E. Edwards, 407
Mincing, J. Hood, jun., 257
Mincing, F. des Vœux, 201
Mirrors, Swing, H. Carter, 368
Mixing Liquids, Whitlock and Smale, 53
Money, Collecting, &c., J. Kaye, 71
Mosaics, H. J. Haddan, 332
Motive Power, Asthøwer and Bicheroux, 239
Motive Power, T. C. Boutet, 296
Motive Power, A. M. Clark, 91, 289, 313
Motive Power, G. H. Cooke, 71
Motive Power, J. Dobney, 165
Motive Power, Fanshawe and Griffith, 147
Motive Power, J. B. Howie, 147
Motive Power, J. Jeff, 36
Motive Power, A. Lafargue, 462
Motive Power, W. R. Lake, 165
Motive Power, A. J. Lehmann, 71
Motive Power, W. Muir, 407
Motive Power, J. G. Parker, 479
Motive Power, P. Pfeiderer, 313
Motive Power, Water, F. Pool, 201
Motive Power, J. Rogers, 239
Motive Power, W. Spence, 147
Motive Power, J. Thomson, 201
Motive Power, W. B. Tibbits, 201
Motive Power, S. Wilding, 26
Motive Power, A. Wilson, 277
Mordanting, S. Musgrave, 313
Moulding, A. Henderson, 53
Moulding, F. Wirth, 165
Moulding Boxes, C. Bailey, 165
Moulding Cement, H. Reid, 36
Moulds, A. Patrick, 425
Moulds, Filling, J. Imray, 36
Moulds, Type, E. A. Brydges, 219
Mowing, R. Kirkman, jun., 388
Mowing, W. R. Lake, 147
Musical Apparatus, M. Wagner, 15
Musical Instruments, V. I. Feeny, 219
Musical Instruments, H. J. Haddan, 129
Musical Instruments, H. H. Lake, 219
Musical Instruments, W. R. Lake, 15, 183
Musical Instruments, J. Stuttford, 183
Musical Instruments, Wind, W. P. Thompson, 15
Musical Instruments, Wind, L. Varicas, 91
Musical Notes, Recording, J. Wallis, 15
Musical Sheets, Preparing, A. J. Eli, 183
Music, Teaching, E. M. Easson, 351
- NAILING, F. Myers, 91
Nails, J. Maynes, 165
Nails, J. W. Summers, 479
Nails, Cut, J. Maynes, 201
Nails, Horse, F. W. Wallner, 53
Nails, Horseshoe, Briggs and Booth, 183
Nails, Horseshoe, H. P. Fenby, 425
Nails, Screw, H. H. Lake, 91
Net Apparatus, J. M. Croisdale, 407
Nickel, Gilchrist and Thomas, 277
Nickel, Plating, J. E. Chaster, 15
Niello, Imitating, F. Wirth, 183
Nitro-Sulphuric Acid, W. Brookes, 368
Nitrous Vapours, G. Prim, 368
Non-conductors, T. and J. Brooke, 257
Non-conductors, E. C. C. Stanford, 351
Numbering Machines, W. R. Lake, 15
Nuts, Locking, A. M. Clark, 165
Nuts, Locking, H. Kemmler, 407
- Nuts for Screw Bolts, R. Harrington, 147
- OBTURATOR, Automatic, L. A. Groth, 296
Oil-cans, Cornut and Castelin, 179
Oil, Fusel, J. K. Field, 407
Oil Separating, G. Chapman, 91
Oil Vessels, J. Robinson, 332
Oils, Refining, E. W. Bell, 351
Oils, Treating, E. de Pass, 313
Optical Apparatus, J. B. Fenby, 36
Ordinance, F. J. Cheesbrough, 91, 219
Ordinance, J. H. Johnson, 407
Ordinance, O. Jones, 110
Ordinance, W. R. Lake, 71
Ordinance, T. Nordenfelt, 183, 407
Ordinance, R. S. M. de Ricca, 296
Ores, W. Barlow, 165
Ores, D. G. Fitzgerald, 443
Ores, Burning, E. Bramwell, 443
Ores, Crushing, Spencer, Consterdine, and Kimberley, 36
Ores, Extracting, L. F. Gowans, 71
Ores, Purifying, D. Watson, 219
Ores, Separating, H. J. Haddan, 351
Ores, Treating, H. Aitken, 443
Ores, Treating, A. M. Clark, 313
Ores, Treating, Stuart and Elliott, 443
Organs, W. C. Dyer, 425
Organs, J. B. Hamilton, 147, 407
Organs, Piano, C. D. Abel, 91
Ornamental Surfaces, Noad and Salomon, 332
Ornamenting, J. B. Dubois, 257
Ornamenting, E. L. Voice, 71
Ornamenting Glass, C. J. Bishop, 332
Ornamenting Plants, A. Berthet, 129
Ornamenting Ribbons, A. H. Horsfall, 368
Ornamenting Surfaces, S. J. Kelly, 368
Ornamenting Walls, W. S. Morton, 407
Ornamenting Windows, J. Mitchell, 388
Ortho-nitro-benzaldehyde, J. A. Dixon, 183
Ovens, C. D. Abel, 147
Ovens, J. Johnson, 15
Ovens, Thomson and Booer, 110
Ovens, Coke, B. Cochrane, 165
Overshoes, C. Mayer, 407
Overwinding, Preventing, Lewis and Massey, 239
Oxide of Lead, H. H. Lake, 368
Oysters, A. J. Boulton, 219
- PACKING, Bell and Harper, 313
Packing, H. J. Haddan, 165
Packing, W. R. Lake, 110
Packing Cases, E. I. Billing, 147
Packing Cases, W. Crookes, 147
Packing Cases, A. H. Lowe, 239
Packing Cases, D. Nicoll, 277
Packing Compound, P. Blair, 36
Packing Glass Plates, A. Cowan, 110
Packing, Metallic, Holcroft and Grundy, 201
Painting, Mende and Krause, 257
Panels, J. H. Browne, 462
Pans, Vacuum, H. H. Lake, 71
Paper, J. H. Annandale, 201
Paper, H. J. Haddan, 351, 462
Paper, Damping, J. J. Allen, 425
Paper, Damping, A. Stierlin, 91
Papers, Decorating, J. Imray, 91
Paper, Delivering, W. C. Pellett, 129
Paper, Driving Staples in, W. R. Lake, 147
Paper, Folding, H. M. Nicholls, 165
Paper, Folding, F. Wolff, 165
Paperhanging, A. M. Clark, 129
Paper Pulp, F. Baumann, 91
Paper, Sensitive, Morgan and Kidd, 462
Papers, Wall, A. M. Clark, 219
Parchment, Artificial, C. Weygang, 36
Paste, E. L. Loxton, 219
Peat, Treating, S. D. Cox, 15
Pegs, Tent, J. Jaques, 219
Pegs, Tuning, G. Wilde, 219
Pencil Cases, J. Spear, 313
Pencilholders, F. Hardmuth, 479
Pencils, J. D. Sprague, 201
Penholders, M. Benson, 165
Penholders, M. Fischer, 332
Penholders, H. J. Haddan, 165, 313
Penholders, Hughes and Carwardine, 201
Penholders, W. Sinclair, 351
Pens, C. D. Abel, 313
Pens, W. Morgan-Brown, 296
Pens, Autographic, O. Bussler, 165
Pens, Fountain, F. Benvenuti, 147
Pens, Fountain, J. R. Carter, 183
Pens, Fountain, W. E. Kay, 201
Pens, Fountain, W. R. Lake, 296
Perambulators, E. Andrews, 91
Perambulators, W. H. S. Aubin, 219
Perambulators, J. H. Miles, 53
Permanent Way, Bean and Thompson, 53
Permanent Way, W. J. Boaler, 257
Permanent Way, H. Bridgewater, 239
Permanent Way, A. M. Clark, 443
Permanent Way, A. Davy, 183
Permanent Way, F. C. Glaser, 388
Permanent Way, H. T. Grainger, 147
Permanent Way, A. S. Hamand, 71
Permanent Way, J. C. Mewburn, 201
Permanent Way, A. Riche, 239
Permanent Way, G. Schwartzkopff, 129
Permanent Way, F. C. Winby, 147, 443
Peroxide, F. M. Lyte, 296
Peroxides, L. Mond, 277
Phosphates, Mineral, D. Perry, 53
Photography, G. L. Addenbrooke, 277
Photography, H. H. Lake, 479
Photography, R. Schroer, 91
Phosphatic Substances, H. Scott, 71
Photography, R. T. Wall, 147
Photography, F. Wirth, 351
Pianofortes, J. Ainsworth, 201
Pianofortes, Bishop and Down, 351
Pianofortes, W. Fischer, 257
Pianofortes, F. C. Glaser, 36, 407
Pianofortes, W. R. Lake, 277
Pianofortes, J. Mallinson, 479
Pianofortes, E. Outram, 147
Pianofortes, Peppel and Carter, 388
Pianofortes, A. Squire, 201
Pianofortes, A. Wilkinson, 351
Pianofortes, H. Witton, 219
Pictures, H. H. Lake, 110
Pictures, Producing, H. J. Haddan, 368
Pigments, E. V. Gardner, 147
Pigments, E. Gréné, 462
Pigments, H. Knight, 147
Pigments, C. Mountford, 53
Pigments, F. Wirth, 71
Pigments, Asbestos, C. J. Mountford, 165
Pigments, Ochre, J. M. Cameron, 53
Pins, Safety, W. R. Lake, 201
Pins, Safety, G. F. Redfern, 351
Pipes, A. J. Boulton, 277
Pipes, C. Morris, 129
Pipes, Drain, C. Slagg, 219
Pipes, Earthenware, G. Smith, 71
Pipes, Lead, Walker and Simpson, 257
Pipes, Protecting, C. Slagg, 129
Pipes, Tobacco, E. Lorge, 257
Pipes, Tobacco, W. Rest, 277
Pipes, Tobacco, J. Stanley, 388
Piston Packing Rings, A. Rickaby, 296
Pistons, G. W. von Nawrocki, 296
Pistons, J. Tobin, 219
Plastic Compounds, H. J. Haddan, 313
Plaster, P. M. Justice, 277
Plaster, Slabs of, R. W. Hitchens, 462
Plates, W. R. and J. Plant, 296
- Plates, Sowler and Ward, 71
Plates, Fire-proof, C. D. Abel, 239
Plates, Testing, G. Richards, 36
Pleating, C. G. Hill, 425
Ploughs, Hornsby and Trolley, 71
Ploughs, E. G. Lakeman, 147
Ploughs, C. A. Snow, 351
Plugs, C. J. T. Hanssen, 443
Plugs, Fusible, Burton and Byrnes, 257
Points and Switches, C. T. Howard, 462
Points and Switches, W. Irish, 183
Poles, Cornice, Grimmatt and Cook, 277
Polishing Rods, A. Watt, 53
Pontoons, J. Littlejohn, 462
Posts, H. H. Lake, 443
Potatoes, Planting, C. Murray, 147
Potatoes, Sorting, C. D. Abel, 332
Pottery, W. Boulton, 71
Pottery, R. Clayton, 443
Pottery, Slater and Hancock, 91
Presses, F. H. Engel, 71
Presses, J. H. Johnson, 462
Presses, Cotton, W. R. Lake, 407
Presses, Mart and Bradley, 129
Pressing, A. V. Wagner, 110
Preservers, V. Manuel, 351
Preservers, Life, W. Wilkins, 183
Preserving Designs, E. Cutler, 219
Preserving Eggs, H. H. Doty, 313
Preserving Fish, C. Pieper, 36
Preserving Fish, J. Ross, jun., 257
Preserving Meat, E. G. Brewer, 313
Preserving Meat, J. Imray, 201
Preserving Milk, J. Bibb, 147
Preserving Milk, H. von Roden, 479
Preserving Milk, E. Scherff, 425
Preserving Timber, H. Aitken, 15
Preserving Timber, S. B. Boulton, 36
Preserving Sauces, C. Bourdon, 388
Preventing Accidents, Minchin and Des-peissis, 183
Preventing Collisions, H. O. A. E. Grün-baum, 296
Preventing Railway Accidents, C. Leroy, 183
Picking-up Apparatus, J. Day, 368
Printing, W. Conquest, 313
Printing, T. G. and J. Dawson, 91
Printing, H. Faulder, 443
Printing, J. F. Hoskins, 313
Printing, J. Imray, 91, 407
Printing, J. H. Johnson, 462
Printing, W. R. Lake, 110, 313, 368
Printing, J. Millar, 462
Printing, Panowski and Ross, 479
Printing Blocks, J. Noad, 277
Printing, Drying, H. Mathieson, 219
Printing Labels, T. A. Briggs, 36
Printing Surfaces, J. J. Sachs, 201
Printing Tablets, F. Rath, 239
Projectiles, C. A. McEvoy, 407
Projectiles, W. Taylor, 257
Projectiles, T. Nordenfelt, 165
Projectiles, E. Palliser, 277
Projectiles, J. Valvasseur, 257
Propellers, G. C. Parini, 129
Propellers, Revolving, C. Corneby, 91
Propellers, Screw, A. J. Davison, 351
Propellers, Screw, R. Griffiths, 71
Propellers, Screw, T. Heppell, 165
Propellers, Screw, D. Johnston, 332
Propellers, Screw, T. Lambert, 165, 313
Propelling Vehicles, Varley and Judd, 91
Propelling Velocipedes, &c., C. H. Brooks, 443
Protecting Graves, J. Walters, 201
Protectors, Seat, &c., C. P. Sharpley, 183
Pruning, J. Ridal, 201
Pulleys, G. W. Bynon, 239
Pulleys, W. R. Lake, 368
Pulleys, A. W. L. Reddie, 388
Pulleys, Sash, W. Meakin, 165
Pulping, W. H. Crispin, 407
Pumping, Anyon and Lund, 388
Pumping, A. M. Clark, 53, 129
Pumping, W. R. Lake, 479
Pumping, B. J. B. Mills, 239
Pumps, C. D. Abel, 165
Pumps, A. Browne, 313
Pumps, A. W. Cooper, 332
Pumps, Egells and Cux, 388
Pumps, G. V. Fosbery, 219

- Rings, Finger, W. R. Lake, 110
Rivets, H. J. Haddan, 71
Riveting, Austin and Jackson, 219
Riveting, A. M. Clark, 296
Road Curbs, J. J. Wheeler, 277
Roadways, J. T. Todd, 219
Roasting Coffee, M. Robinson, 15
Rods, Door, L. Lenzberg, 183
Rollers, Barford, Perkins, and Chambers, 110
Rollers, Higginbottom and Stuart, 443
Rollers, J. Lewthwaite, 239
Rollers, Metal, D. Davies, 313
Rollers, Metal, Fluting, J. Buchholz, 462
Rolling Pamphlet Covers, W. P. Thompson, 147
Rolling Stock, P. M. Justice, 462
Rolls, J. Tinn, 443
Rolls for Mills, W. P. Thompson, 313
Roof Tiling, O. Seefels, 71
Roofing, E. B. Edwards, 201
Roofing Tiles, C. Major, 296
Roofs, A. Clark, 15
Roofs, G. W. von Nawrocki, 388
Roofs, Metal, T. Helliwell, 201
Roofs, Protecting, B. L. Thomson, 91
Ropes, Simmons and Tullidge, 110
Ropes, Preventing Slack, A. J. Boulton, 388
Roundabouts, F. W. Woolcoott, 110
Roving, W. R. Lake, 91
Ruffling, &c., W. R. Lake, 201
Rules, H. Green, 407
- SADDLE-BARS, R. S. Gordon, 462
Saddle-bars, J. Oldmeadow, 257
Saddle-bars, J. L. Reed, 165
Saddles, J. Jenner, 257
Saddles, W. R. Lake, 110
Safes, D. R. Ratcliffe, 53
Safety Apparatus, J. S. McDougall, 15
Safety Apparatus, C. D. Abel, 277
Saggars, A. J. Boulton, 388
Saggars, W. E. Gedde, 332
Salt-cake, &c., G. S. Hazlehurst, 110
Sashes, Window, Hurdle and Davie, 332
Sashes, Window, W. R. Lake, 91
Sashes, Window, A. Smith, 296
Sashes, Window, H. C. Tucker, 462
Saving Life, J. F. Cressy, 239
Saving Life, J. R. Hodgson, 368
Saving Life, D. R. Jones, 296
Saving Life, P. de La Sala, 332
Saving Life at Sea, F. W. Brewster, 425
Saving Life at Sea, W. Fewster, 91
Saving Life at Sea, H. J. Haddan, 201
Sawing Machines, Feeding, R. Pope, 147
Sawing Wood, T. N. Robinson, 91
Sawing Wood, J. Smith, 110
Saws, F. C. Glaser, 71
Scaffolding, J. Rettie, 219
Scaleboard, A. Millar, 277
Scoring, F. Denning, 219
Scrapers, Perkins and Scott, 462
Screens, Fire-proof, A. Clark, 479
Screens, Hand, M. O. Hund, 257
Screws, S. I. and J. Adams, 388
Screws, W. R. Lake, 257
Screw Steamships, G. W. von Nawrocki, 368
Screw-threads, J. H. Johnson, 407
Screw Vices, P. Lawrence, 425
Separating Machines, Centrifugal, F. H. F. Engel, 813
Separating Matters, G. T. Beilby, 425
Separating Solid and Liquid Bodies, H. J. Smith, 201
Seats, Mohan and Girvin, 313
Set Squares, G. W. von Nawrocki, 129
Sewage, Distributing, J. Shipway, 332
Sewage, Drying, J. H. Johnson, 165
Sewage, Drying, Remmers, Williamson, and Fairweather, 296
Sewage, Purifying, Andrews and Parker, 239
Sewage, Treating, E. Edwards, 479
Sewers, E. G. Banner, 239
Sewers, Flushing, Denton and Butler, 257
Sewing Apparatus, W. Hollingworth, 219
Sewing Machines, W. A. Barlow, 443
Sewing Machines, R. H. Brandon, 183
Sewing Machines, J. Day, 36
Sewing Machines, W. Fairweather, 462
Sewing Machines, A. A. Fisher, 388
Sewing Machines, Glasier and Briggs, 296
Sewing Machines, A. Greenwood, 407
Sewing Machines, Greenwood and Ramsden, 425
Sewing Machines, Guillaume and Lambert, 296
Sewing Machines, J. Helyar, 443
Sewing Machines, J. Hill, 129
Sewing Machines, J. H. Johnson, 257
Sewing Machines, H. H. Lake, 71
Sewing Machines, W. R. Lake, 36, 53, 388
Sewing Machines, M. H. Pearson, 71
Sewing Machines, A. Pantz, 425
Sewing Machines, J. E. Richards, 36
Sewing Machines, H. Simon, 313
Sharpening Pencils, H. F. Hambruch, 479
Sharpening Razors, A. Payne, 368
Shears, T. Brown, 183
Shears, G. Burdon, 479
Shears, W. Smith, 53
Sheets, Knocking-up, T. H. Hewson, 388
Shingles, W. R. Lake, 257
Ships, R. Atkin, 462
Ships, H. H. Lake, 183
Ships, A. W. Reddie, 91
Ships, R. Richards, 71
Ships, A. Taylor, 479
Ships, T. Teodoro, 71
Ships' Berths, W. R. Lake, 296
Ships' Berths, A. Nickels, 443
Ships' Berths, A. Y. Young, 313
Ships' Boats, Connecting, E. Evans, 147
Ships' Boats, Detaching, Wilkinson and McGonnell, 165
Ships' Boats, Supporting, M. Bilow, 183
Ships' Bottoms, Covering, W. C. D. Holzapfel, 147
Ships' Cargoes, Steadying, W. R. Lake, 201
Ships, Closing, J. F. Farwig, 407
Ships' Compasses, P. M. Justice, 407
Ships, Guarding, W. H. Duncan, 147
Ships' Logs, F. Webster, 183
Ships' Positions, Indicating, Tuer and Cleminson, 368
Ships, Propelling, W. C. Cowie, 479
Ships, Propelling, W. R. Lake, 165
Ships, Propelling, W. T. Lithgow, 219
Ships, Raising, W. Wise, 313
Ships' Rigging, W. H. Hall, 443
Ships' Rudders, J. E. Commerell, 239
Ships' Rudders, Cooke and Mylchreest, 15
Ships' Rudders, M. Cotter, 462
Ships' Seats, E. S. Copeman, 36
Ships, Steam, J. E. Moulton, 183
Ships, Towing, W. R. Lake, 15
Ships, Twin-Screw, T. R. Oswald, 129
Shuttle Boxes, Pim and Sands, 53
Shuttles, J. R. Richards, 53
Shuttles, J. R. Richardson, 91
Shuttles, W. P. Thompson, 407
Sieves, J. P. Lipps, 462
Sifting, M., sen., and M., jun., Shearer, 425
Sifting, C. Wellin, 332
Signalling, C. Barker, 91
Signalling, E. B. Brewer, 110
Signalling, Brown and Saunders, 313
Signalling, C. B. Crisp, 53
Signalling, S. C. Currie, 129
Signalling, Sledge and Corder, 147
Signalling, J. M. Gray, 15
Signalling, H. J. Haddan, 257
Signalling, H. H. Lake, 219
Signalling, McLaren and Sherratt, 368
Signalling, J. Mayers, 110
Signalling, A. F. St. George, 165
Signalling, Smith and Taylor, 368
Signalling, W. F. Thompson, 91
Signalling, E. Tyer, 296
Signalling, J. White, 129
Signalling, Webster, Hill, and Greenwood, 129
Signalling, J. White, 407
Signalling, Electric, C. Spratt, 165
Signalling, Electric, R. Brougham, 332
Signalling, Fog, W. E. Langdon, 388
Signalling, Fog, E. Moxon, 110
Signalling, Fog, J. Natt, 219
Signalling, Fog, A. L. Wharton, 332
Signalling, Fog, T. Whittingham, 332
Signalling, Railway, A. S. Allin, 36
Signalling, Railway, E. Calot, 183
Signalling, Railway, E. J. Chabrel, 332
Signalling, Railway, T. Gaddes, 201
Signalling, Railway, W. Goalen, 368
Signals, A. Gough, 15, 129
Signals, Railway, J. Harrison, 277
Signalling, Railway, W. E. Langdon, 129
Signalling, Railway, Livesey, Whitehall, and Beconsall, 219
Signalling, Railway, H. Morris, 257
Signalling, Railway, Perry and Houghton, 53
Signalling, Railway, C. Spagnoletti, 53
Signalling, Railway, W. Stroudley, 219
Signalling, Railway, P. P. Sykes, 165
Signalling, Railway, Tuer and Cleminson, 368
Sizing Hanks, J. Conlong, 219
Sizing, &c., Hanks, Conlong and Robertshaw, 110
Sizing Warps, A. Boulton, 257
Skates, H. J. Haddan, 15, 53
Skates, Yelloby and Elwes, 53
Skates, Foot, J. M. Gorham, 219
Skins, Treating, D. T. Gardner, 332
Slabs or Panels, A. McLean, 129
Slag, S. Pitt, 71
Slate, &c., W. P. Thompson, 296
Slates, C. D. Abel, 425
Slipping, G. Jenkins, 110
Small-arms, Rigby and Banks, 239
Small-arms, W. M. Scott, 201, 219
Small-arms, S. R. and W. Trilock, 71
Small-arms, T. W. Webley, 257
Small-arms, Breach loading, W. Tranter, 313
Smoke, Consuming, MacDonald and Bolanachi, 15
Smoke, Consuming, H. C. Paterson, 388
Smoke, Preventing, W. Begg, 332
Sweeping, B. W. Stevens, 407
Sweeping Chimneys, H. Fokes, 313
Swell, W. Haythornthwaite, 110
Swimming, C. D. Abel, 183
Synphons, Carter and Baker, 36
Syringes, E. de Pass, 332
Syringes, Urethral, A. M. Clark, 147
Soap, F. C. Glaser, 296
Soap, J. Mewburn, 15
Soap, G. Payne, 36
Soap, L. Varias, 257
Soap Sheets, G. F. Redfern, 479
Socket Slides, W. Randle, 313
Sockets, &c., E. H. Johnson, 201
Sockets, J. W. Swan, 15
Soda, Gaskell and Hurter, 462
Soda, J. Mactear, 201
Soda, H. C. F. Störmer, 147
Soda, W. Weldon, 36
Soda, Carbonate of, S. Pitt, 351
Soda, Caustic, Spence and Watt, 277
Solutions, Treating, McDougall, 53
Sound, Diminishing Vibrations of, W. J. J. Robinson, 147
Sounding, C. A. McEvoy, 91
Sounding Instruments, T. Bassnett, 71
Sounding Water, W. R. Lake, 462
Soap, W. R. Lake, 462
Spill Holes, W. W. Watts, 239
Spindles, Dodd and Little, 71
Spinning, Brooks and Holden, 183
Spinning, A. Clark, 257
Spinning, E. Clarke, 71
Spinning, Cooke and Hardwick, 479
Spinning, Dobson, Gillow, and Davies, 71
Spinning, A. M. Fletcher, 110
Spinning, G. Golland, 332
Spinning, W. Holms, 296
Spinning, J. Howson, 239
Spinning, W. R. Lake, 71, 313
Spinning, C. H. Maxted, 147
Spinning, S. Mock, 479
Spinning, Ripley and Briggs, 165, 239
Spinning, J. Roussel fils, 53
Spinning, R. Scaife, 443
Spinning, R. C. Sykes, 239
Spinning, R. B. Thomson, 201
Spinning, S. Tweedale, 462
Spinning, J. Wain, 239
Spinning, W. T. Watts, 219
Spinning, M. Wright, 15
Spinning, Perkins, Wimpenny, and Evans, 165, 462
Spinning and Doubling, H. Hall, 368
Spoons, Heap and Reatie, 201
Spray, Producing, L. H. Armour, 332
Spray, Producing, C. Scott, 257
Sprays, Bath, W. P. Thompson, 296
Spring Motor Apparatus, W. R. Lake, 110
Springs, A. J. Boulton, 219
Springs, W. Buckley, 313
Spring Motors, H. J. Haddan, 110, 388
Springs, H. Smellie, 71
Springs, F. Wirth, 110
Springs, Woodruff and Barson, 71
Springs, India-rubber, R. Johns, 296
Springs, Steel, R. Hansell, 36
Squeeges, A. Foster, 368
Stages, C. D. Abel, 462
Stairs, J. Thallon, 368
Stamp-Box Charm, J. Hirst, 257
Stamping Holes, Westwood and Baillie, 351
Stamping Letters, J. G. A. Haller, 129
Stamps, Hand, A. C. Henderson, 36
Starch, H. H. Lake, 257
Starch, W. R. Lake, 183
Stands, Bottle, J. Ridge, 147
Stands, Bottle, Sibray and Hall, 462
Stands, Flower, J. F. Grimmo, 239
Stands, Liquor, J. Beresford, 183
Stands, Revolving, W. J. Lloyd, 147
Steel, J. Ellis, 147
Steel, Fox and Whitley, 296
Steel, J. Giers, 201
Steel, T. N. Muller, 368
Steel, W. Whiteman, 53
Steel Ingots, I. Beardmore, 443
Steel, Rolling, A. Riche, 277
Steelyards, A. J. Boulton, 257
Steering, J. Cooke, 147, 183
Steering, H. Lumley, 71
Steering, W. Pepper, 201
Steering, A. Reddie, 332
Steering, J. Saunders, 479
Steering Gear, T. Archer, jun., 110
Steering Gear, T. Britton, 296
Steering Quadrants, Cook and Prosser, 425
Steering Ships, T. Walker, 183
Stencils, J. D. Sprague, 201
Stereotyping, W. R. Lake, 313
Stereotyping, C. Parsonage, 147
Stillions, R. Moreland, jun., 53
Stone, Artificial, J. Nottingham, 183
Stone, Artificial, W. Walker, 313
Stone, Cutting, J. Thomas, 462
Stone, Dressing, H. J. Haddan, 462
Stools, Music, W. Morgan-Brown, 462
Stoppers, J. Ballard, 313
Stoppers, J. Bussey, 351
Stoppers, A. M. Clark, 201
Stoppers, J. S. Davison, 407
Stoppers, C. W. von Schlieffen, 257
Stoppers, N. Thompson, 407
Stoppers, Bottle, H. Barrett, 239
Stoppers, Bottle, I. Burdin, 332
Stoppers, Fastening, W. R. Lake, 129
Stoppers, Bottle, G. Falconnier, 425
Stoppers, Bottle, Macvay and Sykes, 183
Stoppers, Bottle, K. F. C. Peterson, 53
Stoppers, Bottle, H. J. West, 257
Stoves, A. Brown, 296
Stoves, E. J. Duggan, 351
Stoves, F. H. Engel, 71
Stoves, A. C. Engert, 36
Stoves, B. Ford, 425
Stoves, R. George, 110
Stoves, R. G. Greig, 71
Stoves, C. E. Green, 425
Stoves, Hoyle and Lovedee, 53
Stoves, E. G. Lakeman, 36
Stoves, Leggott and Marsh, 129
Stoves, Lister and Wardle, 425
Stoves, H. Ransford, 407
Stoves, F. Wirth, 183
Stoves, Cooking, F. Brown, 15
Stoves, Hot Blast, E. A. Cowper, 110, 388
Strainers, R. Laurie, 201
Strainers, G. Tidcombe, jun., 313
Strains, Easing, R. A. Ray, 462
Straps, J. B. Brooks, 462
Straps, Arm, E. Clark, 443
Straw, Making-up, Kearsley and Whitworth, 147
Stretchers, T. H. Harris, 313
Stretching, Grippers, for, J. Hardacre, 165
Sugar, J. W. Culmer, 36
Sugar, J. H. Johnson, 239, 296
Sugar, H. H. Lake, 183, 201
Sugar, W. R. Lake, 36, 201, 313, 332
Sugar, C. Scheibler, 91, 129, 183, 368
Sugar, A., jun., and J. D. Scott, and Ogilvie, 368
Sulphate of Alumina, W. Gentles, 147
Sulphate of Strontia, F. J. Bolton, 443
Sulphide of Sodium, G. W. von Nawrocki, 443
Sulphide of Sodium, W. Weldon, 296
Sulphur, F. B. Rawes, 239
Sulphuric Acid, W. Weldon, 296
Sulphuric Acid, W. Windus, 91
Supply, &c., Apparatus, A. Brossard, 129
Supporting Apparatus, H. S. Whitehouse, 219
Supports, Insulated, C. Curtoys, 313
Surgical Apparatus, L. A. Groth, 110
Surgical Splints, H. Hides, 332
Surgical Supports, G. E. Vaughan, 165
Surveying, P. Jensen, 296
Suspending Apparatus, E. Wilkins, 110
- TABLES, E. E. Frost, 443
Tables, W. R. Lake, 296
Tables, G. W. von Nawrocki, 388
Tables, W. Carter, 91
Tanks, J. Holroyd, 91
Tanning, W. R. Lake, 91
Tanks, Flushing, W. Bartholomew, 239
Tanks, Steeping, R. Free, 239
Tannin, E. A. Brydges, 277
Tape Ladders, J. Carr, 219
Tapestry, A. J. Boulton, 219
Taps, J. E. Chambers, 165
Taps, G. Chisholm, sen., and jun., 462
Taps, J. Nixon, 479
Taps, L. J. Prosser, 479
Taps, F. Robinson, 257
Taps, W. Rose, 110
Taps, E. C. Sutcliffe, 313
Taps and Cocks, C. Fisher, 239
Taps and Cocks, F. G. Fleury, 257
Taps, Safety, J. W. Plunkett, 129
Taps, Screw, F. de Camp, 15
Taps and Valves, Heidmann and Hoffman, 129
Targets, R. Morris, 443
Targets, Moving, S. T. Lander, 71
Tea, W. H. Crispin, 388
Tea, Drying, J. H. Johnson, 91
Teaching Reading, Sykes and Abbott, 36
Telegraph Posts, J. Kincaid, 479
Telegraphy, W. Chaburn, 332
Telegraphy, P. J. Cheesbrough, 147
Telegraphy, Davies and Higgins, 201
Telegraphy, J. Ebel, 219
Telegraphy, P. Jensen, 36
Telegraphy, P. M. Justice, 219
Telegraphy, W. R. Lake, 407
Telegraphy, S. Pitt, 15, 201
Telegraphy, C. N. Talbot, 147
Telephony, Alabaster and Kempe, 443
Telephony, G. L. Anders, 147
Telephony, W. C. Barney, 368
Telephony, W. C. Bartney, 53
Telephony, W. J. Burnside, 313
Telephony, N. Cherrill, 183
Telephony, A. M. Clark, 129
Telephony, A. Dolbear, 239, 277
Telephony, H. H. Eldred, 129
Telephony, H. J. Haddan, 71
Telephony, J. D. Husbands, 201, 479
Telephony, J. H. Johnson, 257
Telephony, W. R. Lake, 257, 407
Telephony, J. G. Lorrain, 479
Telephony, J. Rapiet, 183
Telephony, A. Rose, 219, 425
Telephony, C. W. Siemens, 71
Telephony, R. D. Smillie, 313
Telephony, W. H. Snell, 479
Telephony, R. and M. Theiler, 129, 183
Telephony, S. Thompson, 425
Telephony, A. Wilkinson, 479
Telephones, Alarms for, W. Morgan-Brown, 332
Tell-tales, Levy and Lowe, 165
Tempering Hackle, T. Crabtree, 165
Terrets, W. R. Lake, 91
Testing, E. Edwards, 443
Testing, W. Porter, 351
Thermometers, J. Formby, 239
Thermometers, H. J. Haddan, 332
Thermometers, C. Townsend, 332
Thimbles, F. H. F. Engel, 165
Threshing, E. Foden, 479
Threshing, Gibbons and Robinson, 407
Threshing, J. H. Johnson, 425
Threshing, A. W. Mantle, 257
Threshing, R. G. Morton, 15
Threshing, T. and W. Nalder, 219
Tiles—see also Bricks and Tiles
Tiles, S. H. Bevan, 91
Tilling, W. H. Sleep, 443
Tills, B. W. Webb, 443
Tin, &c., W. A. Barlow, 257
Tin-plate, A. J. Maskrey, 165
Tin-plates, Bowen and Jenkins, 388
Tin-plates, C. S. B. Gardner, 257
Tin-plates, Ornamenting, C. Johnson, 368
Tin, Recovering, C. D. Abel, 147
Tins, Opening Meat, T. George, 332
Tip Vans, W. Mead, 388
Tip Wagons, W. March, 239
Tipping Frames, R. Hadfield, 277
Tobacco Pouches, B. L. James, 351
Tobacco, Smoking, H. E. Meyer, 91
Tools, R. Davidson, 219
Tools, H. J. Haddan, 36
Tools, A. Reaney, 479
Tools, R. P. Yates, 313
Tools for Cutting Pipes, C. D. Abel, 332
Tools, Trenching, A. Storey, 53
Tools, Watchmakers', D. Petitpierre, 129
Torpedo Boats, Casings for, A. L. S. Leigh, 296
Torpedoes, W. N. Hutchinson, 277
Torpedoes, Propelling, J. H. Johnson, 147
Toy Rifles, A. J. Boulton, 425
Toys, W. R. Lake, 277
Tram-cars, &c., T. E. Knightley, 443
Tramways, Traction, J. Wright, 479
Tramways, Wire, J. Brown, 147
Transmitters, S. P. Thompson, 71
Transmitters, E. Brewer, 71
Transmitters, C. Moseley, 407
Transporting Goods, F. Jenkin, 296
Transporting Passengers, P. Everitt, 129
Traps, E. A. Brydges, 296
Traps, Drain, A. Clark, 183
Traps, Drain, J. M. Hale, 368
Traps, Drain, R. Pearson, 201
Traps, Steam, J. Shaw, 313
Traps, Synphon, A. T. Angell, 53
Traps, Vermin, W. Burgess, 147
Trench Spades, N. W. Wallace, 71
Trenches, A. M. Clark, 71
Trimming, F. Myers, 91
Tube-benders, Frieake and McCormick, 239
Tube-expanders, G. Alix, 15
Tube-expanders, G. Lohf, 296
Tubes, B. Rhodes, 388
Tubes, Boiler, D. McMillan, 443
Tubes, Boiler, W. H. Wood, 183
Tubes, Cleansing, T. Marshall, 201
Tubes, Copper, S. Walker, 257
Tubes, Corrugated, S. Fox, 53, 296
Tubes, Corrugated, Fox and Whiteley, 53
Tubes, Earthenware, G. Smith, 201
Tubes, Metallic, W. E. Everitt, 388
Tubes, Mash, Gillman and Spencer, 443
Tubes, Metal, J. Robertson, 443
Tubes, Metallic, S. Fox, 296
Tubes, Stopping, J. Turner, 91
Tubes, Weldless, R. Elliott, 165
Tunnels, C. D. Abel, 277
Tunnels, Blocking, F. Barnett, 425
Turntables, W. Morris, 110
Tuyeres, E. G. Brewer, 15
Type-setting, W. Barlow, 219
- UMBRELLAS, R. B. Avery, 462
Umbrellas, Bayzand and Boyle, 53
Umbrellas, W. H. Beck, 368
Umbrellas, J. Feldman, 479
Umbrellas, W. Grant, 313
Umbrellas, H. J. Haddan, 71
Umbrellas, A. Henderson, 183
Umbrellas, J. Hickiss, 257
Umbrellas, J. Knott, 147
Umbrellas, J. and F. S. Liley, 332
Umbrellas, B. J. Mills, 479
Umbrellas, J. Miniere, 239
Umbrellas, J. Wetter, 443
Umbrellas, J. Willis, 239
Umbrellas, F. Wolff, 332
Umbrellas, Hat, Gros and Salbreux, 479
Umbrellas, Racks for, Appleton and Ogden, 332
Urinals, J. Beresford, 332
Urinals, E. S. and E. Howell, 129
Urinals, W. McGill, 351
Urinals, C. Rubens, 219
Utilising Tides, &c., E. Davies, 257
- VACUUM Apparatus, E. Hunt, 110
Valve Cases, H. Newton, 165
Valve Gear, W. R. Dawe, 407
Valve Gear, Jensen and King, 110
Valve Gear, A. W. L. Reddie, 201
Valves, J. Baldwin, 332
Valves, W. C. Church, 110
Valves, A. Gutensohn, 201
Valves, J. W. Hackworth, 36
Valves, A. W. Harrison, 201
Valves, J. Hitch, 425
Valves, J. Hopwood, 219
Valves, Jones and MacLeod, 239
Valves, H. H. Lake, 15
Valves, W. R. Lake, 479
Valves, T. Penn, 479
Valves, E. M. Simpson, 462
Valves, A. Sweet, 351
Valves, W. Teague, 239
Valves, Closet, H. J. Haddan, 165
Valves, Flap, E. Edwards, 462
Valve, Pump, P. Reid, 53
Valves, Reducing, W. Weissenbach, 183
Valves, Safety, Brierley and Mitchell, 183
Valves, Safety, C. W. Collins, 15
Valves, Safety, J. S. Stubbs, 15
Valves, Slide, D. Ashton, 129
Valves, Slide, E. Edwards, 313
Valves, Slide, J. Emery, 388
Valves, Slide, W. Jones, 201
Valves, Slide, D. Halpin, 277
Valves, Slide, J. Hopwood, 351
Valves, Slide, J. W. Joyce, 407
Valves, Steam, J. McCammon, 147
Valves, Stop, W. Whiteley, 219
Vehicles, S. Andrews, 407
Vehicles, H. J. Barrett, 277
Vehicles, J. U. Burt, 462
Vehicles, J. Clark, 91
Vehicles, T. Horrex, 407
Vehicles, W. King, 296
Vehicles, W. R. Lake, 462
Vehicles, W. March, 407
Vehicles, S. Pitt, 462
Vehicles, E. Rayner, 462
Vehicles, W. Turnbull, 165
Vehicles, J. Wetter, 296
Vehicles—Cabs, J. Abbott, 53
Vehicles—Cabs, N. D. Spitali, 388
Vehicles, Funeral, J. Whitehead, 313
Vehicles, Heads of, T. C. Towns, 219
Vehicles—Omnibuses, J. Abbott, 165
Vehicles—Omnibuses, H. W. Hart, 36
Vehicles—Omnibuses, Margetson and Hek, 165
Vehicles, Propelling, G. F. Redfern, 201
Vehicles, Two-wheeled, J. Marston, 36
Velocipedes, B. Bennett, 351
Velocipedes, Brookes and Green, 368
Velocipedes, L. H. Curtois, 388
Velocipedes, Davey and Holst, 368
Velocipedes, W. Dixon, 462
Velocipedes, H. A. Dufrène, 129
Velocipedes, J. D. Ellison, 110
Velocipedes, A. H. Griffiths, 313
Velocipedes, J. Harrington, 368
Velocipedes, Harrington and Fuller, 110
Velocipedes, W. Hill, 91
Velocipedes, J. Humpage, 165
Velocipedes, G. D. Macdougall, 388
Velocipedes, Meeze, Salamon, and Phillips, 110
Velocipedes, W. Morgan-Brown, 479
Velocipedes, H. Newton, 313
Velocipedes, Pengelly and Day, 239
Velocipedes, A. Phillips, 388
Velocipedes, G. Rixon, 296
Velocipedes, M. D. Rucker, jun., 36
Velocipedes, E. R. Settle, 110
Velocipedes, J. Simonton, 407
Velocipedes, Singer and Lea, 183
Velocipedes, W. Soper, 53
Velocipedes, Taylor and Wethered, 201
Velocipedes, L. C. Tipper, 407
Velocipedes, T. H. Ward, 183
Velocipedes, J. White, 15, 296
Velocipedes, H. Whitehouse, 351
Velocipedes—Bicycle Seats, C. Edwards, 165
Velocipedes—Bicycles, G. W. Ash, 129
Velocipedes—Bicycles, Edge, jun., and Trenchard, 479
Velocipedes—Bicycles, C. W. Francis, 53
Velocipedes—Bicycles, J. W. Golding, 110
Velocipedes—Bicycles, A. E. Gorse, 277
Velocipedes—Bicycles, H. F. D. Miller, 351
Velocipedes—Bicycles, W. Scantebury, 277
Velocipedes, Saddles for, S. Fry, 183
Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. Beeston, 129
Velocipedes—Tricycles, A. Burdiss, 91
Velocipedes—Tricycles, F. J. Cocks, 388
Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. Dawes, 36
Velocipedes—Tricycles, Dawes and Tankard, 351
Velocipedes—Tricycles, T. Forshaw, 277
Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. Harrington, 147
Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. G. Harrison, 313
Velocipedes—Tricycles, Harvey and Paddock, 368
Velocipedes—Tricycles, H. H. Hazard, 388
Velocipedes—Tricycles, T. F. Marriott, 479
Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. Morgan, 296
Velocipedes—Tricycles, R. Neal, 462
Velocipedes—Tricycles, B. Roberts, 129
Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. S. Rock, 110
Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. G. Smith, 129
Velocipedes, Water, A. Whittall, 183
Ventilating, T. E. Bladon, 332
Ventilating, R. Boyle, 479
Ventilating, A. B. Brown, 462
Ventilating, E. Edwards, 462
Ventilating, H. J. Haddan, 165
Ventilating, J. Howden, 462
Ventilating, A. W. Kershaw, 351
Ventilating, J. M. Lamb, 147
Ventilating, A. Reddie, 296
Ventilating, Ross and Buxton, 147
Ventilating, T. Rowan, 296
Ventilating, M. Willshaw, 332
Ventilating, T. Wintour, 147
Ventilating Windows, Verity and Banks, 110
Vessels, J. H. Johnson, 277
- WAGONS, Hornsby and Edwards, 201
Wagons, Tip, J. W. Glover, 53
Wagons, Tip, Watling and Chaston, 129
Wash Liquors, Treating Magmas from, W. H. Beck, 296
Washers, E. I. H. E. and J. Whitehouse, 257
Washing, W. Birch, 36
Washing, T. Body, 332
Washing, J. Mitchell, 332
Washing, M. and T. Staveley, 407
Washing, R. E. Warden, 257
Washing Dishes, R. Bramwell, 443
Washing Houses, M. Cockburn, 388
Washing, &c., Silks, N. Bradley, 129
Watches, J. H. Godsell, 462
Water-closet Basins, T. W. Helliwell, 351
Water-closets, J. Casey, 443
Water-closets, A. M. Clark, 462
Water-closets, H. Conolly, 277
Water-closets, P. J. Davies, 91
Water-closets, S. S. Hellyer, 165
Water-closets, J. Mewburn, 165
Water-closets, T. Rowan, 71
Water-closets, T. C. Summers, 368
Water-closets, H. Sutcliffe, 165
Water-closets, S. H. Terry, 71
Water-closets, R. Weaver, 147
Water-closets, Flushing, J. Harsant, 479
Water, Purifying, A. Goldthorpe, 351
Water, Softening, F. and W. Atkins, 15
Waterports, J. T. King, 888
Water Supply, Borrodale and Welch, 368
Water Supply, J. H. Johnson, 462
Water Supply, J. McDougall, 479
Water Supply, Pullin and Bonser, 296
Water Supply, J. Rawson, 201
Water Supply, W. T. Whiteman, 313
Water Waste, Preventing, M. Ingram, 91
Water-wheels, A. Figge, 388
Water-wheels, H. J. Haddan, 332
Waves, Utilising, R. J. Scott, 277
Wearing Apparel, O. Y. Rhodes, 201
Wearing Apparel—Braces, C. D. Abel, 296
Wearing Apparel—Cloaks, T. H. Harrison, 425
Wearing Apparel—Cravats, W. R. Lake, 257
Wearing Apparel—Crinolettes, E. Baker, 110
Wearing Apparel—Over Mantles, G. H. Haywood, 388
Wearing Apparel—Shirts, D. P. Belknap, 462
Wearing Apparel—Shirts, J. Ridley, 15
Wearing Apparel—Shirts, C. Tigne, 129
Wearing Apparel—Stays, S. Dixon, 462
Wearing Apparel—Stays, T. H. Harrison, 129
Wearing Apparel—Stays, H. Knight, 239
Wearing Apparel—stays, O. Ottenheimer, 388
Wearing Apparel—Stays, C. L. Reynolds, 479
Wearing Apparel—Stays, W. H. Taylor, 425
Wearing Apparel—Stays, A. Wardrop, 129
Wearing Apparel—Stays, G. Wrencher, 425
Wearing Apparel—Trousers Holders, W. G. Stone, 443
Wearing Apparel—Trousers (Protectors, L. Groth, 165
Wearing Apparel—Waterproof Capes, Maleberg and Rothland, 239
Weighing, C. D. Abel, 479
Weighing, H. E. Newton, 479
Weighing, C. Reuther, 257
Weighing, Spencer, Consterdine, and Greenwood, 53
Weighing, F. Wheeler, 110
Weighing, J. Williams, jun., 129
Weighing, F. Wolff, 36
Whalebone, A. C. Henderson, 368
Whalebone, W. Morgan-Brown, 36
Wheels, Ayton and Floyd, 479
Wheels, H. A. Bonneville, 462
Wheels, R. H. Brandon, 201
Wheels, E. A. Brydges, 71
Wheels, R. Hanfield, 351
Wheels, G. Perks, 91
Wheels, J. Taylor, 239
Wheels, Wood and Whyte, 443
Wheels and Axles, J. Mackay, 201
Wheels, Perambulator, T. Cooke, 351
Wheels, Speed, W. Teague, jun., 462
Wheels, Tires of, J. Haynes, 219
Wheels, Tires of, G. W. Knox, 313
Wheels, Water, Megow and Markel, 351
Whistles, J. Cran, 296
Whitewash, J. I. Fordham, 36
Wicks, J. T. Reeve, 443
Winding, E. Ashworth, 407
Winding, H. J. Haddan, 129
Winding, Hill and Brown, 368
Winding, B. M. Knox, 110,

Windows, Raising, R. J. Iron, 407
 Windows, Screens for, G. Reynolds, 425
 Windows, Sliding, J. F. Williams, 129
 Wire, A. J. Boulton, 219
 Wire, W. R. Lake, 96
 Wire, E. Richardson, 296
 Wire, J. Westgarth, 296
 Wire, Gauging, M. Evans, 219
 Wire, Iron, G. and E. Woods, 53
 Wire, Joining, D. Bremner, 219
 Wires, Protecting, J. C. Mewburn, 147
 Wire Ropes, F. C. Guilleaume, 462
 Wire, Tempering, H. Carter, 71
 Wires, Insulating, Shippey and Punshon, 388
 Wood from Fire, Protecting, H. H. Lake, 129
 Wood, Preserving, G. J. Cross, 479
 Wood Pulp, Jordan and Egestorf, 183
 Wood, Shaping, E. Bahn, 91
 Wool, Cliff, Ainley and Shaw, 91
 Wool, Cleaning, E. Mansfield, 332
 Wool, Drying, J. Shaw, 110
 Wool, Feeding, W. Cliffe, 257
 Wool, Scouring, J. and W. McNaught, 183
 Wool, Washing, W. R. Lake, 165
 Wool, Washing, Mullings and Whiteley, 332
 Wrappers, Paper, T. Singleton, 183
 Wrappings, Anti-Corrosive, A. Riegelmann, 129
 Wrenches, P. Lawrence, 425
 Writing Instruments, W. P. Thompson, 91
 Writing Pads, W. R. Lake, 36

YARN, Treating, Lightoller and Longshaw,

Abstracts of Specifications.

Issued during the six months ending 30th June, 1882.

LIST OF NAMES.

AARON, A. G., Umbrella Tassels, 463
 Abbott, W., Waterproof Wearing Apparel, 241
 Abel, C. D., Ammonia, 259
 Abel, C. D., Artificial Wood, 111
 Abel, C. D., Bleaching, 222
 Abel, C. D., Boilers, 410
 Abel, C. D., Breech-loading Small-arms, 148
 Abel, C. D., Buildings, 258
 Abel, C. D., Cleaning Carpets, 445
 Abel, C. D., Colouring Matters, 203
 Abel, C. D., Conduits for Telegraphs, 354
 Abel, C. D., Dephosphorisation of Iron, 242
 Abel, C. D., Engines, 353
 Abel, C. D., Explosive Compounds, 37
 Abel, C. D., Fabrics, 167, 428
 Abel, C. D., Filter Blocks, 464
 Abel, C. D., Fire-grates, 279
 Abel, C. D., Furnels, 185
 Abel, C. D., Furnace Gas, 203
 Abel, C. D., Gaseliers, 168
 Abel, C. D., Glove Fastenings, 111
 Abel, C. D., Harness, 148
 Abel, C. D., Kilted Fabrics, 297
 Abel, C. D., Locomotives, 259
 Abel, C. D., Pneumatic Signalling, 390
 Abel, C. D., Rolling Scythes, &c., 185
 Abel, C. D., Stopping Bottles, 203
 Abel, C. D., Superheating Steam, 335
 Abel, C. D., Steel, 260
 Abel, C. D., Telegraphy, 314, 333
 Abraham, S., Brushes, 314
 Abrahamson, J., Fastenings for Wearing Apparel, 130
 Absell, G., Changing Money, 335
 Aecles and Scott, Lubricants, 186
 Adams, A. W., Fastening Apparel, 203
 Adams, A. W., Trousers, 112
 Adams, J., Supplying Feed-water to Boilers, 445
 Adams, J., Tricycles, 369
 Adams, T., Heating Furnaces, 73
 Adams and Bonehill, Fire-grates, 428
 Adie, P., Optical Instruments, 370
 Ahrbecker and Hamkens, Liquid Meters, 297
 Akester, W. H., Vacuum Pumps, 390
 Aldous, E., Ventilating, 148
 Alexander, E. P., Burners, 409
 Alexander, E., Connectors, 168
 Alexander, E. P., Heating, 409
 Alexander, E. P., Lamps, 17
 Alexander, E. P., Regulating Speed, 55
 Alexander, E. P., Separating Gases, 389
 Alexander, E. P., Sewing Machine Lamps, 92
 Alexander, E. P., Smoke Consuming, 446
 Alexander, J. R., Boots and Shoes, 354
 Alexander and McCosh, Products from Furnaces, 260
 Allan, W., Drilling, 166
 Allen, P. F., Shirt Fastenings, 370
 Allender, G. M., Preserving Food, 130
 Allin, J., Floor-cloths, 315
 Allison, H. J., Exercising, 73
 Allison, H. J., Propelling Ships, 150
 Allison and Senior, Lubricating, 481
 Allix, jun., G., Buckets, 352
 Allport, S. B., Small-arms, 112
 Allport and Hollings, Asbestos, 335
 Allport and Hollings, Asbestos Packing, 221, 335
 Allport and Punshon, Electric Lamps, 428
 Allsop, H., Braces, 428
 Altman, A. J., Tennis Balls, 222
 Alty, O. C., Vehicles, 259
 Amati, P., Propellers, 185
 Amherst, A. M. T., Invalid Chairs, 445
 Anders, G. L., Telegraphy, 149
 Anderson, G., Gas Retorts, 111
 Anderson, J., Digging Potatoes, 334
 Anderson, J. C., Pulverising Clay, 241
 Anderson, A. J. T. and R., Boilers, 111
 Andre, G. G., Electric Lamps, 92
 Andre and Easton, Electric Lamps, 93
 Andrew, C. H., Roasting Tobacco, 166
 Andrews, C. N., Organ-playing, 446
 Andrews, R., Drawing, &c., Frames, 411
 Andrieux, M., Ornamenting Straw, 130
 Angström, C. A., Self-Massage, 314
 Annand, R. C., Printing, 222
 Annandale, J. H., Strainer Plates, 16
 Appelbaum, M., Cigarettes, 333
 Appleby, C. J., Crushing Ores, 409
 Aporthe, W., Mashing Grain, 410
 Arbuz, F. A., Silk Fabrics, 17
 Archer, A., Tricycles, 444
 Archer, jun., T., Steam Winches, 315
 Archibald, J., Nose-bags, 260
 Armitage and Gillott, Metal Plates, 353
 Armstrong, S., Bicycles, 444
 Armstrong and London, Treating Peat Fibres, 168
 Aron, A., Gas Supply, 369
 Asher, G., Perambulators, 333
 Ashworth, W., Looms, 369
 Askew, B., Couplings, Railway, 315
 Askew and Aird, Valves, 278
 Apinall, J. A. F., Railway Brakes, 481
 Atherton, G., Felting Hats, 93

Atherton, W., Looms, 131
 Atkinson, A. H., Fire-arms, 463
 Atkinson, J., Gas Engines, 334
 Attenborough, R., Reaping, 186
 Auerbach, R., Stays, 149
 Austin, H., Folding Chairs, 222
 Avery, W. B., Weighing, 426
 Aylesbury, H., Dynamo Machines, 369
 Aylward, J., Motive Power, 17
 Ayton, R., Bag-skiips, 204
 Azulay, B., Bottles, 408
 BAGGALLAY, W. W., Optical Illusions, 463
 Baharie and Adamson, Lifeboats, 445
 Baker, F. B., Lamps, 73
 Baker, F. R., Lamps, 148
 Baker, F. R., Spring Hinges, 428
 Baker, H. F., Pipe Joints, 130
 Baker, J. M. B., India-rubber Valves, 293
 Balbi, J., Horseshoes, 131
 Balderston, R., Fishing Tackle, 314
 Baldwin, Haddon, and Dyson, Combing, 111
 Bale, H. S., Baskets, &c., 445
 Ball, A., Smoke-consuming Grate, 352
 Balme, A., Brakes, 222
 Bancroft, W. and W. J., Bracelets, 427
 Banks, A., Electricity, 352
 Banyard, H. H., Advertising, 92
 Banyard, H. H., Meters, 464
 Barbour, J., Looms, 371
 Barbour and Combe, Spinning, 259
 Barclay, A., Cranes, 220
 Bardsley, J., Rollers, 279
 Bardsley, R., Filling Bottles, 54
 Barff and Bower, Protecting Iron, 168
 Barker, A., Scribbling Machine, 131
 Barlow, C. A., Combing, 184
 Barlow, C. A., Drying Fabrics, 279
 Barlow, C. A., Dynamo-electric Machines, 353
 Barlow, C. A., Shaft Machines, 426
 Barlow, C. A., Embroidering, 242
 Barlow, J., Permanent Way, 241
 Barlow, J., Pipe Joints, 74
 Barlow, W. A., Bleaching Fibres, 131
 Barlow, W. A., Cutlery, 316
 Barlow, W. A., Engines, 482
 Barlow, W. A., Oils, 168
 Barlow, W. A., Preparing Vegetable Matters, 279
 Barlow, W. A., Slaters, 371
 Barlow, W. A., Ventilating Stoves, 408
 Barlow and Warburton, Woven Fabrics, 279
 Barnard, W., Sledges, 371
 Barnby, T., Furniture, 93, 185
 Barney, W. C., Telephony, 480
 Barney, W. L., Electric Cables, 36
 Barrett, G. J. T., Bicycles, 166
 Barrett, H., Bottle, &c., Stoppers, 482
 Barrett, W. P., Electricity, 409
 Barron and Raines, Water closets, 446
 Barrow, T., Furnaces, 297
 Barstow, J., Spinning, 335
 Bartlett, H., Lawn Tennis, 302
 Barton, E., Exhibiting Collars, 111
 Barton, W., Stoves, 72
 Bassnett, T., Pressure Gauges, 167
 Bastide, L. de la, Fire-arms, 150
 Bauer, M., Air Compressing, 444
 Bauer, M., Clocks, 428
 Bauer, M., Gas Furnaces, 37
 Bauer, M., Looms, 426
 Bauer, M., Sharpening Scythes, 17
 Bauer, M., Treating Peat, 130
 Bayley, J. P., Bricks, 445
 Bayley, J. and T., Cleaning Fibres, 370
 Beagrie, J., Ribbon Boxes, 463
 Beard, J., Carding Engines, 335
 Beard and Faesch, Dyeing, 309
 Bearing, A. T., Syphons, 186
 Beattie, F. H., Roofing, 240
 Beaumont, W. W., Dressing and Cutting Stone, 55
 Beaver and Terry, Joints for Bracelets, &c., 259
 Beck, L. W., Drying Bricks, &c., 54
 Beck, W. H., Artistic Articles, 370
 Beck, W. H., Bottle Envelopes, 111
 Beck, W. H., Buffer Brake, 426
 Beck, W. H., Cooking Eggs, 73
 Beck, W. H., Felted Fabrics, 93
 Beck, W. H., Folding Chairs, 37
 Beck, W. H., Looms, 93
 Beck, W. H., Washing Air, 241
 Bedborough, A., Window Sashes, 497
 Beddoe, T., Disinfecting, 463
 Bedford, C., Engines, 314
 Beechey, C. G., Gas Engines, 148
 Beilby, G. T., Distilling Shale, 369
 Beliard, J., Buckles, 92
 Bell, G. R. E., Boxes, 148
 Bell, J. F., Horseshoes, 426
 Bell and Ramsay, Washing Coal, 16
 Bell, Stoney, and Richs, Transporting Cattle, &c., over Rivers, 72
 Benest, H., Opening Doors, 259
 Benier and Lamart, Gas Engines, 392
 Bennett, A. R., Telegraphy, 371
 Bennett, W. H., Boxes, 425
 Bennett, Herd, and Walker, Lamps, 372
 Bennett, Herd, and Walker, Raising Beer, 74
 Bennett, Herd, and Walker, Gas, 463
 Benschel, L., Boots and Shoes, 131
 Benschel, L., Locks and Bolts, 185
 Benson, M., Feeding Boilers, 258
 Benson, M., Joints, 222
 Benson, M., Roller Mills, 56
 Benson and Wainwright, Doors and Windows, 409
 Berenger, H. C. de, Cleaning Knives, 410
 Berhard, A., Permanent Way, 279
 Berry, B., Musical Instruments, 278
 Besser, A., Cleaning Grain, 408
 Best, I. A., Respirators, 130
 Bettelty, H., Tram-car Brakes, 481
 Beyerlinch and Stuart, Centrifugal Pumps, 54
 Bibbins, J. M., Locks, 390
 Bidder and Rowley, Horseshoes, 426
 Binns, J. P., Finishing Nuts, 369
 Bischof, G., Purifying Water, 92
 Black, H., Cigarettes, 55
 Black and Larkin, Furnaces, 371
 Blackburn, W., Yarns, 445
 Blackman, A. L., Aerial Navigation, 333
 Blackman, A. L., Tunneling, 241
 Blaikie, W. B., Targets, 56
 Blair, H., Casks, 279
 Blake, J., Boilers, 314
 Blake and Shepherd, Boilers, 221
 Blamires, T. H., Spinning, 335
 Bland, H., Sewing Machines, 279
 Bland, J., Permanent Way, 186
 Blease and Wilson, Soap, 391
 Blood, F. W., Nailing Boxes, 445
 Boardman, J., Washing Potatoes, &c., 55
 Bogue and Le Moussu, Tracing Paper, 241
 Bolanachi, A., Treating Fruits, 222
 Bolas, T., Photography, 463
 Bond, F. T., Heating Water, 316
 Bonduel, L., Combination Furniture, 131
 Bonneville, H. A., Brewing, 335
 Bonneville, H. A., Electric Lamps, 410
 Bonneville, H. A., Engines, 221
 Bonneville, H. A., Felting Hats, 203
 Bonneville, H. A., Furnaces, 148
 Bonneville, H. A., Motive Power, 54
 Bonneville, H. A., Preserving Fruit, 186
 Bonneville, H. A., Preventing Incrustations of Boilers, 131
 Bonneville, H. A., Printing Photographs, 17

Bonneville, H. A., Shutters, 17
 Bonneville, H. A., Treating Alcoholic Liquors, 464
 Bonneville, H. A., Woollen Fabrics, 186
 Booth, H., Nails, 148
 Booty, A., Flower-pots, 315
 Borland, F. W., Collecting Dust, 408
 Bottin, A., Brushes, 336
 Bottomley, J., Axle-boxes, 17
 Bottomley, J., Looms, 16
 Bottomley, T., Fabrics, 334
 Bottomley and Molesworth, Chlorate of Soda, 112
 Boudeville, A., Fuel Economising, 53
 Boulton, A. J., Album Fastenings, 111
 Boulton, A. J., Chains, 73
 Boulton, A. J., Corkscrews, 370
 Boulton, A. J., Folding Bedsteads, 481
 Boulton, A. J., Glossing Fabrics, 203
 Boulton, A. J., Grain Meters, 260
 Boulton, A. J., Grinding, 298
 Boulton, A. J., Printing Patterns, 481
 Boulton, A. J., Purifying Wax, 426
 Boulton, A. J., Rotary Apparatus, 409
 Boulton, A. J., Sewing Machines, 298
 Boulton, A. J., Sharpening Scythes, 481
 Boulton, M. P. W., Gas Engines, 221
 Bourne, J., Pumps, 92
 Bower, G., Depositing Metals, 18
 Bower, Pilaum, and Tannett, Coal Cutting, 482
 Boyd, H., Engines, 185
 Boyd, J. and T. A., Winding, 93
 Boyer, R. S., Engines, 427
 Boys, C. V., Electric Meters, 17, 408
 Brabyn, R., Vehicles, 148
 Bradbury and Harrison, Looms, 167
 Braddock, J., Fire Extinguishing, 55
 Bradford, N., Washing, 482
 Bradley, S., Wagon Axles, 131
 Brandes, H., Cutlery, 56
 Brandes, H., Kiers, 150
 Brandon, R. H., Burners, 446
 Brandon, R. H., Metal Dressing Machines, 204
 Brandon, R. H., Mineral Oil Lamps, 55
 Brandon, R. H., Ordnance, 132, 410
 Brandon, R. H., Projectiles, 428
 Brandon, R. H., Registering Revolutions, 202
 Brandon, R. H., Sewing Machines, 132
 Brandon, R. H., Umbrellas, &c., 481
 Brandon, R. H., Wire Fabrics, 38
 Brassington, C. H., Perambulators, 370
 Brealey, R., Chimney Caps, 409
 Brear and Hudson, Railway Signals, 463
 Bremner, G. W., Glue, 333
 Brentnall, J., Jacquarding, 54
 Brewer, E. G., Cases for Stationery, 203
 Brewer, E. G., Chronometric Obturator, 427
 Brewer, E. G., Commutators, 220
 Brewer, E. G., Drying or Carbonising, &c., 221
 Brewer, E. G., Electric Cables, 334
 Brewer, E. G., Electric Lamps, 37, 352
 Brewer, E. G., Electrical Distribution Systems, 408
 Brewer, E. G., Electricity, 389
 Brewer, E. G., Horseshoes, 241
 Brewer, E. G., Lighting Electric Candles, 186
 Brewer, E. G., Electric Meters, 392
 Brewer, E. G., Plastering, 241
 Brewer, E. G., Preserving Milk, 426
 Brewer, E. G., Purifying Middlings, 148
 Brewer, E. G., Telegraphy, 184
 Brewer, W. J., Gas Burners, 73
 Brewer, W. J., Antifriction Bearings, 444
 Bricknell, A. L., Velocipedes, 72
 Brierley, W., Printing, 167
 Brierley, W., Venetian Blinds, 241
 Briggs, T., Spinning, 371
 Bright, Sir T. C., Electric Lights, 168
 Brinsmead, J., Pianofortes, 241
 Broadbent, L. E., Bicycles, 445
 Broadbent and Mitchell, Spinning, 220
 Broadhead, J., Shuttles, 166
 Brock, C. J., Tapers, 259
 Brockbank, G. H., Pianofortes, 428
 Brockbank, G., Garden Shears, 72
 Brockbank, T. A., Stair Supports, 16
 Brockie, J., Electric Lamps, 110, 390
 Brockbank, G., Railway Signalling, 130
 Brode and Muir, Baths, 93
 Bromfield, J. C., Iron and Steel, 481
 Brookes, W., Photography, 354
 Brossard, A., Rotary Engines, 482
 Brotherhood, P., Torpedoes, 390
 Brothers, W., Whiting, 427
 Brougham, J. P., Preparing Tea, 241
 Brougham, J. P., Tea, 260
 Brown, A. B., Starting Engines, 279
 Brown, G., Bookbinding, 72
 Brown, J., Melting, &c., Pots, 150
 Brown, T., Horseshoes, 315
 Brown, T., Rolls, 222
 Brown, T., Velocipedes, 167
 Brown, W. H., Trueing-up Round Bars, 131
 Brown and Michell, Pigments, 17
 Brown and Peover, Boots and Shoes, 334
 Brown and Saunders, Signalling, 149, 481
 Brown and Saunders, Telegraphy, 149, 481
 Browne, A., Permanent Way, 73
 Browne, A., Watch Escapements, 92
 Browne, J., Pianofortes, 240
 Bruce, S., Jigging Apparatus, 258
 Bruce, W. D., Cranes, 148
 Brunton, J. D., Tunneling, 335
 Bryan, W. B., Water-closets, 73, 130
 Bryan and Fryer, Water-closets, 130
 Brydges, E. A., Building, 353
 Brydges, E. A., Buttons, 482
 Brydges, E. A., Engines, 314
 Brydges, E. A., Gas, &c., Engines, 220
 Brydges, E. A., Oil Soldering Apparatus, 166
 Brydges, E. A., Planing Engines, 168
 Brydges, E. A., Propelling Ships, 166
 Brydges, E. A., Starting Vehicles, 279
 Brydges, E. A., Surveying, 112
 Brydges, E. A., Thermometer, 371
 Buck, C. E., Protecting Bags, &c., 428
 Buckley, W., Piston Springs, 185
 Buckley and Crossley, Spinning, 315
 Budenberg, A., Indicators, 390
 Bulling, C., Swing Mirrors, 220
 Bulpit, W. H., Railway Carriage Lamps, 92
 Bunning, T. W., Permanent Way, 298
 Burdass, A., Tricycles, 185
 Burr, E. B., Gas-lighting, 352
 Burr and Scott, Cases, 334
 Burroughs, T., Dredging, 222
 Burslem, C. F. and E., Pickers for Looms, 150
 Burt, G., Fishing Tackle, 352
 Bütsche, F. E. A., Sewing Machine Attachments, 55
 Butcher, J. J., Gas Engines, 314
 Butler, Skudder, and Fabian, Sifting Cement, 222
 Buys, L. A., Watches, 241
 Byfield, J., Knitting, 446
 Byron, J. L., Looms, 168
 Byron, G. G. de Luna, Elastic Fibres, 463

CANNON, C. D., Mirrors, 427
 Carder, T., Kilns, 93
 Carey, R. F. and W. H., and Partington, Drying Fabrics, 167
 Carey, Gaskell, jun., and Hurter, Alkaline Solutions, 463
 Carlis, J. A., Reaping and Mowing, 54
 Carmalt, J. E., Car Couplings, 464
 Carmont, W. H., Tires, 391
 Carmont, W. H., Wheels, 111
 Carpenter, A. B., Sash Fastenings, 185
 Carr, J., Screw Propellers, 370
 Carroll, J., Combing, 55
 Carter, C., Cutlery, 111
 Carter, J., Fancy Boxes, 334
 Carter, J., Roofs, 370
 Carter, J., Spring Hooks, 427
 Carter and Young, Valves, 220
 Carus - Wilson, C. A., Dynamo - electric Meters, 480
 Castle, E. J., Velocipedes, 463
 Catterall and Birch, Raising Liquids, 185
 Cave, G. G., Mash Tuns, 371
 Chalander, J., Safety Valves, 334
 Challis, C., Locking Screw Nuts, 371
 Chamberlain, O., Pleating Fabrics, 444
 Chambers, J., Refrigerating, 426
 Chapman, A., Air Compressors, 297
 Chapman, A., Condensers, 335
 Chapman, J., Condensing Engines, 93
 Charteris, F., Range Finders, 259
 Chatwin and Shipway, Globe Holders, 17, 260
 Cheesbrough, F. J., Lamps, 93
 Cheesbrough, F. J., Ordnance, 185
 Cheesman, H., Controlling Wire Ropes, 298
 Cheetham, W. T., Carding Engines, 445
 Cheenah, J. W., Smelting Ores, 390
 Chillingworth, J. G., Sash Fastenings, 408
 Chisholm and Clegg, Spinning, 314, 428
 Christie, C. J. D., Water Ballast Tanks, 240
 Christophe, A., Boots and Shoes, 150
 Chrystal, W., Ventilators, 17
 Church, D., Joints, 73
 Clark, A. M., Baggies, 111
 Clark, A. M., Batteries, Secondary, 334
 Clark, A. M., Boxes, 279
 Clark, A. M., Carding Engines, 72
 Clark, A. M., Cements, 72
 Clark, A. M., Chemical Engravings, 259, 270
 Clark, A. M., Cigarettes, 149
 Clark, A. M., Dyes, 93
 Clark, A. M., Dynamo Machines, 150
 Clark, A. M., Drying Grain, 37
 Clark, A. M., Electric Lamps, 74, 185
 Clark, A. M., Electric Light, 390
 Clark, A. M., Embroidering, 463
 Clark, A. M., Engines, 222, 463
 Clark, A. M., Fastenings for Wearing Apparel, 37
 Clark, A. M., Files, 204
 Clark, A. M., Films for Printing, 220
 Clark, A. M., Fire-arms, 17
 Clark, A. M., Fire Extinguishing, 316
 Clark, A. M., Fireproof Composition, 409
 Clark, A. M., Furnaces, 16
 Clark, A. M., Gas, 279
 Clark, A. M., Hair-pins, 334
 Clark, A. M., Journal Bearings, 74
 Clark, A. M., Lead Traps and Tubes, 404
 Clark, A. M., Lenses, 279
 Clark, A. M., Lifeboats, 83
 Clark, A. M., Match-boxes, 409
 Clark, A. M., Motive Power, 315, 370
 Clark, A. M., Moulding Bottles, 314
 Clark, A. M., Moulds, 55
 Clark, A. M., Permanent Way, 408
 Clark, A. M., Photography, 445
 Clark, A. M., Pumping, 37, 372
 Clark, A. M., Quarrying Slate, 17
 Clark, A. M., Railway Brakes, 241
 Clark, A. M., Raising Ships' Boats, 93
 Clark, A. M., Removing Sewage, 444
 Clark, A. M., Refining Iron, 445
 Clark, A. M., Salts of Magnesia, 260
 Clark, A. M., Screw-cutting, 111
 Clark, A. M., Sewing Machine Attachments, 279
 Clark, A. M., Slide Valves, 428
 Clark, A. M., Spinning, 93
 Clark, A. M., Surgical Syringes, 372
 Clark, A. M., Treating Fluid Slag, 149
 Clark, A. M., Tricycles, 390
 Clark, A. M., Twisted Fabrics, 446
 Clark, A. M., Umbrellas, 315
 Clark, A. M., Utilising Compressed Air, 370
 Clark, A. M., Wall Papers, 464
 Clark, F. W., Gas Lamps, 131
 Clark, G. W., Boiler Furnaces, 186
 Clark, S., Gas Stoves, 333
 Clark, T. E., Fire-grates, 408
 Clark, W., Bed Bottoms, 241
 Clark, W., Cigar Lighters, 333
 Clark, W., Cranes, 482
 Clark, W., Folding Ladders, 369
 Clark, W., Paper Hangings, 241
 Clark, W., Protecting against Insects, 222
 Clark, W., Secondary Batteries, 333
 Clark, W., Sulphur, 222
 Clark, W., Utilising Waves, 241
 Clarke, C. G., Permanent Way, 93
 Clarke and Leigh, Coiling, 278
 Clasper, J. H., Rowing Boats, 334
 Claus, C. F., Gas, 93
 Claus, C. F., Hydrate of Strontia, 259
 Claus, C. F., Purifying Gas, 93
 Claus, C. F., Pyroxiline, &c., 131
 Clayton and Richmond, Looms, 150
 Clegg, W., Heels of Boots and Shoes, 16
 Cler, L., Perforating, 410
 Cliffe and Aimey, Feeding Wool, 111
 Clive, R. H., Locks, 445
 Clough, J., Washing Wool, 55
 Clowes, C., Engines, 463
 Coad, T., Fluids for Galvanic Batteries, 203
 Coad, T., Voltaic Batteries, 428
 Coates, S. L., Door Fastenings, 93
 Coates, T., Paper Bags, 220
 Cobley, T. H., Pigments, 482
 Cobley and Moncton, Coating Metal Plates, 428
 Cobley and Tidcombe, Cleansing Fibres, 428
 Cochrane, A., Preventing Fraud, 369
 Cochrane, G. A., Ships for Carrying and Storing Fruit, &c., 73, 314
 Cockey, H. and F. C., Gas Condensers, 38
 Cocks, J., Fabrics, 37
 Codd, H., Glass Bottles, 333
 Cogswell, H. D., Refrigerating, 38
 Cohen, L. S., Boots and Shoes, 372
 Coles, H. J., Engines, 464
 Collard, C., Pianofortes, 258
 Collier, J. L., Lozenges, 369
 Colling, J., Ventilating Steamships, 130
 Collinge, R. S. E. and R., Looms, 481
 Collinge, R. S. E. and R., File Fabrics, 333
 Colman, T., Open Fabrics, 315
 Colwell, C., Protecting Engines, 260, 353
 Comstock, C., Rotary Pumps, 221
 Conquest, W., Folding Paper, 410
 Conquest, W., Printing, 369
 Conroy, A. and M., Beverages, 426
 Cook, F. A. K., Smoothing Irons, 93
 Cook, S. and S., Looms, 16
 Cook and Mylchrest, Boilers, 111
 Cook and Mylchrest, Ships' Keels, 427
 Cook and Mylchrest, Ships' Rudders, 427
 Cooke, G. K., Metal Type, 185
 Cooke, J., Ploughs, 17, 220
 Cooper, A., Boilers and Coppers, 220
 Cooper, A. W., Steering, 426
 Cooper, F., Garden Syringes, &c., 72

Cooper, H. E., Syphonic Apparatus, 130
 Cooper, J., Exhibiting, 297
 Coppin, jun., W., Propelling Ships, 149
 Corbett and Lockhead, Taps and Valves, 54
 Corteen and Burton, Fire-grates, 149
 Corteen and Cooper, Carriage Brakes, 73
 Cottrell, F. W., Artificial Ivory, 186
 Couch, G. H., Tenoning, 131
 Coulson, R. C., Cultivating, 464
 Coultas, J., Drying Grain, 369
 Coulthard, T., Spinning, 149, 167
 Court, J., Ventilating, 408
 Courtenay, R. H., Electric Light, 73
 Courtenay, R. H., Lighting by Gas and Electricity, 409
 Cowan, A., Cutting Glass, 354
 Cowan and Stuart, Ornamenting Wood, 54
 Cowper, E. A., Fabrics, 444
 Cox, G. J., Gas Stoves, 55, 353
 Cox, J. H., Food for Horses, 408
 Cox, S. D., Treating Fish, 93
 Cox, W. H., Tanning, 167
 Craig, J., Bricks, 242
 Crampton, T. R., Tunneling, 410
 Crastin, jun., C., Lighting, 426
 Craven, F., Tenting, 184
 Craven, J., Winding Gear, 278
 Crawford, G., Taps, 149
 Crawford and Lees, Winding, 240
 Cress, A. B., Milking Cows, 279
 Crompton, R. E., Electric Currents, 481
 Crompton and Cochran, Boilers, 391
 Crompton and Cochran, Water-tight Doors, 391
 Crookes, W., Electric Lamps, 36, 72, 352
 Crossley, F. W., Engine Governors, 203
 Crossley, Marchetti, Cochrane, and Mallinson, Carpets, 167
 Crowley, J. S., Shuttles, 279
 Crowther, J., Axle-caps, 204
 Cruikshank, G., Gearing, 221
 Cuff, J. C., Electricity, Storing, 72
 Cundall, R., Paper Folding, 354
 Cunningham, W., Ventilating, 445
 Cunningham, W., and W., Ornamenting Paper Hangings, &c., 167
 Currie, W., Lubricating, 315
 Curtis, G., Saddle Bars, 221
 Cuthbert, D. W., Boots and Shoes, 73
 Cuthbert and King, Manual Lever Hammer, 278
 Cuthbert and Smith, Railway Signals, 370
 Cutlan, F., Boots and Shoes, 314
 Cutlan, F., Sewing Machines, 353
 Cutler and Chapman, Preventing Water Waste, 259
 DALRYMPLE, H. A., Spring Mattresses, 16
 Dalzell, A. B., Vehicles, 93
 Damman and Cassard, Parquet Flooring, 38
 Danischewsky, S., Nut-locking, 463
 Dansey, H., Heating Water, 427
 Darby, T. C., Digging, 463
 Dardelle, A., Fire-arms, 403
 Darling, J., Match-boxes, 389
 Darling, J., Oil Lamps, 426, 482
 Davidson, C. J., Coating Iron, 336
 Davidson, G. L. O., Velocipedes, 474
 Davidson, S. C., Stoves, 316
 Davies, D., Stays, 481
 Davies, J. B., Keeping Tobacco Moist, 315
 Davies, T., Safety Valves, 298
 Davies and Massey, Treating Fibres for Manure, 92
 Davis, C., Cleaning Hollow Vessels, 354
 Davis, H. A., Umbrellas, 335
 Davis, J. A., Bricks, 464
 Davis, R. H., Grinding Soda, 353
 Davis and Forges, Filling Bottles, 352
 Dawson, C. E., Stopping Tram-cars, 445
 Dawbarn, C. Y. C., Boilers, 409
 Dawert, C., Silk Fabrics, 370
 Daves and Thompson, Water-closets and Urinals, 150
 Dawson, H. J., Cistern Valves, 409
 Day C. A., India-rubber, 464
 Day, St. J. V., Docks,

Dunkerley, P., Looms, 222
 Dumachie, J., Kilns, 314
 Dumachie, J., Stoves, 427
 Dunnill, H., Decorating Bricks and Tiles, 111
 Dunscombe, C., Permanent Way, 241
 Dunston and Pfannkuche, Electricity, 352
 Durham, F. W., Governors, 220
 Durham, F. W., Signals, 336
 Dutton, J., Fire-Extinguishers, 370
 Dutton and Holding, Looms, 260
 Dyer, F., Flood Valves, 335
 Dyer, H., Horseshoes, 409

EADES, W. T., Velocipedes, 481
 Earle, E. J. V., Case for Lace, &c., 315
 Eaton, J., Hats, 38
 Eaton, J. A., Pipe Joints, 409
 Ecroyd, R., Looms, 167
 Edge, C. A., Tramways, 242
 Edge, jun., and Deeley, Small-arms, 167
 Edge, jun., J. S., Bicycles, 370
 Edmeston, G., Rivetting, 426
 Edmeston and Smith, Beetling, 316
 Edmond, T., Rope Stoppers, 278
 Edmondson, R. H., Lawn Tennis Poles, 17
 Edwards, E., Balloons, 428
 Edwards, E., Bedsteads, 72
 Edwards, E., Blasting, 482
 Edwards, E., Bottles, 464
 Edwards, E., Cane Handles, 425
 Edwards, E., Carding, 464
 Edwards, E., Composition for Boilers, 427
 Edwards, E., Cutting Paper, 481
 Edwards, E., Extracting Fatty Matters, 426
 Edwards, E., Farinaceous Food, 445
 Edwards, E., Ice, 166
 Edwards, E., Motive Power, 334
 Edwards, E., Musical Instruments, 298
 Edwards, E., Railway Signalling, 409
 Edwards, G. W. W., Marking Billiards, 426
 Eicke, F. W., Velocipedes, 408
 Ekman, C. D., Treating Wood, 181
 Elder, G. F., Sewing Machines, 37
 Ellery, C. S., Gas, 150
 Elliott, A. G., Fire Lighters, 370
 Elliott, A. H., Crushing Stone, 111
 Elliott and Stayner, Horseshoes, 410
 Ellis, G. H., Boots and Shoes, 335
 Ellis, G. H., Cleaning Boots and Shoes, 464
 Ellis, J. G., Lamps, 315
 Elmore, W., Tin Plates, 54
 Elmore and Atkinson, Coating Metals, 297
 Elmslie, E. W., Mirrors, 335
 Elstob, J. M. and J. A., Exhibiting, 202
 Emmott, W. T., Spinning, 481
 Emptage, D., Syphon Traps, 203
 Engel, F. H. F., Anchors, 410
 Engel, F. H. F., Boiler Tubes, 166
 Engel, F. H. F., Boilers, 111
 Engel, F. H. F., Bricks, 336
 Engel, F. H. F., Corking, 391
 Engel, F. H. F., Desks, 426
 Engel, F. H. F., Electric Lamps, 259
 Engel, F. H. F., Evaporating Vacuum Apparatus, 167
 Engel, F. H. F., Glass Reflectors, 242
 Engel, F. H. F., Indicators, 391
 Engel, F. H. F., Lifting Jack, 333
 Engel, F. H. F., Musical Exercises, 54
 Engel, F. H. F., Pistons, 298
 Engel, F. H. F., Printing and Rolling, 73
 Engel, F. H. F., Screw Steering, 279
 Engel, F. H. F., Sewing Machine Covers, 36
 Engel, F. H. F., Separating Fluids, 93
 Engel, F. H. F., Weighing, 464
 English, S. R., Envelopes, 73
 English and Greig, Engine Expansion Gear, 72
 Erskine, F., Fire-bars, 428
 Erskine, J., Spinning, 334
 d'Esplaviz, H., Artificial Manure, 186
 Evans and Jarrett, American Organs, 54
 Evans and King, Reaping, 241
 Evans and Low, Ordnance, 241
 Evans and Tucker, Bessemer Converter, 38
 Everitt, W. E., Metal Tubes, 38
 Everitt and Barnard, Stoves, 391
 Eyre, G., Furnaces, 354
 Ezard, C., Ash Pans, 410
 Ezard, C., Fastening Handles, 390

FABIAN, H., Floor Cramps, 166
 Fahdt, J., Etching Glass, 259
 Fahrigr, F. E., Dynamo-electric Machines, 352
 Fairfax, J. S., Lamp Burners, 315
 Farley and Bond, Water Supply, 392
 Farlie, R. F., Steamships, 166
 Farmer, T. G., Horseshoes, 166
 Farquhar, J. F. C., Steadying Floating Bodies, 221
 Farrall, T. D. McD., Ornamental Glass, 93, 181
 Farrow, C., Corking, 132
 Farrow and Jackson, Bottle Stands, 17
 Fenby, J. B., Gas Burners, 427
 Fenwick, A., Preparing Oils, 130
 Fenwick and Cochrane, Reverberatory Furnaces, 130
 Fiechter, L., Purifying Middlings, 16
 Field, L., Folding Chairs, 464
 Fieldhouse, J., Lasts, 185
 Figge, Kötigen, and Wedekind, Steering, &c., Ships, 185
 Finch-Hatton and Thorpe, Drying, 409
 Firth, F. J. and E., Bricks, 36
 Fitzgerald, D. G., Electric Lamps, 480
 Fitzmaurice, W., Preventing Fire, 428
 Fleming, A., Gas-holders, 279
 Fletcher, T., Gas Stoves, 370
 Foden, E., Finishing Grain, 408
 Ford, T. M., Railway Signalling, 17
 Forechi, C., Fabrics, 185
 Fortune, A., Washing, 445
 Foster, D. C., Washing Bottles, 279
 Foster, J. K. J., Raising Beer, 111
 Foster and Williams, Wheels, 221
 Fox, J., Cutting-out Fabrics, 279
 Fox, J. H., Engines, 297
 Fox, M. A., Milk Meters, 130
 Fox, S., Boilers, 372
 Fox, S., Corrugated Tubes, 463
 Fox, S., Heating Tubes, 392
 Fox, S., Testing Tubes, 392
 Fox, St. G. L., Electric Bridges, 150, 370
 Fox and Whitley, Casting Steel, 463
 Francis, J. R., Treating Ores, 336
 Francke, D., Treating Wood, 372
 Francke, D. O., Paper Pulp, 371
 Francois, A., Sewing Machines, 241
 Frankenburg, J., Leggings, 55
 Fraser, N., Plaiting Fibres, 72
 Fraser, W., Ships' Water-closets, 58
 Fraser, W. J., Friction Couplings, 445
 Fraser, Smith, and Harvey, Shelling Grain, 370
 Fraser and Welch, Heating Water, 150
 French, A., Pigments, 37
 Friedlander, H. L., Cigar Holders, 371
 Fromentin, E., Feeding Boilers, 259
 Frost, J. W., Shirts, 409
 Frost, W. S., Locks, 427
 Froude, R. H., Bicycles, 279
 Frowd, G. W., Cricket Bats, 242
 Fryer and Allott, Drying, 445
 Fuller, J. F., Spade Rifles, 54
 Fuller, W. J., Treating Ores, 73
 Furlay, J., Stretchers, 297
 Furlong, A. B., Fastenings for Weaving Apparatus, 482

Furness and Robertshaw, Gauges, 131
 Furness and Robertson, Raising Blinds, 166
 Furness and Robertshaw, Taps, 149
 Furse, A. D., Typography, 54
 Fyfe and Main Electric Lamps, 369

GAINE, W. E., Dyeing, 93
 Galbraith, D. R. S., Treating Hides, 354
 Gall, C., Window Fastenings, 390
 Galland, A., Motive Power, 279
 Galley, J. G., Fire-bars, 278
 Gallie, J., Lubricators, 391
 Galloway, T., Locks, &c., 426
 Galwey, J. de V., Boilers, 297
 Garbe, C., Fire-arms, 185
 Gardner, F. J., Mining, 260
 Gardner, H., Cutting Corks, 444
 Gardner, H., Folding Beds, 428
 Gardner, H., Signalling, 166
 Garland, H., Elevators, 242, 481
 Gates, G. M., Vermia Traps, 354
 Gatty, F. A., Stized Yarns, 334
 Gay, J., Stone-cutting and Sawing, 36
 Geddes and Sword, Ratchets, 93
 Gedge, W., Fire-arms, 203
 Gedge, W. E., Baryta, 38
 Gedge, W. E., Looms, 73, 372
 Gedge, W. E., Sheep Shears, 56
 Genn, B., Waterproof Beds, 203
 Geat and Ellery, Telephony, 111
 Geoghegan and Sturgeon, Engines, 409
 Gestetner, D., Perforating, 17
 Getchell, A., Copper, 335
 Gibbons and Anthony, Locks, 428
 Gibbs, J. W., Chimney Tops, 241
 Gibbs, R. R., Electric Lamps, 391
 Gibbs, R. R., Ventilating and Cooling, 167
 Gibbs, W. A., Drying, 259
 Gibbs, W. and D., Drying, 166
 Gibson, A. T., Packing Joints, 464
 Gibson, T. B., Working Celluloids, 112
 Giffen and Dodd, Sewing Machines, 409
 Gilbert, A. E., Insulators, 391
 Gilbert, J. J., Music Stands, 371
 Gill, J., Pumping, 371
 Gillespie, J., Preparing Clay, 335
 Gillibrand, R. T., Boilers, 444
 Gillies, G., Tooth-brushes, 167
 Gillman and Spencer, Drying Rice, 314
 Gilmore and Clark, Chimney Tops, 149
 Gingham, C. H., Electric Lamps, 353
 Girdwood, W. W., Speed Regulator, 411
 Gladwin, P. A., Augers, 112
 Glaser, F. C., Boilers, 202
 Glaser, F. C., Locks, 221
 Glaser, F. C., Permanent Way, 221
 Glazbrook, Taylor, and Trench, Games, 426
 Glazebrook, I., Tree-pots, 259
 Gledhill, W., Tin Rollers, 427
 Glorum, J. J., Locks, 55
 Glover, F. R. A., Invalid Supports, 58
 Goadley, H., Sliding Seats, 353
 Goldie, F., Dressing Yarns, 242
 Goody, J., Securing Joints, 149
 Goodfellow, W. R., Lubricants, 352
 Goodsall and Read, Bicycle Lamps, 259
 Goodwin, A., Driving Wheels, &c., 369
 Goodwin and Barsby, Boots and Shoes, 409
 Goodlen and Mackay, Deodoriser, 168
 Gordon, J., Glass Holders of Lamps, 72
 Gordon, J., Hoists, 445
 Gore, C. L., Telegraphy, 427
 Gorham, I. M., Cutting and Bruising Straw, 178
 Goudie, J. T., Heating, &c., Liquids, 336
 Gough, A., Colouring Matters, 73
 Gough, J. R., Hinges, 278
 Gourand, G. E., Electric Cables, 54
 Graham, J. A., Soap, 222
 Graham, jun., D., Lamp Casings, &c., 131
 Grant, H. G., Discharging Water, 130, 410
 Grant, J. A., Bulb Syringes, 166
 Granville, W. P., Electric Bells, 55
 Gray, R., Packing Paint, Lard, &c., 54
 Green, B., Barrows, 259
 Green, G., Bottle Frames, 221
 Green, W., Soap, 73
 Greenaway, A., Cutlery, 204
 Greenwood, A., Dressing Fibres, 184
 Greg, H., Mounting Fibres, 333
 Greig and Shaw, Hauling Engines, 149
 Gresham, J., Railway Brakes, 409, 481
 Grey, E. H., Covering Tram-cars, &c., 316
 Griffiths, J., Purifying Smoke, 112
 Griffiths, W., Serving Mallets or Boards, 354
 Grimmer, R., Steam Ploughs, 428
 Grimshaw, W., Felt Hats, 73
 Grinnell, F., Fire Extinguishing, 131
 Groth, L. A., Candles, 427
 Groth, L. A., Cutlery, 335
 Groth, L. A., Electro-Magnetic Machines, 93
 Groth, L. A., Heating, 482
 Groth, L. A., Locomotive Engines, 72
 Groth, L. A., Meat Extract, 298
 Groth, L. A., Preparing Fibres, 131
 Groth, L. A., Rotary Pumps, 390
 Groth, L. A., Safety Pins, 73
 Groth, L. A., Safety Shaving, 134
 Groth, L. A., Spinning, 93
 Groth, L. A., Spooling, 427
 Groth, L. A., Stopping Bottles, 335
 Groth, L. A., Weighing Cranes, 184
 Grove, D., Steam Cooking, 167
 Grube, E., Looms, 260
 Grunke, J., Paper Cutters, 93
 Gubbins, R. R., Grinding, 149
 Guest and Court, Treating Spent Bark, 73
 Guillaume, F., Clips, 446
 Guillaume, F. C., Wire Fencing, 409
 Guiterman, S., Pencil-cases, 132
 Gülich, C., Ventilating Vehicles, 130
 Gurney, H. S. L., Ink, 222
 Gutensohn, A., Treating Tin-plate Surfaces, 297
 Gwynne, J., Refrigerators, 16
 Gwynne, J., Ships' Pump Valves, 445
 Gye, L., Fire-arms, 392

HADDAN, F. W., Electric Lamps, 202
 Haddan, F. W., Turbines, 166
 Haddan, H. J., Advertising, 426
 Haddan, H. J., Astronomical Apparatus, 168
 Haddan, H. J., Barrels, 203
 Haddan, H. J., Bending, 204
 Haddan, H. J., Bottle Wrappers, 18
 Haddan, H. J., Brush and Mirror Backs and Handles, 280
 Haddan, H. J., Carding, 394
 Haddan, H. J., Carding Cans, 369
 Haddan, H. J., Cattle Pens, 72
 Haddan, H. J., Chimney Caps, 112
 Haddan, H. J., Cleaning Combs, 481
 Haddan, H. J., Clocks, 240
 Haddan, H. J., Commodities, 220
 Haddan, H. J., Disintegrating Fibres, 446
 Haddan, H. J., Doors, 409
 Haddan, H. J., Electric Lamps, 280, 354, 427
 Haddan, H. J., Electricity, 392
 Haddan, H. J., Extraction of Lead, 242
 Haddan, H. J., Feeding Bottles, 369
 Haddan, H. J., Filter Presses, 73
 Haddan, H. J., Fire Engines, 221
 Haddan, H. J., Harness, 131
 Haddan, H. J., Hatchway Doors, 18
 Haddan, H. J., Heating, 150
 Haddan, H. J., Holders, 204
 Haddan, H. J., Horseshoes, 186
 Haddan, H. J., India-rubber, 353
 Haddan, H. J., Knitting Machines, 371

Haddan, H. J., Lamps, 111
 Haddan, H. J., Lathes, 16
 Haddan, H. J., Lifts, 222
 Haddan, H. J., Loading and Unloading, 204
 Haddan, H. J., Locks, 427
 Haddan, H. J., Lubricators, 111
 Haddan, H. J., Machine Hammers, 38
 Haddan, H. J., Metallic Palate-plates, 186
 Haddan, H. J., Metrical Carburetters, 186
 Haddan, H. J., Mixing Flour, 353
 Haddan, H. J., Motive Power, 168
 Haddan, H. J., Paving, 111, 481
 Haddan, H. J., Permanent Way, 204
 Haddan, H. J., Phosphate of Lime, 204
 Haddan, H. J., Photography, 242
 Haddan, H. J., Points and Switches, 352
 Haddan, H. J., Preventing Incrustation of Boilers, 353
 Haddan, H. J., Pumps, 203, 353
 Haddan, H. J., Rope Attachments, 93
 Haddan, H. J., Rivetting, 372
 Haddan, H. J., Safety Valves, 56
 Haddan, H. J., Sawing, 392
 Haddan, H. J., Scouring, 150
 Haddan, H. J., Sewing Machines, 38, 204
 Haddan, H. J., Shaping Wood, 464
 Haddan, H. J., Spinning, 55, 149
 Haddan, H. J., Steelyards, 55
 Haddan, H. J., Stoves, 445
 Haddan, H. J., Target Traps, 280
 Haddan, H. J., Targets, 18
 Haddan, H. J., Thrashing, 38
 Haddan, H. J., Tiles, 409
 Haddan, H. J., Treating Waste Products, 463
 Haddan, H. J., Tricycles, 72
 Haddan, H. J., Type Distributing, 369
 Haddan, H. J., Ventilators, 17
 Haddan, H. J., Waste Sand, 168
 Haddan, H. J., Watches, 353
 Haddan, H. J., Wringing, 390
 Haddon, T., Umbrellas, 370
 Hadfield, R., Colliery Wagons, 390
 Haes, H., Bicycles, 315
 Hagelsieb, W., Vermin Poison, 73
 Hagen, E., Gas, 278
 Hagen, E., Ozone, 392
 Haisne, G. A. M. de, Boots and Shoes, 55
 Haldane, T. F., Retorts, 480
 Haldine and Telfer, Distilling Small Wood, 315
 Haley and Pinder, Card-setting, 111
 Hall, C. E., Crushing, 54
 Hall, C. E., Disintegrating and Pulverising, 54
 Hall, H., Tiles, 297
 Hall, J., Leather, 54
 Hall, R., Substitute for Coffee, 53
 Hall, S., Velocipedes, 391
 Hall and Cooper, Looms, 37
 Hall and Hobson, Looms, 38
 Hall and Thompson, Tube Expanders, 38
 Halladay, H., Fastenings for Bands, 203
 Hallam, S., Steam Valves, 185
 Hallam and Shepherd, Feeding Boilers, 391
 Hallam and Walsh, Lighting Gas, 168, 333
 Hallass, E., Looms, 445
 Hallett, S., Electric Lamps, 316
 Hallowell, R., Motive Power, 481
 Halliday, J., Cleaning Rice, 93
 Halpin, D., Engines, 93
 Halpin, D., Feeding Engines, 93
 Halse, W. E., Sugar, 167
 Hamilton, C. R. B., Saddles, 464
 Hamilton, F. H. and F. A., Reflectors, 369
 Hamilton, J. B., Reed and Pipe Notes, 222
 Hamit, G., Cutting Weeds, 369
 Hamlyn, J., Seats, 53
 Hammon, W. G., Driving Gear, 259
 Hamsell, R. A., Wheels and Pulleys, Fixing, 37
 Hancock, J. L., Bakers' Ovens, 444
 Hancock, J. R., Looms, 220
 Hancock, T., Loading Coal, 222
 Hancock and Smith, Looms, 204
 Hannay, J. B., Preventing Corrosion of Boilers, 54
 Hanson, J., Treating Sewage, 354
 Hanson, W., Looms, 409, 446
 Harborrow, H. A., Dynamo-electric Machines, 369
 Harby, J., Padlocks, 16
 Harding, F. D., Ornamenting Doors, 111
 Harding, H. B., Castors, 93
 Harding, T. R. and T. W., Meters, 150
 Hardingham, G. G. M., Cutlery, 185
 Hardinge, J., Nail Drivers, 335
 Harescough, J., Treating Refuse, 241
 Hargrave, J., Cleaning Knives, 37
 Hargreaves, J. R., Water Supply, 481
 Hargreaves and Inglis, Valve Gear, 111
 Harley, J., Astragals, 428
 Harper, G., Fastening Knobs, 482
 Harrild, F., Stereotyping, 464
 Harrington, B. R., Ventilating, 391
 Harrington, J., Buttons, &c., 73
 Harrison, C. W., Electric Lighting, 314
 Harrison, J., Boilers, 482
 Harrison, J. F., Combing Wool, 278, 335
 Harrison, R., Electric Lamps, 371
 Harrison, T. T., Bicycles, 390
 Harrison, W., Knitting, 445
 Harrison, W., Velocipedes, 55, 390
 Hart, G. W., Range Finder, 150
 Hart, R. W., Separating Ores, 446
 Hartley, J., Stoves, 409
 Harvey, A., Taps or Valves, 55
 Harvey, J. F., Washing Bottles, 408
 Harvey, T. F., Heating Blast for Furnaces by Gas, 481
 Haskell, E., Tennis Poles, 482
 Haskell and Bayley, Heating, 279
 Haslam, A. S., Refrigerating, 92
 Hattersley and Bailey, Looms, 17
 Hattor, G., Blinds, 353
 Haug, H., Heating Gases, 240
 Haukes and Bowman, Electric Lamps, 37
 Haulback, E., Heating, 279
 Haurie, V. C., Air Compressing, 258
 Haurie, V. C., Hot Air Machines, 258
 Hausen, A. P., Pencil Holders, 444
 Havelock, M., Speed Governors, 202
 Hawkins, J. G., Purifying Gas, 93
 Hawley, W. and F., Paint Mills, 148
 Hawthorn, J. and P., Liddell, Soaking Fabrics, 481
 Hay, A., Grinding Stone, 390
 Hayes, G., Letter Binders, 445
 Hayes, J., Feeding Boilers, 446
 Hayes, J. T., Bottling Aërated Liquids, 463
 Healy, E. J., Cutting Shives, 370
 Healey, B. D., Asphalt, 279
 Healey, W. B., Liquid Meters, 279
 Hearington, A. H., Stoves, 426
 Hearson, C. E., Incubating, 482
 Heath, jun., T. E., Bicycles, 335
 Heaton, J., Combing Wool, 241
 Heaton and Bolas, Enamels, 410
 Hedges, K. W., Electric Light, 240
 Heddicke, M., Propelling Ships, 391
 Heffor, J., Cutlery, 54
 Heinke, G. H., Diving, 73
 Helliwell, T. W., Glazing, 203
 Hemby, F. W., Advertising, 445
 Henderson, A. C., Gloves, 481
 Henderson, A. C., Heating, 482
 Henderson, A. C., Medical Appliances, 445
 Henderson, A. C., Safety Valves, 336
 Henderson, A. C., Stays, 131
 Henderson, A. C., Sharpening Card Ribbon Teeth, 167
 Henderson, A. C., Thrashing, 54
 Henderson, A. C., Wire Fencing, 167

Henderson, J., Furnaces, 17
 Hepburn and Parker, Ships, 427
 Herpworth, I., Cutting Leather, 259
 Herbert, W. G., Loading Ships, 426
 Herd, J., Roadways and Pavements, 37
 Herrlich, O., Refining Oils, 259
 Hesketh, E., Refrigerating, 816, 445
 Hess, M. and A., Legging Fastenings, 74
 Heu, J., Envelopes, 130
 Hewitt, W. W., Screw Apparatus, 148
 Heywood and Spencer, Steam Pumps, 315
 Hibbert, R., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 37
 Higgins, J. and A. J., Galvanic Batteries, 167
 Higginbottom and Stuart, Storing Grain, 445
 Higginbottom and Stuart, Transporting Grain, 445
 Higgins, F. H., Telephony, 481
 Higgins and Whitworth, Preparing Fibres, 202
 Higginson, A., Steering Gear, 239
 Hill, E. J., Window Sashes, 185
 Hill, G., Boilers, 408
 Hill, J., Door-handles, 369
 Hill, J. M., Churns, 333
 Hilton, M., Vegetable Material, 334
 Hinde, W. J., Swing Mirrors, 37
 Hislop, L., Pressing Paraffine Scale, 204
 Hitchen, R., Points and Switches, 56
 Hitchon, A., Looms, 297
 Hobbs, J., Pads, 185
 Hocking, F., Boilers, 93
 Hocking, F., Boots and Shoes, 463
 Hodgkinson, A., Racquets, 334
 Hodgkinson, T., Window Blinds, 55
 Hodgson, C., Points and Switches, 130
 Hodson, G., Chimney-pieces, 55
 Hodson, J., Wire Ropes, 409
 Hodson, R., Rotary Engines, 815
 Hogarth, W., Explosives, 222
 Hogben, T., Gas, 259
 Holding, J., Looms, 481
 Holding and Dutton, Loom Pickers, 185
 Hollands, E. R., Open Stoves, 481
 Holley, A. L., Converters, 371
 Hollis, W. J. L., Lubricants, 260
 Holmes, F. H., Fog Signalling, 258
 Holroyde, J. B., Photography, 38
 Holt, E., Air-compressing Engines, 92
 Hook, C., Window Sashes, 336
 Hooley, J., Axle Boxes, 241
 Hooper, J. P., Telegraphy, 131
 Hope, J., Pentagraph Machines, 463
 Hopkins, A. H., Coating Metal, 482
 Hopkins, G., Scarf Fastenings, 464
 Hopkins, W. J., Fire-grates, 55
 Hopkins and Hatton, Ornamenting Surfaces, 259, 353
 Hopkinson, J., Electric Lamps, 240
 Hopkinson, J., Electric Motive Power, 149
 Hopkinson, J. A. and A., Stop Valves, 426
 Hora, E., Tip Vans, 481
 Hornby, J. A., Water-closets, 391
 Horne, W. C., Lace Fabrics, 335
 Horne, W. C., Pulp, 335
 Horne and Sigley, Registering Fares, 259
 Horner, C., Receptacles for Coins, 334
 Hornsby, Innocent, and Rutter, Harvesting, 444
 Horrocks, J., Rep Fabrics, 93
 Horrocks, J. and J., Winding, 167
 Hosking, jun., and Blackwell, Pumps, 371
 Hoskins and Harvey, Hollow Moulded Forms, 315
 Hosmer, H. G., Engines, 315
 Houghton, A. B., Egg Timers, 73
 Howard, J., Horseshoes, 37
 Howard and Bousfield, Harvesting, 334
 Howitt, W., Sash Bars, 149
 Howorth, W. H., Velocipedes, Propelling by Water, 150
 Hubbe, W. E., Electric Light, 203, 427
 Hubbe, W., Switches for Electric Lamps, 427
 Huddell, W. A., Pipe Joints, 73
 Hudson, R., Wagons, 426
 Hudson, T., Furnaces, 371
 Hughes, H., Stop-cocks, 335
 Huggett, J. A., Horse Nails, 482
 Hughes, R. H., Electric Lamps, 185
 Hughes, T., Receptacles for Watches, &c., 369
 Hughes, W., Cutting Horn, 481
 Hughes, W. W., Extracting Metals, 240
 Hugot, A., Lubricants, 203
 Hume, W., Evaporating, 37
 Humfrey, C., Horizontal Presses, 204
 Humpage, J., Velocipedes, 297
 Humphreys, T. and J., Moulding, &c., 184
 Hunt, B., Electric Lamps, 168
 Hunt, B., Indicating, 220
 Hunt, E., Separating Iron, &c., 93
 Hunt, T., Tramway Engines, 445
 Hunter, A. and J., Fuses, 259
 Hunter, W., Cranes, 203
 Hunter, W. S., Stable Fittings, 73
 Hutchings, G. H., Capsuling Jar, 242
 Huxtable, J., Horse-rakes, 54
 Hydes, W. K., Bicycles, 168

IMMISCH, M., Thermometers, 148
 Imray, J., Chains, 54
 Imray, J., Colouring Matters, 445
 Imray, J., Cooking Stoves, 316
 Imray, J., Distributing Electric Power, 352
 Imray, J., Electro-Magnets, 408
 Imray, J., Electro-Meters, 409
 Imray, J., Liquors, 372
 Imray, J., Looped Fabrics, 372
 Imray, J., Pushing Ingots from their Moulds, 372
 Imray, J., Soda, 372
 Imray, J., Telephony, 148, 185, 408
 Imray, J., Winding and Holding, 54
 Ingleby, J., Transporting Goods, 240
 Ireland, W., Furnaces, 334
 Irish, W. E., Telephones, 260, 298

JACKSON, and Ballantyne, Railway Couplings, 353
 Jackson, jun., and Sheekey, Locks, 426
 Jackson, L., Telephony, 149
 Jacques, J. F., Ships, 92
 Jagenburg, G., Dyeing Fibres, 186
 Jamaiker, W., Compressed Cattle Food, 130
 James, E., Small-arms, 18, 428
 James, H. B., Watches and Clocks, 389
 James, J. W. H., Excavating, 445
 James and Lee, Carbons, 370
 Jameson, J., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 55
 Jameson, J., Electric Lamps, 408
 Janson, J. W., Fleshing Hides, &c., 334
 Jeans, W., Tricycles, 220
 Jebb, J., Signalling, 130
 Jeffs, J., Glass Bottles, 73
 Jellyman, S., Raising Stamp Heads, 445
 Jenkins and Trearne, Ventilating Mines, 482
 Jennings, G. H. and S., Lavatories, &c., 444
 Jensen, J., Yeast and Vinegar, 131
 Jensen, P., Alcohol, 426
 Jensen, P., Arc Lamps, 352
 Jensen, P., Bessemer Metal, 92
 Jensen, P., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 148, 314, 315, 333, 391
 Jensen, P., Electric Lamps, 54
 Jensen, P., Iron, 408
 Jensen, P., Printers' Ink, 131

Jensen, P., Rolling Mills, 428
 Jensen, P., Starch Sugar, 279
 Jensen, P., Water Gas, 410, 445
 Jesty, E., Polishing Jewellery, 259
 Jobson, G., Ornamental Tiles, 298
 Johnson, E., Bricks, &c., 112
 Johnson, E. R., Toilet Cabinet, 333
 Johnson, I. C., Cement, 222
 Johnson, J. H., Artificial Stone, 168
 Johnson, J. H., Band Saws, 93
 Johnson, J. H., Bending Rails, 278
 Johnson, J. H., Bicycles, 220
 Johnson, J. H., Boilers, 167
 Johnson, J. H., Cigarette Paper, 428
 Johnson, J. H., Cleaning Water-closets, 428
 Johnson, J. H., Colouring Matters, 222, 260
 Johnson, J. H., Electric Lamps, 354
 Johnson, J. H., Electricity, 391
 Johnson, J. H., Engines, 112
 Johnson, J. H., Furnaces, 279
 Johnson, J. H., Gas, 72, 279
 Johnson, J. H., Malt, 112
 Johnson, J. H., Paper Bags, 134
 Johnson, J. H., Pencil Holders, 464
 Johnson, J. H., Propelling, 186
 Johnson, J. H., Regulators for Electric Motors, 390
 Johnson, J. H., Sugar, 185
 Johnson, J. H., Treating Vegetable Substances, 168
 Johnson, J. H., Ventilating Ships, 336
 Johnson, J. H., Waterproof Compounds, 426
 Johnson, J. H., Wigs, 410
 Johnson, W. H., Wire Netting, 278
 Johnson, S. H., Filtering, 427
 Johnson and Phillips, Electric Light, 220
 Johnson and Phillips, Electric Wires, 480
 Johnson and Spon, Electric Fuses, 130
 Johnston, T. R., Glazing, 38
 Jones, E., Brooch Fastenings, 370
 Jones, E., Density Apparatus, 370
 Jones, E. F., Utilising Slag, 241
 Jones, F. W., Velocipedes, 444
 Jones, J., Screw Propellers, 354
 Jones, J. M., Indicating and Recording, &c., 93
 Jones, J. V., Metallic Tubes, &c., 132
 Jones, R., Metallic Plates for Boots and Shoes, 160
 Jones, R., Tricycles, 111
 Jones, W., Liquid Meters, 444
 Jordan, T. R., Drilling Rock, 444
 Joy, A. B., Rotary Motion, 259
 Joy, H., Glass Holders, 279
 Joy, W., Cement, 93
 Joyce, R. J. S., Fastenings, 132
 Joynefs, F., Elliptical Springs, 371
 Jullien, H., Printing, 369
 Justice, P. M., Axle Bearings, 204
 Justice, P. M., Burnishing, 112
 Justice, P. M., Elliptical Springs, 186
 Justice, P. M., Filtering, 56
 Justice, P., Gas, 298
 Justice, P. M., Grinding, 38
 Justice, P. M., Photographic Pictures, 258
 Justice, P. M., Utilising Gases, 203

KAMENSKY, G., Boilers, 427
 Kauffmann, M., Fire-arms, 315
 Kay and Heywood, Mechanical Stokers, 148
 Keats, J., Boots and Shoes, 54
 Kelday, A., Alarm Signals, 184
 Kellett, J., Easels, 297

- Lake, W. R., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 392
 Lake, W. R., Electrical Apparatus, 297
 Lake, W. R., Electric Batteries, 426
 Lake, W. R., Electric Lamps, 167, 185, 372
 Lake, W. R., Electric Light, 93, 112, 203, 314, 315
 Lake, W. R., Electric Signalling, 280
 Lake, W. R., Electro-Magnetic Machines, 333, 353
 Lake, W. R., Evaporating, 54, 166, 167
 Lake, W. R., Exhibiting, 369
 Lake, W. R., Explosives, 279
 Lake, W. R., Extracting Glycerine, &c., 445
 Lake, W. R., Fastening Bolts, 354
 Lake, W. R., Fire-arms, 280
 Lake, W. R., Fire-escapes, 298
 Lake, W. R., Fire-extinguishing, 464
 Lake, W. R., Floorcloths, 389
 Lake, W. R., Fluid Meters, 87
 Lake, W. R., Furniture Castors, 409
 Lake, W. R., Gas, 166
 Lake, W. R., Gas Engines, 54
 Lake, W. R., Gelatinous Compounds, 111
 Lake, W. R., Grinding Corn, 370
 Lake, W. R., Handrakes, 445
 Lake, W. R., Harvesting, 278
 Lake, W. R., Hats, 55, 112
 Lake, W. R., Heating Buildings, 335
 Lake, W. R., Horseshoes, 166, 280
 Lake, W. R., Insulating Electric Conductors, 72, 314
 Lake, W. R., Knife Handles, 17
 Lake, W. R., Knitting Machine Needles, 74
 Lake, W. R., Lamps, 56, 184
 Lake, W. R., Lifeboats, 74
 Lake, W. R., Lithography, 87
 Lake, W. R., Lock Nuts, 425
 Lake, W. R., Looms, 112, 481
 Lake, W. R., Marking Corks, 241
 Lake, W. R., Motive Power, 38
 Lake, W. R., Musical Instruments, 18
 Lake, W. R., Neckties, 37
 Lake, W. R., Pencil Holders, 18
 Lake, W. R., Pens, 111
 Lake, W. R., Petroleum, Utilising for Furnaces, 221
 Lake, W. R., Pianofortes, 17
 Lake, W. R., Piled Fabrics, 221
 Lake, W. R., Pills, 426
 Lake, W. R., Pocket-books, 278
 Lake, W. R., Printing, 241
 Lake, W. R., Propelling Ships, 446
 Lake, W. R., Purifying Liquors, 132
 Lake, W. R., Purifying Middlings, 446
 Lake, W. R., Refrigerating, 258
 Lake, W. R., Registering Fares, 111
 Lake, W. R., Revolving Armatures, 314
 Lake, W. R., Ring Spinning, 204, 259
 Lake, W. R., Roasting Coffee, 335
 Lake, W. R., Rolling Stock, 148
 Lake, W. R., Roofs, 166
 Lake, W. R., Screw Bolts, 111, 464
 Lake, W. R., Screws, 56, 204, 464
 Lake, W. R., Sewing Machines, 38, 92, 260, 315
 Lake, W. R., Ships' Berths, 240, 259, 409, 444
 Lake, W. R., Signalling, 481
 Lake, W. R., Sizing Paper, 427
 Lake, W. R., Spark Arresters, 111
 Lake, W. R., Spinning, 37, 446
 Lake, W. R., Spring Mattresses, 426
 Lake, W. R., Starch, 446
 Lake, W. R., Stopping Bottles, 297
 Lake, W. R., Targets, 480
 Lake, W. R., Tool Holders, 111
 Lake, W. R., Treating Cane, 464
 Lake, W. R., Treating Fermented Liquors, 73
 Lake, W. R., Treating Grain, 74
 Lake, W. R., Treating Scrap Iron, 353
 Lake, W. R., Treating Seal-skins, 54
 Lake, W. R., Treating Spent Acids, 280
 Lake, W. R., Turbines, 37
 Lake, W. R., Type, 352
 Lake, W. R., Utilising Exhaust Steam, 184
 Lake, W. R., Utilising Gas for Motive Power, 166
 Lake, W. R., Vacuum Pans, 18
 Lake, W. R., Wax Paper, 410
 Lake, W. R., Wheels, &c., 336
 Lake, W. R., Wire Hair Brushes, 221
 Lambert, G. L., Valve Gear, 240
 Lambert, A., Crushing, 221
 Lambertson, A., Road-making Engines, 220
 Lamplugh, J. A., Bicycles, 354
 Lampson, Sir C. M., Treating Seal-skins, 37
 Landon and Legrand, Stoppers, 354
 Lang-Fox, St. G., Electric Bridges, 370
 Lang, J., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 445
 Lanier, F. R., Cotton Seed, 259
 Larue, J., Plates and Bars, 352
 Latham, E., Steam Winches, 353
 Lauckner, G. O., Burners and Chimneys for Lamps, 55
 Laughrin, W., Fishing Nets, 54
 Laurent and Brand, Cans, 130
 Laurie, A. P., Secondary Batteries, 111, 480
 Lawrence and Stokes, Lubricating, 298
 Laws, R., Show Cases, 149
 Lawson, T., Spinning, 185
 Lay and Martin, Polishing Spoons, 259
 Laycock, T., Boots and Shoes, 298
 Lazarus, N., Lenses, 370
 Lazerges, M., Canvas Stretchers, 56
 Lea and Singer, Velocipedes, 445
 Leach, G., Treating Fish, 481
 Leadbeater, J. and A., Feeding Fibres, 370
 Lebacqz, F., Beds, &c., for Ships, 409
 Lebacqz, F., Seats for Ships, 27
 Lederer, L. J., Distilling, 278
 Lee, E., Producing Designs, 74
 Lee, R. A., Turning, &c., Metal, 258
 Lee, R. B., Metallic Pillars, 426
 Lee and Moore, Water Supply, 221
 Leeming, J., Looms, 370
 Lees and Allison, Pumps, 371
 Leeson, J. E., Velocipede Lamps, 335
 Leggott, W., Window Sashes, 352
 Leigh, G. P., Slubbing, &c., Frames, 186
 Leishmann, J. M., Screw Propellers, 444
 Lemay, A., Scarves, 481
 Lemmon, E. E., Joining Boards, 259
 Le Moussu, B. C., Photography, 482
 Leonard, E., Protecting Buildings from Fire, 336
 Leoni, S., Heating by Gas, 444
 Le Poidevin, T., Bricks, 260
 Leslie, G., Screw Propellers, 111
 Le Seur, C., Electro-Magnetic Motor, 298
 Levassor, J., Motive Power, 93
 Levassour, F., Churns, 445
 Leverkus, K. W. A., Pumps, 148
 Lewis, E. J., Tricycles, 38
 Lewis and Clark, Screw Nuts, 409
 Ley, F., Moulds, 73
 Liehaber, G. de, Cleaning Buildings, 335
 Liacre, J., Weighing, 410
 Lindop, R. C., Bells and Gongs, 167
 Lindsay-Bucknall, H., Permanent Way, 185
 Lines, J., Reaping and Mowing, 73
 Linford, C. and C. T., Gas Engines, 149
 Lion, C., Boots and Shoes, 166
 Lister, S. C., Combing and Dressing, 37
 Lithgow, T., Boots and Shoes, 409
 Little, A., Safety Letter-boxes, 426
 Little, G., Combing, 220
 Little, G., Preparing Wool, 428
 Littleton, J. F., Refrigerating, 463
 Livermore, J., India-rubber, 463
 Livesey, J., Permanent Way, 463
 Llewellyn, W. M., Registering Arrivals and Departures, 54
 Lloyd, J., Converters, 354
 Lloyd, S., Treating Gaseous Fuel, 74
 Lloyd and Rust, Spring Mattresses, 204
 Loads and Afford, Boots and Shoes, 333
 Lockey, J. T., Mattresses, 426
 Lodge and Oldroyd, Stretching Fabrics, 390
 Lofthouse and King, Opening Bottles, 186
 Lofts and Barker, Cleaning Boiler Tubes, 203
 London, J. A., Treating Peat, 409
 Lones, Vernon, Holding, and Bennett, Puddling Furnaces, 242
 Long, J., Food for Horses, 112, 166
 Longsdon, A., Floating Batteries, 369
 Longsdon, A., Ordnance, 258
 Longsdon, A., Steel, 131
 Lönholdt, F., Ventilating, 482
 Lord, W. and W., Preparing Fibres, 315
 Lorenz, W., Explosives, 73
 Lorenz, W., Pressing Wax, 56
 Lorrain, J. G., Electric Light, 93
 Lotz, W. F., Metallic Fastenings, 463
 Lotz, W. F., Wagons, 149
 Louis, J., S. Krakauer for, Protecting Apparatus, 258
 Love, R., Exhibiting, 370
 Lovedge, G. B., Perambulators, 166
 Loversidge, G. L., Tanning, 259
 Lowe, G., Medical Compounds, 333
 Lowe, M., Engines, 241
 Lowe, P., Strainer, 446
 Lowry, G., Spring Mattresses, 444
 Lowry, G., Velocipedes, 111
 Lowther, J. W., Raising, &c., Liquids, 369
 Lucas, A. E., Valves, 279
 Lucas, F. R., Chains, 221
 Lucas, H. M., Dressing Flour, 33
 Lucas, T. H., Gas Engines, 221
 Lucia, C. de, Slide Valves, 314
 Luck, E., Gelatinising Grain, 315
 Luck, E., Maturing Alcohol, 315
 Ludbrook, S., Boring Broom Stocks, 17
 Ludlow, J., Watering Can Roses, 54
 Lund, L. A. W., Buttons, 168
 Lund, L. A. W., Fastenings for Wearing Apparel, 167
 Lunt, H. L., Wrenches and Drills, 55
 Lux, F., Desulphurising Liquids, and Gases, 55
 Lyall, J., Flanging Metal Plates, 463
 Lynn, J., Chain Barrels, 259
 Lyon, J., Insulators, 369
 Lyte, F. M., Treating Ores, 409
 MAAS and Brown, Pianofortes, 166
 Macay, C. F. N., Filtering, 16
 Macbeth, N., Engines, 427
 Macbeth, N., Mill Gearing, 73
 Macey, H. J., Harvesting, 149
 McClure, J., Tools, 482
 McCormick, W. A., Water Supply, 391
 McCulloch and Holman, Drilling Rock, 392
 Macdormott and Glover, Boring, 333
 Macdonald, W. S., Indicating Fire-damp, 409
 Macdougald, G. D., Tricycles, 464
 McEwen and Spencer, Pumps, 131
 McIlvenna, F., Exhibiting, 335, 427
 McIntosh and Wright, Axle-boxes, 426
 McIntyre, L., Condensers, 260
 MacKay, F. N., Snow, 339
 Mackenzie, J., Electric Signalling, 240
 Mackenzie, R., Calculating Ores, 390
 McKenzie, W., Envelopes, 166
 Mackie and Jopson, Sockets, 335
 Mackie, S. J., Electric Wires, 54
 Mackie, W. S., Looms, 112
 McKinley, J., Harrows, 17
 McLaren, A., Glasses or Lenses, 220
 McLeod, A. C., Floors, 259
 McMillan, A., Umbrellas, 221
 McMillan, J., Feeding Fuel, 353
 McMurtrie and Smellie, Railway Brakes, 464
 McNary, W. H., Knitting, 369
 McNaught, J. and W., Cleaning Wool, 353
 Maconchy, C. W., Silk Reels, 258
 Macvittie, W. G., Door Handles, 56, 241
 Madocks, J., Stopping Bottles, 186
 Mainwaring, H., Planishing, &c., Metals, 37
 Mainwaring, J. G., Carriage Brakes, 464
 Mair, C. S., Screw Presses, 425
 Majert, W., Colours, 167
 Makin and Johnson-Ferguson, Figured Fabrics, 410
 Malcolm, W., Furnaces, 427
 Manbré, A., Treating Grain, 372
 Mann, T. H., Dressing Cases, 335
 Mansell, J., Wheels, 242
 Marchant, R. M., Engine Regulators, 149
 Mardon, H., Stopping Jars, 482
 Margerison, J., Stop Valves, 354
 Marks, E., Bag Fastenings, 56
 Marks, W. H., Brakes, 409
 Marriellier, J., Tea, 408
 Marriott, W. and H., Nitrogenous Substances, 384
 Marsden and Pendlebury, Combing Fibres, 410
 Martin, A., Door Springs, 334
 Martin, C. D., Supporting Mirrors, 222
 Martin, J., Purifying Feathers, 148
 Martin, J. C., Wagons and Trucks, 17
 Martin, W. A., Fire-grates, 392
 Martin and Besins, Treating Rice, 17
 Masche, L., Non-conducting Composition, 427
 Maschwitz, C., Weighing, 17
 Maskelyne, J. N., Checking, 335
 Maskelyne, J. N., Registering Fares, 259
 Massey, J., Stoppers for Aerated Waters, 18
 Mather and Lechner, Mining, 150
 Mather, W., Bleaching, Dyeing, &c., 36
 Mather, W., Pile Fabrics, 316
 Mather, Cousins, and Wurr, Boilers, 482
 Mathison, J., Door-locks, 408
 Matthews, T., Permanent Way, 259
 Maughan, T., Aerated Beverages, 426
 Mauser, P., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 297
 Mautsch, F. néé Lecocq, Skein Holders, 333
 Mawbry, E., Pipe Joint, 371
 Maxfield, J., Parlour Games, 316
 Mayall, T. J., Dispatch Tubes, 150
 Mayall, T. J., Wire Cases, 167
 Mayer, J., Trusses, 37
 Mead and Tiptaft, Mirrors, 242
 Medway, M. T., Lifts, 369
 Meek, R., Propelling Ships, 112
 Meeson, J., Bottle Stands, 369
 Meihé, J. R., Fire-proof Documents, 186
 Meihé, J. R., Polychromatic Printing, 204
 Meinschock, J., Lithography, 297
 Mellor, H. M., Knitting, 464
 Mellor, H. M., Ribbed Fabrics, 258
 Mellor, S., Rotary Pumps, 17
 Melvin, J., Mixing and Kneading, 444
 Mercadier, E. J. P., Teleradiophone, 338
 Merichenski, M., Cheque Valves, 369
 Merichenski, M., Raising Gasalters, &c., 279
 Messenger, T. G., Charging Syphons, 463
 Metcalf, A., Spinning, 463
 Mew, E. E. T., Drying Malt, 130
 Mewburn, J. C., Combing, 73
 Mewburn, J. C., Decorticating Fibres, 391
 Mewburn, J. C., Drying, 111
 Mewburn, J. C., Harness, 298
 Mewburn, J. C., Index Scales, 260
 Mewburn, J. C., Indicators, 240
 Mewburn, J. C., Printing, 445
 Mewburn, J. C., Surgical Apparatus, 221
 Mewburn, J. C., White Metal, 93
 Meyer, L., Cutlery, 369
 Michel, A., Glass Bottles, 353
 Middleton, J., Bottle Frames, 203
 Middleton and Scott, Furniture, 390
 Milburn, R., Drying, 354
 Miles, J. H., Perambulators, 371
 Miles, J. H., Window Sashes, 426
 Millar, R., Shawls, 185
 Miller, F., Brewing, 335
 Mills, B. J. B., Brushes, 314
 Mills, B. J. B., Capping Cans, 221
 Mills, B. J. B., Electric Contact for Clocks, 203
 Mills, B. J. B., Electric Light, 130
 Mills, B. J. B., Fire-alarms, 335
 Mills, B. J. B., India-rubber Articles, 279
 Mills, B. J. B., Kneading, 55
 Mills, B. J. B., Lighting Gas, 241
 Mills, B. J. B., Nails and Tacks, 148
 Mills, B. J. B., Ships' Berths, 240
 Mills, B. J. B., Suppositories, 463
 Mills, D., Sewing Machines, 185
 Mills and Brown, Getting Marls, &c., 445
 Mills, R., Boilers, 391
 Milward, V., Needles, 336
 Minière, J., Umbrellas, 186, 336
 Mitchell, F. L., Pianofortes, 18
 Mitchell, J., Copying Presses, 72
 Möcke, O., Refrigerating, 297
 Moffat and Chichester, Electricity, 369
 Molesworth, G. M. F., Velocipedes, 279
 Montblanc and Gaulard, Telegraphy, Hydraulic, 53
 Moore, T., Weighing, 336
 Moore, W., Polishing Compound, 111
 Moore and Lee, Thrashing, 392
 Morgan, S. M., Watches, 444
 Morgan, T., Cutting Profiles, 409
 Morgan, T., Fishing Tackle, 410
 Morgan, T., Locomotive Engines, 166
 Morgan-Brown, W. R., Bookbinding, 369
 Morgan-Brown, W. R., Boots and Shoes, 315
 Morgan-Brown, W. R., Drilling Rock, 444
 Morgan-Brown, W. R., Drying, 242
 Morgan-Brown, W. R., Electric Lamps, 240, 316
 Morgan-Brown, W. R., Galvano-Nickel Plated Iron, 446
 Morgan-Brown, W. R., Locomotive Engine, 314
 Morgan-Brown, W. R., Purses, 336
 Morgan-Brown, W. R., Railway Signalling, 16
 Morgan-Brown, W. R., Sewing Machines, 463
 Morgan-Brown, W. R., Valve Stem Supports, 258
 Morgan-Brown, W. R., Wooden Hoops, 371
 Morley, C. W., Gas Burners, 242
 Mortimer, W. R., Brakes, 240
 Morris, F. H., Boots and Shoes, 55
 Morris and Bennett, Shipping Apparatus, 204
 Morrison and Norfolk, Screw Propellers, 184
 Mosedale and Urry, Moulding, 279
 Moss, W. R., Combing, 17, 166
 Moussell and Lythgoe, Vans, 409
 Mowll, C. H., Ships' Holds, 220
 Muir, T., Treating Maize, 168, 242
 Muir and Caldwell, Engines, 316
 Muirhead, A., Electric Accumulators, 72
 Munson, J., Type-setting, 132
 Murrice, H. J., Screening Orchestras, 53
 Mure, A., Moving Forgings, 221
 Murgatroyd, Croad, and Murgatroyd, Spinning, 427
 Murray, C. H., Moulding Clay, 334
 Murrell, J., Syruping Beverages, 445
 Musgrave and Walsh, Safety Gear, 259
 Myers, F., Sawing, 316
 Myers, F., Sharpening Saws, 111
 NADAL, J., Stylographic Fountain Pens, 17
 Nall, J., Boxes, 334
 Napier, R. D., Throttle Valves, 203
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Artificial Bait, 222
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Boiling Bones, 315
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Car-couplings, 427
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Chandeliers, 410
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Drying Sewage, 93
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Kilns, 427
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Locking Devices, 333
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Spray Producing, 241, 464
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Textile Metallic Fabrics, 131
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Thread Bobbins, 148
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Yeast, 336
 Naylor, E., Pocket Time Indicator, 53
 Neale and Thompson, Spinning, 371
 Neale, P. J., Permanent Way, 278
 Neighbour, L. C., Ships' Davits, 111
 Neil, C., Ratchet Braces, 260
 Neil and Kerry, Engines, 16
 Neilson, W., Adjusting Door Handles, 220
 Neville, R. H. C., Dyeing, &c., Compounds, 370
 Newall and Barker, Dressing Leather, 73
 Newall and Barker, Brushing, &c., Leather, 131
 Newbery and Bennet, Clasps, 250
 Newlands, R. W., Draught-excluding, 259
 Newton, F. M., Electricity, 408
 Newton, H. E., Batteries, 111
 Newton, H. E., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 392, 408, 409
 Newton, H. E., Cleansing Sugar, 74
 Newton, H. E., Electric Currents, 334
 Newton, H. E., Electric Lamps, 55
 Newton, H. E., Electric Wires, 72
 Newton, H. E., Electricity, 166
 Newton, H. E., Engines, 353
 Newton, H. E., Filter Presses, 391
 Newton, H. E., Magneto-Electric Machines, 53
 Newton, H. E., Playing Pianos, 202
 Newton, H. E., Slide Valves, 16
 Newton, H. E., Stays, 333
 Newton, H. E., Tables, 371
 Newton, H. E., Treating Seaweed, 336
 Newton, H. E., Treating Sewage, 334
 Nicholson and Mather, Crushing Mills, 131
 Nicholson and Mather, Pulping Turnips, 464
 Nicholl, D., Cigarettes, 186
 Nicoll, D., Telegraphy, 130
 Nickolds, J., Oil Cans, 221
 Nicoll, D., Telegraphs, 130
 Nobes, G., Furniture, 354
 Nobes, G., Boxes, Letter, 409
 Noble, H. C., Trouser Clips, 242
 Norcombe, E., Cleaning Brushes, 426
 Nordenfeldt, T., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 184
 Norris, J., Alarm Signalling, 352
 Northrop, J., Looms, 259
 Norton, J. L., Tenting, &c., Fabrics, 390
 Norton and Turner, &c., Spotted Yarns, 279
 Nottingham, J. W., Corkscrews, 335
 Nowlan, F., Paper for Cheques, 93
 O'Lawlor, L. M. de, by Electric Currents, 72
 Oldham, J. R., Boilers, 222, 260
 Olrick, H., Paper Pulp, 335
 O'Neill, B., Artificial Stone, 463
 O'Neil, S., Looms, 390
 Onions, J., Ventilating Mines, 55
 Onions and Tooth, Ventilating Mines, 391
 Openshaw, C. H., Spinning, 220
 Ord, R., Gas Engines, 168
 Ormerod and Higson, Packing Tea, 150
 Orth, H., Spring Mattresses, 37
 Oswald, T. R., Twin Screw Ships, 409
 Otto, E. C. F., Bicycles, 314
 Otway, H., Roller Blinds, 93
 Outridge, J. E., Engines, 149
 Ovans, H., Boots and Shoes, 391
 Overton, J., Swimming Apparatus, 53
 Owen, S., Ball Cocks or Valves, 72
 PADWICK, W. F., Water Supply, 463
 Pagan and Hore, Indicating, 112
 Paget, A., Knitting, 241
 Paget, F. A., Riveting, 168
 Palliser, W., Ordnance, 17
 Panzer, F. W., Sighting Ordnance, 17
 Parker, C., Water-closet Traps, 203
 Parker, F. and W., Furniture, 334
 Parker, T., Grates and Stoves, 36
 Parker, T. E., Fire-grates, 220
 Parkes, C. R., Hydraulic Cranes, 335
 Parkes and Westwood, Safety Fastenings, 181
 Parnall, J., Roasting Coffee, 409
 Parnall, W., Standard Weights, 167
 Parnell, E. A., Oxide of Iron, 336
 Parrington and Almond, Cleaning Wire Ropes, 481
 Parsey, W., Railway Brakes, 150
 Parsons, C. F., Cutting, &c., Wood, 221
 Parsons, H., Fastening Doors, 336
 Pass, E. de, Artificial Stone, 445
 Pass, E. de, Bas-reliefs, 370
 Pass, E. de, Combing, 259
 Pass, E. de, Concrete, 334
 Pass, E. de, Dynamo-electric Machines, 333
 Pass, E. de, Gas Engines, 148
 Pass, E. de, Mortice Locks, 370
 Pass, E. de, Photography, 370
 Pass, E. de, Sorting Wool, 132
 Pass, E. de, Telephony, 352
 Paterson, E. J., Telephony, 93
 Patten, J., Rotary Engines, 428
 Pattison, J., Bottles, 410
 Pattullo, J. C., Indicating Speed, 279
 Paul, C., Coffee Extract, 220
 Paulmann, C., Distilling, 391
 Payne, G., Soap Refuse, 74
 Payne and Fisher, Safety Valves, 37
 Pearce, L. H., Monocycles, 111
 Pearson, F. G., Enamelling Bricks, 279
 Pearson, M. H., Sewing Machines, 391
 Pegler and Watson, India-rubber Valves, 16
 Pemberton, R., Cutting, &c., Wire, 334
 Pender, H. W., Valve Gear, 241
 Pennell, Sir C. H., Holding Cords, 334
 Pennycook, C. H., Glazing, 72
 Peres, D., Cutlery, 353
 Perks, T., Needles, 298
 Perks, jun., and Perryman, Earrings, 112
 Perry, R. G., Brewing and Distilling, 130
 Peters, G. D., Rolling Stock, 130
 Petrie, jun., J., Washing Wool, 92
 Petter, J. B., Stoves, 463
 Pettitt, S., Disengaging Ships' Boats, 260
 Petty, W., Alarm Signalling, 185
 Peyton, R., Metal Bedsteads, 260
 Pfenkuche, G., Electric Lamps, 242
 Phillips, A., Velocipedes, 370
 Phillips, E., Mills, 464
 Phillips, G., Buttons, 259
 Phillips, H. F., Boats, Torpedo, 463
 Phillips, H. P., Feed Pumps, 112
 Phillips, R. E., Velocipedes, 463
 Pickering, J., Looms, 55
 Pickwell and Pilkington, Winding Gear, 464
 Pickwell, R., Safety Appliances for Rolling Stock, 204
 Pieper, C., Automatic Gear, 221
 Pieper, C., Boilers, 353
 Pieper, C., Fleece Dividers for Carding Machines, 280
 Pieper, C., Furnaces, 203
 Pieper, C., Sewing Machines, 54
 Pieper, C., Sugar, 297, 391
 Pieper, C., Water-closets, 482
 Pierrepoint, E., Tooth Brushes, 445
 Piffard and Gillingham, Starting Trams-cars, 111
 Pilbert and Sinclair, Fastenings for Railway Wagon Coverings, 371
 Pilbrow, J., Railway Brakes, 297
 Pimbury, G., Growing Watercress, 111
 Pitt, G., Belt Pulleys, 112
 Pitt, G., Lubricating, 371
 Pitt, G., Telephones, 74
 Pitt, G., Water-closets, 408
 Pitt, S., Asbestos, 409
 Pitt, S., Boats, 336
 Pitt, S., Caoutchouc Boots and Shoes, 203
 Pitt, S., Drawing-off Bottled Liquids, 410
 Pitt, S., Electric Generators, 240
 Pitt, S., Electric Light, 297, 392, 446, 481
 Pitt, S., Forging, 314
 Pitt, S., Gas, 185
 Pitt, S., Grinding and Separating, 372
 Pitt, S., Match-boxes, 279
 Pitt, S., Moulding Metal, 112
 Pitt, S., Nitro-cellulose, 18
 Pitt, S., Pounding Rice, 280
 Pitt, S., Setting, &c., Type, 186
 Pitt, S., Steering, 112
 Pitt, S., Telephones, 352
 Pitt, S., Telephony, 74
 Pitt, S., Torpedoes, 112
 Pitt, S., Treating Hides, 112
 Pitt and Norvoge, Corkscrews, 371
 Place, A., Jacquarding, 464
 Plener, J., Photography, 445
 Plot, D. T., Electromotive Engine, 480
 Pockock, S. J., Cleaning Milking Vessels, 16
 Poidevin, T. le, Bricks, 260
 Pontifex and Gunning, Filter Presses, 425
 Pool, F., Musical Instruments, 445
 Pool, T., Preserving Food in Bottles, 149
 Poole, W. H., Furnaces, 203
 Pope, S., Furnaces, 298
 Pope, W. A., Propelling, 168
 Porritt, G. J., Registering Picks, 297
 Porter, J. H., Treating Water, 166
 Posselt, E., Umbrellas, 241
 Pottehrwaite, G., Agricultural Forks, 242
 Potter, W. E., Telephony, 131
 Poulett, W. H. E., Fruit Trays, 445
 Powell, D. T., Tobacco Pipes, 371
 Power, J. P., Recording Tickets, 314
 Powrie, W., Damping, 247
 Prager, S. R., Hats and Caps, 167
 Pratt, C., Combination Furniture, 259
 Prentice, E. R., Electric Lamps, 480
 Preston, Prestige J. T. and E. J., and Fowler and Russett, Pumps, 334
 Price, G., Door Handles, 130
 Price and Overton, Velocipedes, 481
 Priest, R., Pulley Blocks, 185
 Priestman, W. D. and S., Steam Pipes, 278
 Proctor, J. T. R., Checking, 370
 Promis, L. M., Walking Sticks, &c., 335
 Purdon, J. E., Saddles, 353
 Pulford, J., Musical Instruments, 55
 Pullan and Meibé, Taps and Valves, 54
 Pumphrey, A., Camera Obscuras, 428
 Purkey, C. W., Gas Engines, 56
 Putnam, J., Railway Signals, 73
 RAE, D., Artificial Snow, 372
 Rainbow, W., Churn, 333
 Rainbow, W., Pumping, 335
 Ramsden, J. C., Steel, 112
 Ramsden, T. T., Railway Brakes, 167
 Ramu, H. I., Breaking Stones, 56
 Randell, H. R., Malt Extract, 167
 Ransome, E. L., Utilising Waste, 464
 Ranyard and Fleming, Telegraph Cables, 93
 Rastrick, J. L., Alarms, 185
 Rastrick, J. L., Boilers, 353
 Raven, W., Hose, 482
 Rawbone, W. G., Skates, 186
 Read, J. J., Rotary Motion, 315
 Readman, J. B., Oxides, 372
 Readwin, T. A., Ore Grinding, 297
 Reddaway, F., Fastenings for Driving Belts, 54
 Reddie, A. W. L., Clocks, 55
 Reddie, A. W. L., Colouring Matters, 369
 Reddie, A. W. L., Electric Lamps, 240
 Reddie, A. W. L., Engines, 391
 Reddie, A. W. L., Filtering, 315
 Reddie, A. W. L., Secondary Batteries, 390
 Reddie, A. W. L., Show Cases, 334
 Redfern, G. F., Caustic Holders, 74
 Redfern, G. F., Optical Glasses, 112
 Redfern, G. F., Washing, 464
 Redknapp, H., Ships' Signalling, 241
 Redmayne, T., Stoves, 241
 Rees, H., Bookbinding, 55
 Rees, T. H., Glass Tiles, 409
 Reeves, R. H., Draining, 333
 Reid, S., Self-Inking Pads, 221
 Reid, W., Boots and Shoes, 481
 Reid and Valentine, Electric Clocks, 203
 Reina and Betti, Preserving Meat, 185
 Reiser, H., Lubricating, 222
 Remals, J., Embroidery, 335
 Rendall, G. F., Bottle Stands, 260
 Renshaw, G. F., Reversing Gear, 93
 Renton, G., Knife Handles, 333
 Rettie, J., Folding Seats, 73
 Reuther, C., Weighing, 258
 Reynolds, A. J. and A. Q., Germinating Grain, 184
 Reynolds, F., Metal Plates, 241
 Reynolds, W., Horseshoe Pads, 407
 Richards, W., Water Meters, 334
 Richards and Fairhurst, Supports, 204
 Richardson, F., Lockets, 390
 Richardson, J., Electric Motors, 73
 Richardson, T. P., Bottles, 150
 Richters, T., Sulphuric Acid, 428
 Riddell and Wickens, Checking, 298
 Rigby, S., Fire-lighters, 55
 Rigg, J., Transhipping, 370
 Riley, R., Looms, 370
 Riley, W. and J., Spinning, 73
 Ripley and Briggs, Spinning, 259, 481
 Robertson, F. M., Breech-loading Ordnance, 203
 Robertson, G. W., Slicing, 73
 Robertson, G. W., Steering Engines, 148
 Robertson and Beck, Steering Engines, 148
 Robertson, J., Boots and Shoes, 131, 150
 Robertson and Gubbins, Grinding and Cutting, 37
 Robinson, A. W., Bicycles, 222
 Robinson, H., Spinning, 166
 Robinson, M. D., Lowering Ships' Boats, 258
 Robinson, T., Spinning, 166
 Robinson, T. N., Sawing, 220
 Robson, G., Packing Cases, 445
 Rodyk, A. B., Pigments, 168, 259
 Roe, G., Cutlery, 16
 Roemelle, J., Locks, 445
 Roger, R., Alarms, &c., 132
 Rogers, J., Registering Fares, 186
 Rogers, J. B., Electric Lamps, 428
 Rogers, J. B., Electricity, 428
 Rogers, W. T., Bookcases, 72
 Rolfe, C. S., Drain Traps, 279
 Rollason, W., Provision Cases, 111
 Roots, F. M., Rotary Blowers, 335
 Roper, J., Filtering Sugar, 392
 Ross, A. M., Laths, 335
 Rose, W., Taps, 481

Sharp, W., Lozenges, 56
 Shaw, A., Washing, 315
 Shaw, A., Worm Gearing, 333
 Shaw, H. S. and E., Speed Indicators, 132
 Shaw, J., Engines, 482
 Shaw and Fletcher, Furnaces, 334
 Shaw and Meredith, Perambulators, 222
 Shears, W., Centrifugal Machines, 72
 Shepherd, C., Electro-magnetic Clocks, 314
 Shepherd, J., Fire-boxes, 370
 Shields, C., Safety Valves, 370
 Shorland, W. B., Door Handles, 463
 Short, J., Ships' Pendulum, 185
 Siemens, C. W., Gas Motor Engines, 54
 Siemens, C. W., Steel, 56, 314
 Siemens, F., Lamps, 56
 Silver and Fletcher, Small-arms, 445
 Silvermann, L., Railway Brakes, 334
 Simey, A., Lowering Boats, 371
 Simmons, G. W., Bread, 150
 Simmons, J., Propelling Vehicles, 148
 Simon, H., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 150, 410
 Simon, H., Projectiles, 354
 Simon, H., Sewing Machines, 370
 Simon and Wertenbruch, Gas Engines, 353
 Simons, C. W., Tennis Bats, 185
 Simpson, H. and B., Stay Fastenings, 279
 Simpson, S. E., Buildings, 370
 Sims, J., Set Squares, 463
 Singer, G., Velocipedes, 166, 185, 408
 Singleton, T., Looms, 184, 428
 Skerrett, H., Door Fastenings, 408
 Skerrett, H., Flushing Water-closets, 410
 Skerrett, H., Suspending Apparatus, 335
 Slater, C., Churns, 111
 Slater, J. H., Engine Valves, 35
 Sloane, W. G. and I., Heating and Ventilating, 36
 Smedley, W., Barrels, 222, 335
 Smethurst, E., Looms, 279
 Smethurst, L., Textile Fabrics, 185
 Smith, J. H., Cutting Holes, 334
 Smith, C. H., Alarms for Boilers, 241
 Smith, E., Looms, 258
 Smith, E. H., Sewing Machines, 427
 Smith, P. H., Ventilating, 426
 Smith, F. J., Telegraphy, 426
 Smith, G., Photography, 149
 Smith, G. H., Looms, 17
 Smith, H. J., Separating Bodies, 73
 Smith, H. H. M., Registering, 369
 Smith, M. J., Separating Solid Bodies, 73, 111, 426, 463
 Smith, J. F., Bridges, &c., 428
 Smith, J. G., Tricycles, 185
 Smith, J. N., Car Trucks, 372
 Smith, J. S. and S., Carpet Looms, 445
 Smith, J. W., Electric Wires, Laying, 316
 Smith, P., Removing Yeast, 444
 Smith, R. J., Marine Engines, 184
 Smith, T., Vaccinating, 427
 Smith, W., Excavating, 73
 Smith, W. J., Wire Fencing, 203
 Smith and Ambler, Spinning and Twisting, 37
 Smith and Firth, Combing Wool, 481
 Smith and Fleming, Driving Bands, 463
 Smith, jun., and Johnson, Valves, 259
 Smythe, A. J. H., Permanent Way, 16
 Smythe, E. A., Velocipedes, 259
 Snolgrove, W., Gas Burners, 482
 Snow, C. A., Sewing Machines, 260
 Solomon, C. E., Lockets, 463
 Sombart, C. M., Bottle Stopping, 242
 Sombart, C. M., Mincing Meat, 409
 Sombart, C. M., Stains and Polish, 38
 Somers, W., Wheels, 316
 Sowden, D. M. and A., Ventilating Boiler Furnaces, 186
 Sowerby, J., Pressed Glass, 391
 Sparling, D. H., Fountain Penholders, 333
 Sparling, J. A., Fabrics, 17
 Specht, A., Handling Vehicles, 37
 Spence, J., Tin and Terne Plates, 37
 Spence, P., Purifying Sewage, 336
 Spence, R., Saddle Bags, 391
 Spence, W., Lamps, 204
 Spence and Ormerod, Concrete, 428
 Spencer, G., Binding, 131
 Spittle, B., Door Fastenings, 370
 Spöndlin, R., Winding, 335
 Spowage, W., Bobbin Net Fabrics, 444
 Sprague, J. T., Measuring Electric Currents, 408
 Springmann, H., Pianofortes, 370
 Springmann, H., Presses, 336
 Squire, W. H., Pianofortes, 314
 Standfield and Clark, Raising Sunken Ships, 463
 Stansfield, F., Brushing, 371
 Starley, J. K., Fastening Tires, 250, 444
 Starley, J. K., Velocipedes, 259, 444
 Stead, T., Preserving Eggs, 132
 Stearn, C. H., Air Pumps, 463
 Steele, J. C., Packing Chloride of Lime, 268
 Steele, R. M., Screw Propellers, 316
 Steen, T., Perambulators, 482
 Steenberg, A., Boots and Shoes, 464
 Steil, W. H., Belt Fastenings, 392
 Stephens and Wilmer, Surveying, 307
 Stephenson, W., Heating, 258
 Sterne, Clerk, and Handyside, Refrigerating, 258
 Stevens, W. H., Boots and Shoes, 370
 Stevenson, G., Boilers, 371
 Stevenson, J. C., Gas Supply, 353
 Stewart, D., Beetling and Finishing, 241
 Stewart, D., Sugar Mills, 242
 Stewart, H. H., Core Bars, 242
 Stewart, J. L., Looms, 404
 Stewart, N., Churns, 278
 Stidder, J., Stuffing-boxes, 409
 Stierlin, A., Pumping, 240
 Stiff, W. C., Bale Ties, 260
 Stiff, W. C., Barrels of Fire-arms, 482
 Stirling, W., Guiding Tram-cars, 73
 Stokes, F. W. S., Gas, 335
 Stokes, H. W., Lighting Lamps, 167
 Stokoe, T., Heating Rooms, 407
 Stone, H. K., Harvesting, 315
 Stone, R., Bricks, 336
 Storer, A., Forgings, 315
 Storer, J., Ammonia, 130
 Storer, J., Metal Kegs, 269, 399
 Storey, A. H., Trenching Tools, 167
 Story, W., Permanent Way, 56
 Strauss, C., Keys, 73
 Strickland, G., Bicycles, 221
 Stringer, J. W., Printing Colours, 334
 Struthers, A. J., Treating Diamondiferous Blue Ground, 335
 Stuart, C., Drilling, 482
 Stuart, C., Safety Taps, 482
 Stuart, J. M., Crushing Ores, 259
 Studdy, H., Harness, 55
 Sturgeon and Galwey, Ice, 444
 Sugg, W. T., Gas Cooking, 72, 463
 Sugg, W. T., Gas Regulators, 315
 Sugg, W. T., Sunlights, 55
 Surridge, J. E., Bicycles, 354
 Sutcliffe, T., Looms, 241
 Swan, J., Electric Lamps, 353
 Swan, J. W., Secondary Batteries, 16, 390
 Swarbrick, C. W. F., Preserving Hay, 371
 Swift, H. S., Engines, 336
 Swift, T. and H., Permanent Way, 297
 Sykes and Abbott, Illustrating, 463

Tatham, J., Preparing Wool, 370
 Taylor, C. M., Bottles and Jars, 204
 Taylor, J., Markers, 339
 Taylor, J., Tiles, 17
 Taylor, T., Looms, 202
 Taylor, W., Reflectors, 204
 Teague, W., Ventilating, 428
 Tear, E. J. C., Motive Power, 54
 Tellier, C., Extracting, &c., Caloric, 407
 Terrell, H., Anchors, 131
 Terry and Scott, Combing Wool, 390
 Theiler, R. and M., Telephony, 481
 Thomas, E. C. G., Breakwaters, 258
 Thomas, J., Chimney Pieces, 426
 Thomas, S. G., Basic Bricks, &c., 370
 Thomas and Domeier, Treating Soap Leys, 37
 Thomas and White, Neckties, 73
 Thompson, J., Looms, 463
 Thompson, R. H., Match-boxes, 241
 Thompson, W. P., Albumen, 279
 Thompson, W. P., Artificial Fuel, 314
 Thompson, W. P., Colourless Oil, 222
 Thompson, W. P., Crushing Grain, 17
 Thompson, W. P., Cutting Chenille, 335
 Thompson, W. P., Dynamometers, 408
 Thompson, W. P., Electric Clocks, 480
 Thompson, W. P., Fatty Matters, 166
 Thompson, W. P., Fireplaces, 335
 Thompson, W. P., Furnaces, 17, 426
 Thompson, W. P., Gas, 185
 Thompson, W. P., Governors, 38
 Thompson, W. P., Harvesting, 148, 481
 Thompson, W. P., Ice, 220
 Thompson, W. P., Indicating Apparatus, 334
 Thompson, W. P., Neutralising Currents, 92
 Thompson, W. P., Plaiting Fabrics, 73
 Thompson, W. P., Printing, 167
 Thompson, W. P., Registering Electricity, 203
 Thompson, W. P., Smoke Consuming, 74
 Thompson, W. P., Sugar Cane, 334
 Thompson, W. P., Taps, 298
 Thompson, W. P., Telegraphy, 92
 Thompson, W. P., Umbrellas, 371
 Thompson and Cooper, Slipways, 482
 Thompson and Morris, Stoves, 445
 Thompson and Watson, Boilers, 93
 Thomson, A., Couplings, 315
 Thomson, B., Protecting Ships, 241
 Thomson, Sir W., Regulating Electric Currents, 166
 Thomson, W. J. F., Valves, 186
 Thomson, Mylne, and Alliott, Expressing Juice from Sugar Cane, 333
 Thornton, J., Dressing Reels, 111
 Thorpe, T., Knitted Fabrics, 371
 Thorpe and Belloli, Protecting Bottles, 372
 Thresher, J. G., Graters, 258
 Tidcombe, jun., G., Paper, 355
 Timmis, I. A., Ships' Boats, 333
 Tinker, J. and G., and Shenton, J. and R., Boilers, 372
 Tittle, T., Shovels, 370
 Tomkys and Tattersall, Writing Slabs, 17
 Toope, C., Soldering Tools, 222
 Toope, C., Velocipedes, 222
 Topham, G. O., Engines, 93
 Torr, C. W., Combined Beds, &c., 93
 Torr, C. W., Gas Stoves, 445
 Torr, C. W., Supplying Air, 38
 Tranfield, J., Springs, 427
 Tranter, W., Breech-loading Small-arms, 93
 Trickett, J., Clippers, 131
 Trippett and Hallam, Colliery Corves, 369
 Trobach and Cords, Distilling Alcohol, 230
 Trueman, H. P., Paper Cuttings, 131
 Russell, T., Securing Picks, 334
 Truswell, W., Heating, 335
 Tubini, T., Electric Light, 242
 Tucker, F. O., Looms, 131
 Tucker, R. C., Fire Extinguishing, 464
 Turbini, A., Electric Lamps, 297
 Turner, A., Gymnastics, 390
 Turner, A., Indicating Condition of Pottery, 482
 Turner, A. H., Safety Devices for Watches, 316
 Turner, M., Pens, 130
 Turner, P., Engine Governors, 391
 Turner and McBride, Strings, &c., 370
 Turpin, E., Chemical Compounds, 204
 Turton, G., Buffer Couplings, 444
 Tweedale, S., Shutles, 279
 Twynan, T., Magnesia, 370
 Tyer, E., Railway Signalling, 93
 Tyrer, J. M., Velocipedes, 185
 Tyzack, T., Tools, 371

ULLATHORNE, P., Electrical Interruptors, 314
 Ullner, C. H. von, Discharging Liquids, 111
 Ullner, C. H. von, Preventing Water-waste, 17
 Underwood, T. A., Bicycle Dials, 55
 Ungar, J., Gas Supply, 482
 Upward, A., Boring and Tapping, 370
 Uren, R. W., Ploughs, 203

VAN BUNNEN, L., Registering Distances, 241
 Varicas, L., Musical Instruments, 372
 Vaughan, G. E., Axle-boxes, 279
 Vaughan, G. E., Harvesting, 131
 Verdin, R., Trans-shipping, Salt, &c., 369
 Verity, A., Screw Propellers, 130
 Vernon, J., Horseshoes, 409
 Versmann, F., Floor-cloths, 353
 Versmann, F., Soap Lyes, 150
 Versmann, F., Treating Moss Peat, 463
 Vivian, H. H., Bronze, 168
 Vœux, F. des, Locomotives, 354
 Vœux, F. des, Packing for Boxes, 73
 Vœux, F. des, Pipes, 354
 Voss, T. H. D., Treating Grain, 482
 Vyle, S., Dynamo-electric Circuits, 481

WADSWORTH, J., Gas Stoves, 369
 Wainwright, G., Boilers, 369
 Walford, E. L., Calculating, 220
 Walker, A., Hops, 353
 Walker, C. C., and W. T., Gas, 258
 Walker, E., Harrows, 73
 Walker, J. J., Telephony, 150
 Walker, T. W., Washing, 336
 Walker, W., Harness, 221
 Walker, W., Looms, 16
 Walker and Stephenson, Combing, 92
 Walker and Stephenson, Steering, 278
 Wallis, A. H., Pitch Chains, 352
 Wallis, J., Musical Instruments, 410
 Wallwork, J. and H., Pickers for Looms, 278
 Walters, J. F., Bicycle Springs, 335
 Walters, J. F., Boxes for Blacking Shoes, 73
 Walters, J. F., Skates, 221
 Walters and George, Furniture Cord, 369
 Walters and Pickering, School Slates, 92
 Walton, C., Preparing Clay, 221
 Walton, J., Singeing Fabrics, 259
 Walton, W., Brakes, 240
 Wanner, J. F., Fabrics, 334
 Ward, E. P., Electric Lamps, 111
 Ward, M. R., Electric Brakes, 72
 Ward, S. H., Railway Couplings, 409
 Ward, T., Lamps, 316
 Ward, T. H., Steam Pumps, 426
 Ward, T. H., Traction Engines, 222
 Ward, W., Raising Water, 445

Waring, jun., G. E., Water-closets, 301
 Warman, J. I., Pitch Chains, 259
 Warner, C. M., Bottles, 409
 Warwick, T., Bicycles, 354
 Washfield, E. S., Gas Engines, 131
 Waters, sen., and Vickerstaff, Screw Spinners, 464
 Watkins, A., Sewing Machines, 278
 Watson, J., Decomposing Glucose, 370
 Watson, J., Spinning, 372
 Watson, R., Motive Power, 335
 Watson, W., Gas Engines, 148, 408
 Watson, W., Gases, 148
 Watt, A., Galvanic Batteries, 389
 Wearing, G., Axle Clips, 391
 Weatherlogg, G. W., Engines, 371
 Webb, B. W., Tills, 149
 Webb, C. B. S., Advertising, 258
 Webb, T., Treating Date Fruit, 371
 Webb, T. S., Coating Metals, 335
 Webb, Reddorp, and Foye, Storing, &c., Heat, 202
 Webley, T. W. and H., Fire-arms, 464
 Webster, G. E., Gas Burners and Globes, 16
 Webster, J., Alumina, 55
 Webster, J., Hydraulic Rams, 390
 Webster, J., Taps and Cocks, 445
 Webster, J., Washing, 482
 Webster, W., Sewing Machines, 207
 Wedekind, H., Locking Nuts, 93
 Weill, L., Watches, 426
 Weir, M. A., Velocipedes, 241
 Welburn, G., Cleaning Cotton-seed, 37
 Weldon, W., Utilising Residues, 204
 Wells, E. P., Fasteners, 202
 Wells, H. G., Feeding Bottles, 203
 Wells, T. G., Perambulators, 37
 Welsby, J., Horseshoes, 371
 Welton, W. P., Engines, 481
 Wenner, C., Equilibrium Valves, 16
 West, G., Consuming Smoke, 298
 West and Fish, Looms, 73
 Westgarth, J., Rolling, &c., Wire, 390
 Westinghouse, G., Brakes, 336
 Westinghouse, jun., G., Regulating Production of Electricity, 203
 Westinghouse, G., Railway Brakes, 221, 240, 354
 Westmacott, P. G. B., Rotary Valves, 336
 Wetter, J., Capstans, 298
 Wetter, J., Clocks, 279
 Wetter, J., Furnaces, 298
 Wetter, J., Hoists, 260
 Wetter, J., Lamps, 298
 Wetter, J., Lifeboats, 333
 Wetter, J., Reflectors, 314, 315
 Wetter, J., Ruling, 297
 Wetter, J., Transporting Eggs, 260
 Wetter, J., Utilising Volatile Products, 279
 Weygang, C., Artificial Parchment, 482
 Wheel, R., Extracting Fatty Matters, 279
 Whelan, F. A., Corkscrews, 72
 Whinnerah, R. W., Butter, 222
 White, G., Carrying, &c., Liquids, 298
 White, jun., T., Traverse Motions, 481
 White, W., Building Walls, 279
 White, W., Food, 371
 White and Asbury, Velocipedes, 314
 White and Zieschang, Starting Tram-cars, 408
 Whiting, M. M., Paper Wires, 354
 Whiteford, J., Permanent Way, 444
 Whitehead, J., Oil Lamps, 315
 Whitehouse, T. H., Filing Metals, 391
 Whitehouse and Peacock, Shaping Metals, 410
 Whiteman, W. T., Engines, 270
 Whiteman, W. T., Steel, 132
 Whittle, J., Railway Axle Guards, 73
 Wier, M. A., Musical Tops, 445
 Wigham, J. R., Locomotive Engines, 55
 Wightman, A., Fluid Meters, 370
 Wigner and Dixon, Boilers, 369
 Wigner and Harland, Heating Water, 336
 Wilby, J., Lamps, &c., 352
 Wild, A. J. T., Registering Fares, 258
 Wild, W. and T., Knitted Fabrics, 203
 Wildes, G. H., Locks, 463
 Wiles, J. F., Boring Blocks, 184
 Wiles, J. F., Fire Lighters, 149
 Wilkinson, A., Hats and Helmets, 392
 Wilkinson, A., Treating Peat, 426
 Wilkinson, H. T. L., Taking-off Apparatus, 242
 Wilkinson, H., Velocipedes, 260
 Wilkinson, J., Screw Propellers, 297
 Wilkinson, W., Engines, 369
 Wilkinson and Lister, Bottles, 260
 Williams, H., Gas Engines, 278
 Williams, T., Weighing, 391
 Williams and Dansey, Packing, 444
 Willington, H., Surgical Belts, 316
 Willoughby, F. S., Checking Postage Stamps, 130
 Wilson, A., Furnaces, 464
 Wilson, E., Rolling Leather, 185
 Wilson, E. S., Bicycles, 464
 Wilson, G., Forcing Apparatus, 149
 Wilson, J., Transporting Dairy Produce, &c., 72
 Wilson, J. G., Registering, 186
 Wilson, J. G., Tables, 55
 Wilson, J. H., Cast Steel, 130
 Wilson, J. H. and L., Winding, 482
 Wilson, J. M., Planing, 260
 Wilson, M., Match-boxes, 55
 Wimshurst, E., Distilling Water, 481
 Winby, F., Collecting Letters, 222
 Windsor, A. H., Bolts, 259
 Winn, C., Preventing Water Waste, 241
 Winter, G. K., Brakes, 150
 Winter and Ivers, Cotton Fabrics, 278
 Wirth, F., Alarm and Stop Apparatus, 37
 Wirth, F., Batteries, 354
 Wirth, F., Capsuling Bottles, 55
 Wirth, F., Chimney Flues, 392
 Wirth, F., Colouring Matters, 316
 Wirth, F., Electro-plating, 480
 Wirth, F., Filtering, 445
 Wirth, F., Fire-arms, 445
 Wirth, F., Flushing Water-closets, 150
 Wirth, F., Fountain Pens, 354, 482
 Wirth, F., Galvanic Batteries, 354
 Wirth, F., Gases, 464
 Wirth, F., Magnesia, 369
 Wirth, F., Mirror Frames, 38
 Wirth, F., Pens, 482
 Wirth, F., Pianos, 315
 Wirth, F., Printing, 370
 Wirth, F., Reels, 409
 Wirth, F., Shading Devices, 316
 Wirth, F., Sulpho-Acids, 464
 Wirth, F., Velocipedes, 240
 Wirth, F., Watch Protectors, 333
 Wirth, F., Wood Pulp, 55
 Wise, W. L., Ammonia, 17
 Wise, W. L., Carbonising, &c., Substances, 220
 Wise, W. L., Clocks, 280
 Wise, W. L., Couplings, 390
 Wise, W. L., Distributing Fluids, 72
 Wise, W. L., Electric Lamps, 427
 Wise, W. L., Electric Motors, 480
 Wise, W. L., Engines, 390
 Wise, W. L., Felt Fabrics, 463
 Wise, W. L., Glove Fastenings, 279
 Wise, W. L., Metallic Alloys, 185, 258
 Wolf, E., Pumps, 93
 Wolff, F., Centrifugal Extracting, 74
 Wolff, F., Magneto-Electric Machines, 37
 Wolff, F., Ploughs, 445
 Wolff, F., Treating Milk, 426
 Wolff, F., Umbrellas, 445

Wolf, G. E., Smoke-consuming Fire-grates, 335
 Wolf, J., Dyeing, &c., Fabrics, 260
 Wolf, J., Sizing, 259
 Wolf, J., Engines, 111
 Wolf, O., Pigments, 203
 Wolstenholme, J., Wringing Fibres, 369
 Womersley, J., Wooden Boxes, 334
 Wood, A. E., Beer, 353
 Wood, J., Sliding, &c., Indicator for Games, 184
 Woodbury, W. B., Printing Surfaces, 38
 Woodford, R. F., Optical Instruments, 481
 Woodman, F. W., Bottle Stoppers, 56
 Woodward, H., Match-boxes, 185
 Woodward, H., Tobacco Pipes, 241
 Woodward, J., Gas, 93
 Woodward, J., Transporting Grain, 409
 Woodward, T. and T., Fire-arms, 149
 Woodnough and Kingford, Harvesting, 148
 Wordsworth, Browett, and Lindley, Gas Engines, 389
 Worgor and Richford, Trunks, 463
 Worrall, J., Drying Fabrics, 369
 Worrall and Kershaw, Scouring and Dyeing Fabrics, 202
 Wright, E., Fastening Boots and Shoes, 168
 Wright, F., Electricity, 481
 Wright, F., Electric Lamps, 203, 427
 Wright, G. A., Building Blocks, 55
 Wright, L. T., Purifying Gas, 335
 Wright, W., Flush Cisterns, 333
 Wright and Ormiston, Electricity, Regulating, 481
 Wright and Stubbs, Working Gates, 185
 Wylam, E., Food for Animals, 371
 Wyman, W., Heating Water, 298
 Wynne, G. F., Drilling and Turning Rock, 54, 55

YARROW, A. F., Torpedo Boats, 316
 Yates, A., Twisting Fibres, 316
 Yates, H. W., Ventilators, 445
 Young, D., Indicating Speed, 370, 482
 Young, D., Motive Power, 445
 Young, J., Sulphate of Lime, 410
 Young, T. G., Bleaching Fabrics, 371
 Young, W. J., Cases for Packing Eggs, 131
 Young and Paterson, Printing, 258

ZIFFER, H., Ring Holders, 427

SUBJECT MATTER.

ACIDS, Spent, Treating, W. R. Lake, 280
 Advertising, H. H. Banyard, 92
 Advertising, W. Dorset, 220
 Advertising, H. J. Haddan, 426
 Advertising, F. W. Hembry, 445
 Advertising, C. B. S. Webb, 258
 Aërated Waters, R. Seager, 37
 Aerial Navigation, A. L. Blackman, 333
 Agricultural Forks, G. Postlethwaite, 242
 Air Compressing, V. C. Haurie, 258
 Air Supplying, C. W. Torr, 38
 Alarm and Stop Apparatus, F. Wirth, 37
 Alarms, &c., R. Roger, 132
 Alarums, J. L. Rastrick, 185
 Albumen, W. P. Thompson, 279
 Alcohol, P. Jensen, 426
 Alcohol, W. R. Lake, 132
 Alcohol, Maturing, E. Luck, 315
 Alcohol, Treating, H. A. Bonneville, 464
 Alkaline Solutions, Carey, Gaskell, jun., and Hurter, 463
 Alumina, J. Webster, 55
 Ammonia, C. D. Abel, 259
 Ammonia, J. Storer, 130
 Ammonia, W. L. Wise, 17
 Anchors, F. Engel, 410
 Anchors, H. Terrell, 131
 Armatures, Revolving, W. R. Lake, 314
 Armour Plates, W. R. Lake, 336
 Artistic Articles, W. Beck, 370
 Asbestos, S. Pitt, 409
 Asbestos Packing, Allport and Hollings, 221, 335
 Asphalt, B. D. Healey, 279
 Astragals, J. Harley, 428
 Astronomical Apparatus, H. J. Haddan, 168
 Augers, P. A. Gladwin, 112
 Axle-boxes, J. Bottomley, 17
 Axle-boxes, J. Hooley, 241
 Axle-boxes, McIntosh and Wright, 426
 Axle-boxes, G. E. Vaughan, 279
 Axle-caps, J. Crowther, 204
 Axle Clips, J. Wearing, 391
 Axle Guards, Railway, J. Whittle, 73
 Axles, H. H. Lake, 149
 Axles, Wagon, S. Bradley, 131

BAG SKIPS, R. Aytoun, 204
 Bags, A. M. Clark, 111
 Bags, Nose, J. Archibald, 260
 Bags, Paper, T. Coates, 220
 Bags, Paper, J. H. Johnson, 184
 Bags, Protecting, C. E. Buck, 428
 Bait, Artificial, G. W. von Nawrocki, 222
 Bale Ties, W. C. Stiff, 260
 Balloons, E. Edwards, 428
 Balloons, F. C. Kinnear, 409
 Bark, Treating Spent, Guest and Court, 73
 Barrels, H. J. Haddan, 203
 Barrels, W. Smedley, 222, 335
 Barrows, B. Green, 259
 Bars, Core, H. H. Stewart, 242
 Bars, Sash, W. Howitt, 149
 Bars, Truening-up Round, W. H. Brown, 131
 Baryta, W. E. Gedge, 38
 Baskets, &c., H. S. Bale, 445
 Basting Meat, J. Lacey, 259
 Baths, Brode and Muir, 93
 Baths, C. D. Douglas, 278
 Baths, C. Drake, 242
 Baths, J. Shanks, 333
 Baths, Electro-magnetic, H. H. Lake, 334
 Batteries, H. E. Newton, 111
 Batteries, Floating, A. Longsdon, 369
 Batteries, Galvanic, J. and A. J. Higgin, 167
 Batteries, Galvanic, A. Watt, 389
 Batteries, Galvanic, F. Wirth, 354
 Batteries, Secondary, A. M. Clark, 334
 Batteries, Secondary, W. Clark, 333
 Batteries, Secondary, J. H. Johnson, 16
 Batteries, Secondary, A. P. Laurie, 111, 480
 Batteries, Secondary, A. W. L. Reddie, 390
 Batteries, Secondary, J. S. Sellon, 316, 333, 409
 Batteries, Secondary, J. W. Swan, 16, 390
 Batteries, Voltaic, T. Coad, 428
 Bearings, Self-lubricating, P. M. Justice, 204
 Bearings, W. R. Lake, 464
 Bearings, Anti-friction, W. J. Brewer, 444
 Bearings, Journal, A. M. Clark, 74
 Bed Bottoms, W. Clark, 241
 Bed Furniture, M. A. Dearden, 391

Beds, &c., for Ships, F. Lebacqz, 409
 Beds, &c., Combined, C. W. Torr, 93
 Beds, Folding, H. Gardner, 428
 Beds, Waterproof, B. Benn, 203
 Bedsteads, E. Edwards, 72
 Bedsteads, Folding, H. H. Lake, 221
 Bedsteads, Folding, A. J. Boulton, 481
 Bedsteads, Metal, R. Peyton, 260
 Beer, A. E., Wood, 353
 Beer, Raising, Bennett, Herd, and Walker, 74
 Beetling, Edmeston and Smith, 316
 Beetling and Finishing, D. Stewart, 241
 Bells and Gongs, R. C. Lindop, 167
 Bending, H. J. Haddan, 204
 Bending Rails, J. Johnson, 278
 Beverages, A. and M. Conroy, 426
 Beverages, C. Kempster, jun., 150
 Beverages, G. W. Kincaid, 203
 Beverages, Spraying, J. Murrell, 445
 Beverages, Aërated, T. Maughan, 426
 Binders, Letter, G. Hayes, 445
 Binding, G. Spencer, 131
 Blasting, E. Edwards, 482
 Bleaching, C. D. Abel, 222
 Bleaching, Dyeing, &c., W. Mather, 36
 Blinds, G. Hutton, 353
 Blinds, J. Hodgkinson, 55
 Blinds, Raising, Furness and Robertshaw, 166
 Blinds, Roller, H. Otway, 93
 Blinds, Venetian, W. Brierley, 241
 Blinds, Venetian, J. L. Seymour, 111
 Blowers, Rotary, F. M. Roots, 335
 Boats, W. R. Lake, 427
 Boats, H. F. Phillips, 463
 Boats, S. Pitt, 336
 Boats, Life, W. R. Lake, 74
 Boats, Life, Baharie and Adamson, 445
 Boats, Life, A. M. Clark, 38
 Boats, Life, J. Wetter, 333
 Boats, Lowering, A. Simey, 371
 Boats, Rowing, J. H. Clasper, 334
 Bobbins, Thread, G. W. von Nawrocki, 148
 Boilers, C. D. Abel, 410
 Boilers, Anderson, A. J. T. and R., 111
 Boilers, J. Blake, 314
 Boilers, Blake and Shepherd, 221
 Boilers, Cook and Mylchreest, 111
 Boilers, Crompton and Cochran, 391
 Boilers, C. Y. C. Dawbarn, 409
 Boilers, F. Engel, 111
 Boilers, F. Fox, 372
 Boilers, J. de V. Galwey, 297
 Boilers, R. T. Gillibrand, 444
 Boilers, F. C. Glaser, 202
 Boilers, J. Harrison, 482
 Boilers, G. Hill, 408
 Boilers, F. Hocking, 93
 Boilers, J. H. Johnson, 167
 Boilers, G. Kamensky, 427
 Boilers, C. W. King, 352
 Boilers, Mather, Cousins, and Wurr, 482
 Boilers, R. Mills, 391
 Boilers, J. R. Oldham, 222, 260
 Boilers, C. Pieper, 353
 Boilers, J. L. Rastrick, 353
 Boilers, G. Stevenson, 371
 Boilers, Thompson and Watson, 93
 Boilers, J. and G. Tinker and J. R. Shenton, 372
 Boilers, G. Wainwright, 369
 Boilers, Dixon and Wigner, 369
 Boilers, Alarms for, C. H. Smith, 241
 Boilers and Coppers, A. Cooper, 220
 Boilers, Feeding, J. Adams, 445
 Boilers, Feeding, M. Benson, 258
 Boilers, Feeding, Hallam and Shepherd, 391
 Boilers, Feeding, J. Hayes, 445
 Boilers, Feeding, E. Fromentin, 259
 Boilers, Feeding, H. H. Lake, 92
 Boilers, Preventing Corrosion of, J. B. Hannay, 54
 Boilers, Preventing Incrustation of, H. A. Bonneville, 131
 Boilers, Preventing Incrustation of, H. J. Haddan, 353
 Boilers, Vertical, G. Kingden, 111
 Bolts, A. H. Windsor, 259
 Bolts, Fastening, W. R. Lake, 354
 Bones, Boiling, G. W. von Nawrocki, 315
 Book-binding, L. Dee, 132
 Book-binding, G. Brown, 72
 Book-binding, W. Morgan-Brown, 369
 Book-binding, H. Rees, 55
 Boots and Shoes, J. R. Alexander, 354
 Boots and Shoes, L. Benschel, 131
 Boots and Shoes, Brown and Peover, 33

- Braces, H. Allsop, 428
 Braces, Ratchet, C. Neil, 160
 Brakes, A. Balme, 222
 Brakes, W. H. Marks, 409
 Brakes, W. R. Mortimer, 240
 Brakes, L. Silverman, 334
 Brakes, W. Walton, 240
 Brakes, G. Westinghouse, 336
 Brakes, G. K. Winter, 150
 Brakes, Buffer, W. Beck, 426
 Brakes, Carriage, Corteen and Cooper, 73
 Brakes, Carriage, J. G. Mainwaring, 464
 Brakes, Electric, M. R. Ward, 72
 Brakes, Electric, S. von Sawiczski, 352
 Brakes, Railway, J. A. F. Aspinall, 481
 Brakes, Railway, A. M. Clark, 241
 Brakes, Railway, T. W. Duffy, 279
 Brakes, Railway, J. Gresham, 409, 481
 Brakes, Railway, McMurtrie and Smellie, 464
 Brakes, Railway, W. Parsley, 150
 Brakes, Railway, J. Pilbrow, 297
 Brakes, Railway, T. H. Ramsden, 167
 Brakes, Railway, L. Silverman, 334
 Brakes, Railway, G. Westinghouse, 221, 240, 354
 Brakes, Tram-car, H. Betteley, 481
 Bread, G. W. Simmons, 150
 Breaking Stones, H. J. Ramu, 56
 Break waters, E. C. G. Thomas, 258
 Brewing, H. Bonneville, 335
 Brewing, F. Miller, 335
 Brewing, A. G. Salamon, 335
 Brewing and Distilling, R. G. Perry, 181
 Bricks, J. P. Bayley, 447
 Bricks, J. Craig, 242
 Bricks, J. A. Davis, 464
 Bricks, C. Drake, 242
 Bricks, F. H. F. Engel, 336
 Bricks, F. J. and E. Firth, 36
 Bricks, W. R. Lake, 481
 Bricks, T. Le Poidevin, 260
 Bricks, C. F. Schloekens, 372
 Bricks, R. Stone, 336
 Bricks, &c., E. Johnson, 112
 Bricks, &c., Basic, S. G. Thomas, 370
 Bricks, Enamelling, F. G. Pearson, 279
 Bricks and Tiles, Decorating, H. Durnill, 111
 Bridges, &c., J. F. Smith, 428
 Bronze, H. H. Vivian, 168
 Bronze, Malleable, H. Lake, 185
 Brooms, A. Denjoy, 149
 Brushes, A. Bottin, 336
 Brush and Mirror Backs and Handles, J. H. Haddan, 280
 Brushes, S. Abraham, 814
 Brushes, B. Mills, 814
 Brushes, Tooth, G. Gillies, 167
 Brushes, Tooth, E. Pierpoint, 445
 Brushes, Wire Hair, W. R. Lake, 221
 Brushing, F. Stansfield, 371
 Buckets, G. Allix, 352
 Buckles, J. Belicard, 92
 Building, E. A. Brydges, 353
 Building Blocks, G. A. Wright, 55
 Building Walls, W. White, 279
 Buildings, C. D. Abel, 258
 Buildings, S. E. Simpson, 370
 Buildings, Strengthening, J. P. Bayley, 445
 Burners, E. P. Alexander, 409
 Burners, R. Brandon, 446
 Burners and Chimneys, Lamp, G. O. Lauckner, 55
 Burners, Gas, W. J. Brewer, 73
 Burners, Gas, J. B. Fenby, 427
 Burners, Gas, C. W. Morley, 242
 Burners, Gas, W. Snelgrove, 482
 Burners and Globes, Gas, G. E. Webster, 16
 Burners, Lamp, J. S. Fairfax, 315
 Burners, Lamp, Schwartz and Huppertsberg, 389
 Burnishing, P. M. Justice, 112
 Butter, R. W. Whimmerah, 222
 Buttons, E. A. Brydges, 482
 Buttons, &c., J. Harrington, 73
 Buttons, L. A. W. Lund, 168
 Buttons, G. Phillips, 259
- CABLE Railroad, F. Devoght, 315
 Calculating, H. H. Lake, 17
 Calculating, E. L. Walford, 220
 Caloric, Extracting, &c., C. Tellier, 407
 Camera Obscuras, A. Pumphrey, 428
 Candles, L. Groth, 427
 Cane, Treating, W. R. Lake, 464
 Cans, H. H. Lake, 333
 Cans, Laurent and Brand, 130
 Cans, Capping, B. J. B. Mills, 221
 Cans, Oil, J. Nickholds, 221
 Capstans, J. Wetter, 298
 Capsuling Bottles, F. Wirth, 55
 Capsuling Jars, G. H. Hutchings, 242
 Carbonising, &c., Substances, W. L. Wise, 220
 Carbons, James and Lee, 370
 Carburettors, Metrical, H. J. Haddan, 186
 Card-setting, Haley and Pinder, 111
 Carding, E. Edwards, 464
 Carding, H. J. Haddan, 334
 Carding Cans, H. J. Haddan, 369
 Carding Machines, Fleece Dividers for, C. Pieper, 280
 Cards, J. Sellers, 369
 Carpets, Crossley, Marchetti, Cochran, and Mallinson, 167
 Carpets, J. J. Delmar, 445
 Case for Lace, &c., E. J. V. Earle, 815
 Cases, E. G. Brewer, 203
 Cases, Burr and Scott, 334
 Cases, Book, W. T. Rogers, 72
 Cases and Boxes, W. R. Lake, 207
 Cases, Dressing, T. H. Mann, 334
 Cases, Fruit, &c., G. A. Cochrane, 314
 Cases for Packing Eggs, W. J. Young, 131
 Cases, Provision, W. Rollason, 111
 Cases, Show, R. Laws, 149
 Cases, Show, A. W. Reddie, 334
 Casks, H. Blair, 279
 Casks, F. McClure Scott, 148
 Castings, J. J. Sachs, 112
 Castors, H. B. Harding, 93
 Castors, Furniture, W. R. Lake, 409
 Casts, &c., J. J. Sachs, 242
 Celluloids, Working, T. B. Gibson, 112
 Cement, L. C. Johnson, 222
 Cement, W. Joy, 93
 Cements, A. M. Clark, 72
 Centrifugal Machines, W. Shears, 72
 Chain Barrels, J. Lynn, 259
 Chains, A. J. Boul, 73
 Chains, J. Imray, 54
 Chains, F. R. Lucas, 221
 Chains, Fitch, A. H. Wallis, 352
 Chains, Fitch, J. I. Warman, 259
 Chairs, Folding, H. Austin, 222
 Chairs, Folding, W. H. Beck, 37
 Chairs, Folding, L. Field, 464
 Chairs, Invalid, A. M. T. Amherst, 445
 Chandeliers, G. W. von Nawrocki, 410
 Checking, J. N. Maskelyne, 335
 Checking, J. T. R. Proctor, 370
 Checking, Riddell and Wickens, 298
 Checking Stamps, F. S. Willoughby, 130
 Chemical Compounds, E. Turpin, 203
 Chemical Engravings, A. M. Clark, 259
 Chimney Caps, R. Brealey, 409
 Chimney Caps, H. J. Haddan, 112
 Chimney Flues, F. Wirth, 392
 Chimney Pieces, G. Hodgson, 55
 Chimney Pieces, J. Thomas, 426
- Chimney Tops, M. Delmard, 54
 Chimney Tops, J. W. Gibbs, 241
 Cutting Leather, I. Hepworth, 259
 Chloride of Lime, Packing, J. C. Steele, 298
 Chronographs, W. H. Douglas, 335
 Chronometric Obturator, E. G. Brewer, 427
 Churn, W. Rainbow, 333
 Churns, J. M. Hill, 333
 Churns, F. Levavasseur, 445
 Churns, C. Slater, 111
 Churns, N. Stewart, 278
 Cigar Holders, H. L. Friedländer, 371
 Cigar Lighters, W. Clark, 333
 Cigarette Paper, J. H. Johnson, 428
 Cigarettes, M. Appelbaum, 333
 Cigarettes, H. Black, 55
 Cigarettes, A. M. Clark, 149
 Cigarettes, D. Nicholl, 186
 Clasps, Newbury and Bennet, 259
 Clay, Preparing, J. Gillespie, 335
 Clay, Preparing, C. Walton, 221
 Clay, Utilising, E. Digby, 73
 Cleaning Boiler Tubes, Lofts and Barker, 203
 Cleaning Boots and Shoes, G. H. Ellis, 464
 Cleaning Bottles, J. Dolheiser, 391
 Cleaning Brushes, E. Norcombe, 426
 Cleaning Buildings, G. de Liehaber, 335
 Cleaning Carpets, C. D. Abel, 445
 Cleaning Combs, H. J. Haddan, 481
 Cleaning Cotton-seed, J. Welburn, 37
 Cleaning Fibres, J. and T. Bayley, 370
 Cleaning Fibres, Copley and Tidcombe, 428
 Cleaning Floors, W. Saunders, 334
 Cleaning Grain, A. Besser, 408
 Cleaning Hollow Vessels, C. Davis, 354
 Cleaning Knives, H. C. de Berenger, 410
 Cleaning Knives, J. Hargrave, 37
 Cleaning Knives, H. H. Lake, 149
 Cleaning Knives, W. Scott, 111
 Cleaning Milk Vessels, S. J. Pocock, 16
 Cleaning Rice, Douglas and Grant, 93
 Cleaning Rice, J. Halliday, 93
 Cleaning Wire Ropes, Parrington and Almond, 481
 Cleaning Wool, J. and W. McNaught, 353
 Clippers, J. Trickett, 131
 Clips, Trouser, F. Guillaume, 446
 Clips, H. C. Noble, 242
 Clocks, M. Bauer, 428
 Clocks, H. J. Haddan, 240
 Clocks, W. R. Lake, 446
 Clocks, A. W. L. Reddie, 55
 Clocks, J. Wetter, 279
 Clocks, W. L. Wise, 280
 Clocks, Electro-magnetic, C. Shepherd, 314
 Coal Cutting, Bower, Pfaum, and Tannett, 482
 Coal, Loading, T. Hancock, 222
 Coal Washing, Bell and Ramsay, 16
 Coating Surfaces, H. H. Lake, 371
 Cocks, Ball, S. Owen, 72
 Cocks, Stop, H. Hughes, 335
 Coffee, Extract, C. Paul, 220
 Coffee, Roasting, W. R. Lake, 335
 Coffee, Roasting, J. Parnall, 409
 Coffee, Substitute for, R. Hall, 53
 Coiling, Clarke and Leigh, 278
 Collecting Letters, F. C. Winby, 222
 Colouring Matters, C. D. Abel, 203
 Colouring Matters, J. A. Dixon, 391
 Colouring Matters, A. Gough, 73
 Colouring Matters, J. Imray, 445
 Colouring Matters, J. H. Johnson, 222, 260
 Colouring Matters, A. W. L. Reddie, 369
 Colouring Matters, F. Wirth, 316
 Colours, W. Majert, 167
 Combing, Baldwin, Haddan, and Dyson, 111
 Combing, C. A. Barlow, 184
 Combing, J. Carroll, 55
 Combing, J. F. Harrison, 278
 Combing, G. Little, 220
 Combing, J. C. Mewburn, 73
 Combing, W. R. Moss, 17, 166
 Combing, E. de Pass, 259
 Combing, Walker and Stephenson, 92
 Combing Wool, J. F. Harrison, 278, 335
 Combing Wool, J. Heaton, 241
 Combing Wool, Smith and Firth, 481
 Combing Wool, Terry and Scott, 390
 Combing and Dressing, S. C. Lister, 37
 Commodities, H. J. Haddan, 220
 Commutators, E. G. Brewer, 220
 Composition, for Boilers, E. Edwards, 427
 Composition, Non-conducting, L. Masche, 427
 Compressed Air, Utilising, A. M. Clark, 370
 Compressing Air, M. Bauer, 444
 Compressors, Air, A. Chapman, 297
 Concrete, E. de Pass, 334
 Concrete, Spence and Ormerod, 428
 Condensers, A. Chapman, 335
 Condensers, L. McIntyre, 260
 Condensing, Defty and Braithwaits, 260
 Conduits, Telegraph, C. D. Abel, 354
 Confectionery, W. R. Lake, 149
 Connectors, E. Alexander, 168
 Converter, Bessemer, Evans and Tucker, 38
 Converters, A. L. Holley, 371
 Converters, J. Lloyd, 354
 Cooking Eggs, W. H. Beck, 72
 Cooking, Steam, D. Grove, 167
 Copper, A. Getchell, 335
 Copper, Refining, H. H. Lake, 280
 Copying, R. Kimm, 445
 Copying Presses, J. Mitchell, 72
 Cord, Furniture, Walters and George, 369
 Corking, F. H. F. Engel, 391
 Corking, C. Farrow, 132
 Corkscrew Covers, &c., A. Boul, 370
 Corkscrews, J. W. Nottingham, 335
 Corkscrews, Pitt and Norgrove, 371
 Corkscrews, F. A. Wheelan, 72
 Corves, Colliery, Trippett and Hallam, 369
 Cottonseed, F. R. Lanier, 259
 Couplings, A. Thompson, 315
 Couplings, W. L. Wise, 390
 Couplings, Buffer, G. Turton, 444
 Couplings, Car, J. E. Carnalt, 464
 Couplings, Car, G. W. von Nawrocki, 427
 Couplings, Friction, W. J. Fraser, 445
 Couplings, Railway, B. Askew, 315
 Couplings, Railway, Jackson and Ballantyne, 353
 Couplings, Railway, S. H. Ward, 409
 Cramps, Floor, H. Fabian, 166
 Cranes, A. Barclay, 220
 Cranes, W. D. Bruce, 148
 Cranes, W. Clarke, 482
 Cranes, W. Hunter, 203
 Cranes, Hydraulic, C. R. Parkes, 335
 Crushing, C. E. Hall, 54
 Crushing, A. Lambertson, 221
 Crushing Grain, W. P. Thompson, 17
 Crushing Mills, Nicholson and Mather, 131
 Crushing Mills, W. P. Savage, 335
 Crushing Stone, A. H. Elliott, 111
 Cultivating, R. C. Coulson, 404
 Cutlery, W. A. Barlow, 316
 Cutlery, H. Brandes, 56
 Cutlery, C. Carter, 111
 Cutlery, L. Groth, 335
 Cutlery, A. Greenaway, 204
 Cutlery, G. G. M. Hardingham, 185
 Cutlery, T. Heifor, 54
 Cutlery, L. Meyer, 369
 Cutlery, D. Peres, 353
 Cutlery, G. Roe, 16
 Cutting and Bruising Straw, I. M. Gorham, 278
 Cutting Chenille, W. P. Thompson, 335
 Cutting Corks, H. Gardner, 444
 Cutting Out Fabrics, J. Fox, 279
 Cutting Glass, A. Cowan, 354
- Cutting Holes, J. H. Smiles, 334
 Cutting Horn, W. Hughes, 481
 Cutting Leather, I. Hepworth, 259
 Cutting Paper, E. Edwards, 481
 Cutting Paper, J. Grunke, 93
 Cutting Paper, H. P. Trueman, 131
 Cutting Profiles, T. Morgan, 409
 Cutting and Sawing Stone, J. Gay, 36
 Cutting Shives, E. J. Heal, 370
 Cutting Weeds, G. Hamitt, 369
 Cutting Wood, &c., C. F. Parsons, 221
- DAMPING, W. Powie, 297
 Date Fruit, Treating, F. Webb, 371
 Density Apparatus, E. Jones, 370
 Deodoriser, Golden and Mackay, 168
 Designs, Producing, E. Lee, 74
 Desks, F. H. F. Engel, 426
 Desulphurising Liquids and Gases, F. Lux, 55
 Diamonderous Blue Ground, Treating, A. J. Struthers, 335
 Digging, T. C. Darby, 463
 Digging Potatoes, J. Anderson, 334
 Digging Potatoes, W. Dewar, 17
 Discharging Liquids, C. H. von Ullner, 111
 Discharging Water, H. G. Grant, 130, 410
 Dishes and Basins, C. Russell, 37
 Disinfectants, Scott and Campion, 392
 Disinfecting, T. Beddoe, 463
 Disinfecting, C. M. Scott, 149
 Disinfecting, T. F. Scott, 16
 Disintegrating and Pulverising, C. E. Hall, 54
 Dislodging, T. H. D. Voss, 411
 Distilling, L. S. Lederer, 278
 Distilling, C. Paulmann, 391
 Distilling Alcohol, Trobach and Cords, 280
 Distilling Small Wood, Haldime and Telfer, 315
 Distilling Shale, G. T. Beilby, 369
 Distilling Water, E. Wimshurst, 481
 Distributing Fluids, W. L. Wise, 72
 Diving, G. H. Heinke, 73
 Docks, St. J. V. Day, 130
 Door Checks, H. H. Lake, 280
 Doors, &c., H. J. Haddan, 409
 Doors, Hatchway, H. J. Haddan, 18
 Doors, Opening, H. Benest, 259
 Doors and Windows, Benson and Wainwright, 409
 Draining, R. H. Reeves, 333
 Draught, Excluding, R. W. Newlands, 259
 Drawing-off Bottled Liquids, S. Pitt, 410
 Dredging, T. Burroughs, 222
 Dredging, W. R. Lake, 166
 Dressing and Cutting Stone, W. W. Beaumont, 55
 Dressing Flour, H. M. Lucas, 38
 Drilling, W. Allan, 166
 Drilling, C. Stuart, 482
 Drilling and Cutting Rock, G. F. Wynne, 54, 55
 Drilling, Rock, T. R. Jordan, 444
 Drilling Rocks, W. R. Lake, 258
 Drilling, Rock, McCulloch and Holman, 392
 Drilling, Rock, W. Morgan-Brown, 444
 Driving Bands, Smith and Fleming, 463
 Driving Gear, W. G. Hammon, 259
 Driving Machinery, E. R. Settle, 334
 Driving Wheels, &c., A. Goodwin, 369
 Drying, Finch-Hatton and Thorpe, 409
 Drying, Fryer and Alliot, 445
 Drying, W. A. Gibbs, 166
 Drying, W. and D. Gibbs, 259
 Drying, W. R. Lake, 166, 167, 428
 Drying, J. C. Mewburn, 111
 Drying, W. R. Morgan-Brown, 242
 Drying, R. Milburn, 354
 Drying, G. W. von Nawrocki, 93
 Drying Bricks, &c., L. W. Beck, 54
 Drying or Carbonising, E. G. Brewer, 221
 Drying Grain, A. M. Clark, 37
 Drying Grain, J. Coultas, 369
 Drying Rice, Gillman and Spencer, 314
 Dust, Collecting, F. W. Borland, 408
 Dyeing, Beard and Faesch, 369
 Dyeing, W. E. Gaine, 93
 Dyeing, A. Sansone, 73
 Dyeing, &c., Compounds, R. H. C. Neville, 370
 Dyeing Fibres, G. Jagenburg, 186
 Dyes, A. M. Clark, 33
 Dyes, W. R. Lake, 372
 Dynamo-Electric Circuits, S. Vyle, 481
 Dynamo-Electric Machines, H. Aylesbury, 369
 Dynamo-Electric Machines, C. A. Barlow, 353
 Dynamo-Electric Machines, A. M. Clark, 150
 Dynamo-Electric Machines, F. E. Fahrigr, 352
 Dynamo-Electric Machines, H. A. Harbrow, 369
 Dynamo-Electric Machines, J. Jameson, 55
 Dynamo-Electric Machines, P. Jensen, 148, 314, 315, 333, 391
 Dynamo-Electric Machines, W. R. Lake, 392
 Dynamo-Electric Machines, E. de Pass, 333
 Dynamo-Electric Meters, C. A. Carus-Wilson, 480
 Dynamometers, W. P. Thompson, 408
- EAR-RINGS, Perks, jun., and Perryman, 112
 Easels, J. Kellert, 297
 Egg Timers, A. Houghton, 73
 Eggs, Transporting, J. Wetter, 260
 Electric Accumulators, A. Muirhead, 72
 Electric Apparatus, W. R. Lake, 297
 Electric Batteries, W. R. Lake, 426
 Electric Bells, W. P. Granville, 55
 Electric Bridges, St. G. L. Fox, 150, 370
 Electric Cables, W. L. Barney, 36
 Electric Cables, E. G. Brewer, 334
 Electric Cables, H. H. Lake, 352
 Electric Cables, G. E. Gourand, 54
 Electric Clocks, W. P. Thompson, 480
 Electric Clocks, Reid and Valentine, 203
 Electric Conductors, Insulating, W. R. Lake, 72, 314
 Electric Contact for Clocks, B. J. B. Mills, 203
 Electric Currents, R. Crompton, 481
 Electric Currents, M. de B. y. O'Lawlor, 72
 Electric Currents, H. E. Newton, 334
 Electric Currents, Sir W. Thomson, 166
 Electric Currents, Measuring, J. T. Sprague, 408
 Electric Currents, Neutralising, W. P. Thompson, 92
 Electric Distribution Systems, E. G. Brewer, 408
 Electric Fuses, Johnson and Spon, 130
 Electric Generators, S. Pitt, 240
 Electric Interrupters, P. Ullathorne, 314
 Electric Lamps, Alport and Punshon, 428
 Electric Lamps, G. G. André, 92
 Electric Lamps, André and Easton, 93
 Electric Lamps, H. Bonneville, 410
 Electric Lamps, E. G. Brewer, 37, 352
 Electric Lamps, J. Brookie, 110, 300
 Electric Lamps, A. M. Clark, 74, 185
 Electric Lamps, W. Crookes, 36, 72, 352
 Electric Lamps, F. H. F. Engel, 259
 Electric Lamps, Fyfe and Main, 369
 Electric Lamps, D. Gerald-Fitzgerald, 480
 Electric Lamps, R. R. Gibbs, 391
 Electric Lamps, C. H. Gimingham, 353
 Electric Lamps, F. W. Haddan, 202
- Electric Lamps, H. J. Haddan, 280, 354, 427
 Electric Lamps, S. Hallett, 316
 Electric Lamps, R. Harrison, 371
 Electric Lamps, Haukes and Bowman, 37
 Electric Lamps, J. Hopkinson, 240
 Electric Lamps, R. H. Hughes, 185
 Electric Lamps, B. Hunt, 168
 Electric Lamps, J. Jameson, 408
 Electric Lamps, P. Jensen, 54, 352
 Electric Lamps, J. H. Johnson, 367
 Electric Lamps, W. R. Lake, 167, 185, 372
 Electric Lamps, W. Morgan-Brown, 240, 316
 Electric Lamps, H. E. Newton, 55
 Electric Lamps, G. Pfannkuche, 242
 Electric Lamps, E. R. Prentice, 480
 Electric Lamps, A. W. L. Reddie, 240
 Electric Lamps, J. B. Rogers, 428
 Electric Lamps, A. G. Schaeffer, 353
 Electric Lamps, J. Swan, 353
 Electric Lamps, A. Turbini, 297
 Electric Lamps, E. P. Ward, 111
 Electric Lamps, W. L. Wise, 427
 Electric Lamps, F. Wright, 203, 427
 Electric Lamps, E. G. Brewer, 37
 Electric Light, Sir C. T. Bright, 168
 Electric Light, A. M. Clark, 390
 Electric Light, R. H. Courtenay, 73
 Electric Light, C. W. Harrison, 314
 Electric Light, K. W. Hedges, 240
 Electric Light, W. Hubble, 203, 427
 Electric Light, Johnson and Phillips, 220
 Electric Light, W. R. Lake, 93, 112, 203, 314, 315
 Electric Light, J. G. Lorrain, 93
 Electric Light, B. J. B. Mills, 130
 Electric Light, S. Pitt, 297, 392, 446, 481
 Electric Light, A. F. St. George, 481
 Electric Light, T. Tubini, 242
 Electric Meters, C. V. Boys, 17
 Electric Meters, E. G. Brewer, 392
 Electric Motors, J. Richardson, 73
 Electric Motors, W. L. Wise, 480
 Electric Power, Distributing, J. Imray, 352
 Electric Wires, H. E. Newton, 72
 Electric Wires, S. J. Mackie, 54
 Electric Wires, Laying, J. W. Smith, 316
 Electrical Measuring, J. C. Cuff, 72
 Electricity, A. Banks, 352
 Electricity, W. F. Barrett, 409
 Electricity, E. G. Brewer, 389
 Electricity, A. M. Clark, 392
 Electricity, G. E. Dering, 316
 Electricity, Dunston and Pfannkuche, 352
 Electricity, H. J. Haddan, 392
 Electricity, J. H. Johnson, 391
 Electricity, R. Kennedy, 372
 Electricity, Moffatt and Chichester, 369
 Electricity, F. M. Newton, 408
 Electricity, H. E. Newton, 166
 Electricity, J. B. Rogers, 428
 Electricity, Regulating Production of, G. Westinghouse, jun., 203
 Electricity, Registering, W. P. Thompson, 203
 Electricity, Regulating, Wright and Ormiston, 481
 Electricity, Storing, J. S. Sellon, 480
 Electro-Magnetic Machines, L. A. Groth, 93
 Electro-Magnetic Machines, W. R. Lake, 333, 353
 Electro-Magnetic Motor, C. Le Sueur, 298
 Electro-magnets, J. Imray, 408
 Electro-meters, J. Imray, 409
 Electro-plating, F. Wirth, 480
 Elevators, H. Garland, 242, 481
 Embroidering, C. A. Barlow, 242
 Embroidering, A. M. Clark, 463
 Embroidery, J. Renals, 335
 Enamels, Heaton and Bolas, 410
 Engines, C. D. Abel, 353
 Engines, W. A. Barlow, 482
 Engines, C. Bedford, 314
 Engines, H. A. Bonneville, 221
 Engines, M. P. W. Boulton, 221
 Engines, H. Boyd, 185
 Engines, R. S. Boyer, 427
 Engines, E. A. Brydges, 314
 Engines, A. M. Clark, 222, 463
 Engines, C. Clowes, 463
 Engines, H. J. Coles, 464
 Engines, J. H. Fox, 297
 Engines, Geoghegan and Sturgeon, 409
 Engines, D. Halpin, 93
 Engines, H. G. Hosmer, 315
 Engines, H. H. Johnson, 112
 Engines, M. Lowe, 241
 Engines, N. Macheth, 427
 Engines, Muir and Caldwell, 316
 Engines, Neil and Kerry, 16
 Engines, H. E. I. Newton, 353
 Engines, J. E. Outridge, 149
 Engines, Shanks and Lyon, 445
 Engines, J. Shaw, 482
 Engines, H. S. Swift, 336
 Engines, G. O. Topham, 93
 Engines, G. W. Weatherhogg, 371
 Engines, W. T. Whiteman, 279
 Engines, W. Wilkinson, 369
 Engines, W. L. Wise, 390
 Engines, L. Wolf, 111
 Engines, Air-compressing, E. Holt, 92
 Engines, Carding, J. Beard, 335
 Engines, Carding, W. T. Cheetham, 445
 Engines, Carding, A. M. Clark, 72
 Engines, Condensing, J. Chapman, 93
 Engines, Electro-motive, D. T. Plot, 480
 Engines, Expansion Gear for, English and Greig, 72
 Engines, Feeding, D. Halpin, 93
 Engines, Gas, J. Atkinson, 334
 Engines, Gas, C. G. Beechey, 148
 Engines, Gas, Bènier and Lamart, 392
 Engines, Gas, M. P. W. Boulton, 221
 Engines, Gas, &c., E. A. Brydges, 220
 Engines, Gas, J. J. Butcher, 314
 Engines, Gas, Drake and Muirhead, 371
 Engines, Gas, C. W. King, 336
 Engines, Gas, W. R. Lake, 54
 Engines, Gas, C. and C. T. Linford, 149
 Engines, Gas, T. H. Lucas, 221
 Engines, Gas, E. Ord, 168
 Engines, Gas, E. de Pass, 148
 Engines, Gas, C. W. Purkey, 56
 Engines, Gas, C. W. Siemens, 54
 Engines, Gas, Simon and Werthenbruch, 353
 Engines, Gas, E. S. Wastfield, 131
 Engines, Gas, W. Watson, 148, 408
 Engines, Gas, H. Williams, 278
 Engines, Gas, Wordsworth, Browett, and Lindley, 389
 Engines, Hauling, Greig and Shaw, 149
 Engines, Locomotive, L. A. Groth, 72
 Engines, Locomotive, W. R. Morgan Brown, 314
 Engines, Locomotive, A. W. Reddie, 391
 Engines, Locomotive, J. R. Wigham, 55
 Engines, Marine, R. J. Smith, 184
 Engines, Protecting, C. Colwell, 260, 353
 Engines, Regulator for, R. M. Marchant, 149
 Engines, Road-making, A. Lambertson, 220
 Engines, Rotary, A. Brossard, 482
 Engines, Rotary, R. Hodson, 315
 Engines, Rotary, J. Patten, 428
 Engines, Starting, A. B. Brown, 270
 Engines, Steering, G. W. Robertson, 148
 Engines, Steering, Robertson and Beck, 148
 Engines, Traction, H. Tasker, 222
 Engines, Tramway, T. Hunt, 445
 Envelopes, S. R. English, 73
 Envelopes, J. Hou, 130
- Envelopes, W. McKenzie, 166
 Envelopes, Bottle, W. H. Beck, 111
 Envelopes, Safety, W. W. de la Rue, 425
 Etching, Glass, J. Fahdt, 259
 Evaporating, W. Hume, 37
 Evaporating, W. R. Lake, 54, 166
 Evaporating Vacuum Apparatus, F. H. F. Engel, 167
 Excavating, J. W. H. James, 445
 Excavating, W. Smith, 73
 Exercising Machines, H. J. Allison, 73
 Exhibiting, J. Cooper, 297
 Exhibiting, J. M. and J. A. Elstob, 202
 Exhibiting, W. R. Lake, 369
 Exhibiting, R. Love, 370
 Exhibiting, F. McIlvenna, 335, 427
 Exhibiting Collars, E. Barton, 111
 Explosive Compounds, C. D. Abel, 37
 Explosives, W. Hogarth, 222
 Explosives, G. Kynoch, 372
 Explosives, H. H. Lake, 280
 Explosives, W. R. Lake, 279
 Explosives, W. Lorenz, 73
 Expressing Juice from Sugar Cane, Thomson and Mylne and Alliot, 333
 Extracting, Centrifugal, F. Wolff, 74
- FABRICS, C. D. Abel, 167, 428
 Fabrics, T. Bottomley, 334
 Fabrics, J. Cocks, 37
 Fabrics, E. A. Cowper, 444
 Fabrics, C. Forecki, 185
 Fabrics, J. A. Sparking, 17
 Fabrics, J. F. Wanner, 334
 Fabrics, Ageing Textile, W. R. Lake, 445
 Fabrics, Bobbin Net, W. Spowage, 444
 Fabrics, Corded, Dean and Orrah, 167
 Fabrics, Cotton, Winter and Ivers, 278
 Fabrics, Drying, C. Barlow, 279
 Fabrics, Drying, R. F. and W. H. Carey and Partington, 167
 Fabrics, Drying, J. Worrall, 369
 Fabrics, Dyeing, &c., J. Wolf, 260
 Fabrics, Felt, W. L. Wise, 463
 Fabrics, Felted, W. H. Beck, 93
 Fabrics, Figured, Makin and Johnson-Ferguson, 410
 Fabrics, Glossing, A. J. Boul, 203
 Fabrics, Kilted, C. Abel, 297
 Fabrics, Knitted, T. Thorpe, 371
 Fabrics, Knitted, W. and T. Wild, 203
 Fabrics, Lace, W. C. Horne, 335
 Fabrics, Looped, J. Imray, 372
 Fabrics, Metallic Textile, G. W. von Nawrocki, 131
 Fabrics, Mordanting, J. Knowles, 168
 Fabrics, Open, T. Coitman, 315
 Fabrics, Pile, R. S. and E. Collinge, 33
 Fabrics, Pile, W. R. Lake, 221
 Fabrics, Pile, W. Mather, 316
 Fabrics, Plating, W. P. Thompson, 73
 Fabrics, Pleating, O. Chamberlain, 44
 Fabrics, Rep, J. Horrocks, 93
 Fabrics, Ribbed, H. M. Mellor, 258
 Fabrics, Scouring and Dyeing, Worrall and Kershaw, 202
 Fabrics, Silk, F. A. Arbenz, 17
 Fabrics, Silk, C. Dawert, 370
 Fabrics, Singeing, J. Walton, 259
 Fabrics, Soaking, J. and P. Hawthorn and Liddell, 481
 Fabrics, Stretching, Lodge and Oldroyd, 390
 Fabrics, Tentering, &c., J. L. Norton, 390
 Fabrics, Textile, L. Smethurst, 185
 Fabrics, Twisted, A. M. Clark, 446
 Fabrics, Wire, R. H. Brandon, 38
 Fabrics, Woolen, J. Kershaw, 426
 Fabrics, W

- Filtering, P. Justice, 56
 Filtering, C. F. N. Macay, 16
 Filtering, A. W. L. Reddie, 315
 Filtering, F. Wirth, 445
 Finings, C. J. T. Digby, 16
 Fire-alarms, B. J. B. Mills, 335
 Fire-arms, A. H. Atkinson, 463
 Fire-arms, L. de la Bastide, 150
 Fire-arms, A. M. Clark, 17
 Fire-arms, A. Dardelle, 463
 Fire-arms, H. A. Dufrené, 203
 Fire-arms, C. Garbe, 185
 Fire-arms, W. Gedde, 203
 Fire-arms, L. Gye, 392
 Fire-arms, M. Kaufmann, 315
 Fire-arms, H. H. Lake, 18
 Fire-arms, W. R. Lake, 280
 Fire-arms, T. W. and H. Webley, 464
 Fire-arms, F. Wirth, 445
 Fire-arms, T. and T. Woodward, 149
 Fire-arms, Barrels of, W. C. Stiff, 482
 Fire-arms, Breech-loading, R. Hibbert, 87
 Fire-arms, Breech-loading, J. Lang, 445
 Fire-arms, Breech-loading, P. Mauser, 297
 Fire-arms, Breech-loading, H. E. Newton, 392, 408, 409
 Fire-arms, Breech-loading, T. Nordenfält, 184
 Fire-arms, Breech-loading, H. Simon, 150, 410
 Fire-arms—Spade Rifle, J. F. Fuller, 54
 Fire-bars, F. Erskine, 428
 Fire-bars, J. G. Galley, 278
 Fire-bars, T. Nash, 242
 Fire-boxes, J. Shepherd, 370
 Fire-damp, Indicating, 409
 Fire-engines, H. J. Haddan, 221
 Fire-escapes, W. R. Lake, 298
 Fire-extinguishers, J. Dutton, 370
 Fire-extinguishing, J. Braddock, 55
 Fire-extinguishing, A. M. Clark, 316
 Fire-extinguishing, F. Grinnell, 131
 Fire-extinguishing, W. R. Lake, 464
 Fire-extinguishing, R. C. Tucker, 464
 Fire-grates, C. D. Abel, 279
 Fire-grates, Adams and Bonehill, 428
 Fire-grates, T. E. Clark, 408
 Fire-grates, Cornforth and Burton, 149
 Fire-grates, W. J. Hopkins, 55
 Fire-grates, W. A. Martin, 392
 Fire-grates, T. E. Parker, 220
 Fire-grates, Smoke Consuming, G. E. Wolff, 385
 Fire-lighters, A. G. Elliott, 370
 Fire-lighters, S. Rigby, 55
 Fire-lighters, J. F. Wiles, 149
 Fire-places, W. P. Thompson, 335
 Fire, Preventing, W. Fitzmaurice, 428
 Fire-proof Composition, A. M. Clark, 409
 Fire-proof Documents, J. R. Meiß, 186
 Fire, Protecting Buildings from, E. Leonard, 336
 Fish, Treating, S. D. Cox, 93
 Fish, Treating, G. Leach, 481
 Fishing Nets, W. Laughrin, 54
 Fishing Tackle, R. Balderstone, 314
 Fishing Tackle, G. Burt, 352
 Fishing Tackle, T. Morgan, 410
 Floorcloths, J. Allin, 315
 Floorcloths, W. R. Lake, 389
 Floorcloths, F. Versmann, 353
 Flooring Parquet, Damman and Cassard, 88
 Floors, A. C. McLeod, 259
 Flowerpots, A. Booty, 315
 Fluids for Galvanic Batteries, T. Coad, 203
 Flush Cisterns, W. Wright, 333
 Food, E. J. T. Digby, 353
 Food, W. White, 371
 Food for Animals, E. Wylam, 371
 Food, Compressed Cattle, W. Jamaiker, 130
 Food, Farinaceous, E. Edwards, 445
 Food for Horses, J. H. Cox, 408
 Food for Horses, J. Long, 112, 166
 Forcing Apparatus, G. Wilson, 149
 Forges, A. Wilson, 464
 Forging, S. Pitt, 314
 Forging Metals, E. Dearden, 391
 Forgings, Moving, A. Mure, 221
 Forgings, A. Storer, 315
 Frames, Bottle, G. Green, 221
 Frames, Bottle, J. Middleton, 203
 Frames, Slubbing, &c., G. P. Leigh, 186
 Fruits, Treating, A. Bolanachi, 222
 Fuel, Artificial, W. P. Thompson, 314
 Fuel, Economising, A. Boudeville, 53
 Fuel, Feeding, J. McMillan, 353
 Fuel, Gaseous, S. Lloyd, 74
 Funnels, C. D. Abel, 185
 Furnaces, T. Barrow, 297
 Furnaces, Black and Larkin, 371
 Furnaces, H. Bonneville, 148
 Furnaces, A. M. Clark, 16
 Furnaces, G. Eyre, 354
 Furnaces, J. Henderson, 17
 Furnaces, T. Hudson, 371
 Furnaces, W. Ireland, 334
 Furnaces, J. H. Johnson, 279
 Furnaces, King and Little, 140
 Furnaces, W. Malcolm, 427
 Furnaces, C. Pieper, 203
 Furnaces, W. H. Poole, 203
 Furnaces, Shaw and Fletcher, 334
 Furnaces, W. P. Thompson, 17, 426
 Furnaces, W. P. Welton, 481
 Furnaces, J. Wetter, 298
 Furnaces, A. Wilson, 464
 Furnaces, Boiler, G. W. Clark, 186
 Furnaces, Gas, M. Bauer, 37
 Furnaces, Heating, T. Adams, 73
 Furnaces, S. Pope, 298
 Furnaces, Products from, Alexander and McCosh, 260
 Furnaces, Puddling, Lones, Vernon, Holden, and Bennett, 242
 Furnaces, Reverberatory, Fenwick and Cochrane, 139
 Furniture, T. Barnby, 93, 185
 Furniture, Combination, L. Bonduel, 131
 Furniture, Combination, C. Pratt, 259
 Furniture, Middleton and Scott, 390
 Furniture, G. Nobes, 354
 Furniture, F. and W. Parker, 334
 Furniture Tufts, J. Doolittle, 464
 Fuses, A. and J. Hunter, 259
- GALLERIES, Globe, Cade and Duffy, 167
 Games, Glazbrook, Taylor, and Trench, 426
 Games, Cricket Bats, G. W. Frowd, 242
 Games, Parlour, J. Maxfield, 316
 Games, Tennis Bats, A. J. Altman, 222
 Games, Tennis Balls, C. W. Simons, 185
 Games, Tennis Poles, R. H. Edmondson, 17
 Games, Racquets, A. Hodgkinson, 334
 Games, Tennis Poles, E. Haskell, 482
 Gas, C. D. Abel, 203
 Gas, Bennett, Herd, and Walker, 463
 Gas, A. M. Clark, 279
 Gas, C. F. Claus, 93
 Gas, J. Dixon, 54
 Gas, J. Dowson, 131
 Gas, C. S. Ellery, 150
 Gas, E. Hagan, 278
 Gas, T. Hogben, 259
 Gas, J. H. Johnson, 72, 279
 Gas, P. Justice, 298
 Gas, W. R. Lake, 166
 Gas, S. Pitt, 185
 Gas, B. Russ, 445
 Gas, F. W. S. Stokes, 335
 Gas, W. P. Thompson, 185
 Gas, C. C. and W. T. Walker, 258
 Gas, J. Woodward, 93
 Gas Condensers, H. and F. C. Cockey, 38
- Gas, Cooking, W. T. Sugg, 72, 463
 Gas Furnace, C. D. Abel, 203
 Gas, Heating by, S. Leoni, 444
 Gasholders, A. Fleming, 279
 Gas Lighting, E. B. Burr, 352
 Gas Lighting, Hallam and Walsh, 168, 333
 Gas Lighting, B. J. B. Mills, 241
 Gas, Purifying, C. F. Claus, 93
 Gas, Purifying, J. G. Hawkins, 93
 Gas, Purifying, L. T. Wright, 335
 Gas Regulators, W. T. Sugg, 315
 Gas Retorts, G. Anderson, 111
 Gas Stoves, T. Fletcher, 370
 Gas Supply, A. Aron, 369
 Gas Supply, J. C. Stevenson, 353
 Gas Supply, J. Ungar, 482
 Gas, Utilising, for Motive Power, W. R. Lake, 166
 Gas, Water, P. Jensen, 410, 445
 Gasaliers, C. D. Abel, 168
 Gasaliers, T. Kennedy, 186
 Gases, W. Watson, 148
 Gases, F. Wirth, 464
 Gases, Heating, H. Haug, 240
 Gases, Separating, E. P. Alexander, 389
 Gases, Utilising, P. M. Justice, 203
 Gates, Working, Wright and Stubbs, 185
 Gauges, Furness and Robertshaw, 181
 Gauges, Pressure, T. Bassnett, 167
 Gear, Automatic, C. Pieper, 221
 Gear, Reversing, G. P. Renshaw, 93
 Gearing, G. Cruikshank, 221
 Gearing, Mill, N. Macbeth, 73
 Gearing, Safety, Musgrave and Walsh, 259
 Gearing, Worm, A. Shaw, 333
 Gelatinous Compounds, W. R. Lake, 111
 Glass, Ornamental, T. D. McD. Farrall, 93, 131
 Glass, Ornamenting, J. W. Savage, 408
 Glass, Pressed, J. Sowerby, 391
 Glasses or Lenses, A. McLaren, 220
 Glazing, T. W. Helliwell, 203
 Glazing, T. R. Johnston, 38
 Glazing, C. H. Pennycook, 72
 Glucose, Decomposing, J. Watson, 370
 Glue, G. W. Bremner, 333
 Glycerine, F. J. O'Farrell, 220
 Glycerine, Extracting, A. M. Clark, 445
 Governors, J. Bourne, 92
 Governors, F. W. Durham, 220
 Governors, W. P. Thompson, 38
 Governors, Engine, F. W. Crossley, 203
 Governors, Engine, P. Turner, 391
 Governors, Speed, M. Havelock, 202
 Grain, Dressing, W. Korth, 481
 Grain, Finishing, E. Foden, 408
 Grain, Gelatinising, E. Luck, 315
 Grain, Germinating, A. J. and A. Q. Reynolds, 184
 Grain, Shelling, Fraser, Smith and Harvey, 370
 Grain, Storing, Higginbottom and Stuart, 445
 Grain, Transporting, Higginbottom and Stuart, 445
 Grain, Treating, W. R. Lake, 74
 Grain, Treating, A. Manbré, 372
 Grain, Treating, T. H. D. Voss, 482
 Graters, J. G. Thresher, 258
 Grates, Smoke-consuming, A. Ball, 352
 Grates and Stoves, T. Parker, 36
 Grinding, A. J. Boulton, 298
 Grinding, R. R. Gubbins, 149
 Grinding, P. M. Justice, 38
 Grinding Corn, &c., H. H. Lake, 221
 Grinding Corn, W. R. Lake, 370
 Grinding Curling Stones, A. Hay, 390
 Grinding and Cutting, Robertson and Gubbins, 37
 Grinding and Separating, S. Pitt, 372
 Grinding Wire Cards, A. W. L. Reddie, 465
 Gymnastics, H. J. Allison, 73
 Gymnastics, A. Turner, 390
 Gypsum and Magnesia, C. Scheibler, 56
- HAIR PINS, A. M. Clark, 334
 Hammer, Manual Lever, Cuthbert and King, 278
 Hammers, Machine, H. J. Haddan, 38
 Handles, Adjusting Door, W. Neilson, 220
 Handles, Cane, E. Edwards, 425
 Handles, Door, J. Hill, 369
 Handles, Door, W. G. Macvittie, 56, 241
 Handles, Door, G. Price, 130
 Handles, Door, W. B. Shorland, 463
 Handles, Fastening, C. Ezard, 390
 Handles, Knife, W. R. Lake, 37
 Handles, Knife, G. Renton, 333
 Handrakes, W. R. Lake, 445
 Harbours, &c., W. R. Kinipple, 354
 Harness, C. D. Abel, 148
 Harness, H. Dickinson, 427
 Harness, H. J. Haddan, 131
 Harness, J. C. Mewburn, 298
 Harness, H. Studdy, 55
 Harness, W. Walker, 221
 Harrows, J. McKinley, 17
 Harrows, E. Walker, 73
 Harvesting, H. H. Duke, 17
 Harvesting, Hornsby, Innocent and Rutter, 444
 Harvesting, Howard and Bousfield, 334
 Harvesting, H. H. Lake, 185
 Harvesting, W. R. Lake, 278
 Harvesting, H. J. Macey, 149
 Harvesting, H. K. Stone, 315
 Harvesting, W. P. Thompson, 148, 481
 Harvesting, G. E. Vaughan, 131
 Harvesting, Woolnough and Kingsford, 148
 Hats and Helmets, A. Wilkinson, 392
 Hats, J. Eaton, 38
 Hats, W. R. Lake, 55, 112
 Hats and Caps, S. R. Prager, 167
 Hats, Felting, G. Atherton, 93
 Hats, Felting, H. A. Bonneville, 203
 Hats, Felt, W. Grimshaw, 73
 Heat, Storing, &c., Webb, Reddrop, and Foye, 202
 Heating, E. P. Alexander, 409
 Heating, L. A. Groth, 482
 Heating, H. J. Haddan, 150
 Heating, Haskell and Bayley, 279
 Heating, E. Haulback, 279
 Heating, A. C. Henderson, 482
 Heating, W. H. Stephenson, 258
 Heating, W. Truswell, 335
 Heating Blast for Furnaces, T. F. Harvey, 481
 Heating Buildings, W. R. Lake, 335
 Heating, &c., Liquids, J. T. Goudie, 336
 Heating Rooms, T. Stoke, 407
 Heating and Ventilating, W. G. and J. Sloane, 36
 Heating Water, F. T. Bond, 316
 Heating Water, L. Dove, 279
 Heating Water, H. Dansey, 427
 Heating Water, T. Drake, 130
 Heating Water, Fraser and Welch, 150
 Heating Water, Wigner and Harland, 336
 Hides, Fleshing, J. W. Janson, 334
 Hides, Treating, D. Galbraith, 354
 Hides, Treating, S. Pitt, 112
 Hinges, J. R. Gough, 278
 Hinges, Spring, F. R. Baker, 428
 Hoists, J. Gordon, 445
 Hoists, J. Wetter, 260
 Holders, H. J. Haddan, 204
 Holders, Caustic, G. F. Redfern, 74
 Holders, Glass, J. Gordon, 72
 Holders, Glass, H. Joy, 279
 Holders, Globe, Chatwin and Shipway, 17, 260
 Holders, Ring, H. Ziffer, 427
- Holders, Skoin, F. F. Nautsch née Lecocq, 333
 Holders, Tool, W. R. Lake, 111
 Holding Cords, Sir C. H. Pennell, 334
 Hollow Moulded Forms, Hoskins and Harvey, 315
 Hooks, Spring, J. Carter, 427
 Hoops, Wooden, W. Morgan-Brown, 371
 Hops, A. Walker, 353
 Horseshoes, J. Huxtable, 54
 Horseshoes, J. Balbi, 131
 Horseshoe Pads, W. Reynolds, 407
 Horseshoes, J. F. Bell, 426
 Horseshoes, Bidder and Rowley, 426
 Horseshoes, E. G. Brewer, 241
 Horseshoes, T. Brown, 315
 Horseshoes, H. Dyer, 409
 Horseshoes, Shayner and Elliott, 410
 Horseshoes, T. G. Farmer, 166
 Horseshoes, H. J. Haddan, 186
 Horseshoes, J. Howard, 37
 Horseshoes, F. Kimber, 464
 Horseshoes, W. R. Lake, 166, 280
 Horseshoes, G. Scrope-Ferrers, 297
 Horseshoes, J. Vernon, 409
 Horseshoes, J. Walsby, 371
 Hot-air Machines, V. C. Haurie, 258
 Hot-blast Apparatus, H. Lake, 391
 Hydrate of Strontia, C. F. Claus, 259
- Ice, E. Edwards, 166
 Ice, Sturgeon and Galway, 444
 Ice, W. P. Thompson, 220
 Illustrating, Sykes and Abbott, 463
 Incubating, C. E. Hearson, 482
 India-rubber, C. A. Day, 464
 India-rubber, H. J. Haddan, 353
 India-rubber, I. Livermore, 463
 India-rubber Articles, B. J. B. Mills, 279
 Indicating, B. Hunt, 220
 Indicating, &c., J. M. Jones, 93
 Indicating, Pagan and Hore, 112
 Indicating Apparatus, W. P. Thompson, 334
 Indicating Condition of Pottery in Kilns, A. Turner, 482
 Indicating Depth of Water, J. Dillon, 240
 Indicating Depth of Water, C. H. Smith, 241
 Indicating Speed, Kelway and Dyer, 463
 Indicating Speed, J. C. Pattullo, 279
 Indicating Speed, H. S. and E. Shaw, 132
 Indicating Speed, D. Young, 370, 482
 Indicator for Games, Sliding, &c., J. Wood, 184
 Indicators, A. Budenberg, 399
 Indicators, F. H. F. Engel, 391
 Indicators, J. C. Mewburn, 240
 Ink, H. S. L. Gurney, 222
 Ink, Printers', P. Jensen, 131
 Inkstands, J. S. Downing, 260
 Inkstands, J. H. Kjellgren, 464
 Insects, Protecting against, W. Clark, 222
 Insulating Compounds, W. C. Callender, 371
 Insulating Compounds, Johnson and Phillips, 480
 Insulating Conductors, W. R. Lake, 72, 314
 Insulators, A. E. Gilbert, 391
 Insulators, J. Lyon, 369
 Iron, J. C. Bromfield, 481
 Iron, P. Jensen, 408
 Iron, Semper and Fahlberg, 260
 Iron, Coating, C. J. Davidson, 336
 Iron, Dephosphorisation of, C. D. Abel, 242
 Iron, Galvano-nickel-plated, W. Morgan-Brown, 446
 Iron, Oxide of, E. A. Parnell, 336
 Iron, Protecting, Barfi and Bower, 168
 Iron, Refining, A. M. Clark, 445
 Iron, Scrap, W. R. Lake, 353
 Iron, &c., Separating, E. Hunt, 93
 Irons, Smoothing, F. A. K. Cook, 93
 Ivory, Artificial, F. W. Cottrell, 186
- JACQUARDING, A. Bentnall, 54
 Jacquarding, A. Place, 464
 Jigging Apparatus, S. Bruce, 258
 Joining Boards, E. E. Lemmon, 259
 Joints, M. Benson, 222
 Joints, D. Church, 73
 Joints for Brackets, &c., Beaver and Terry, 259
 Joints, Pipe, H. F. Baker, 130
 Joints, Pipe, J. Barlow, 74
 Joints, Pipe, J. A. Eaton, 409
 Joints, Pipe, W. A. Hudgell, 73
 Joints, Pipe, E. Mawbey, 371
 Joints, Securing, J. Goody, 149
- KETTLES, Steam, Dewhirst and Barker, 370
 Keys, C. Strauss, 73
 Kilns, H. Brandes, 150
 Kilns, T. Carder, 93
 Kilns, J. Dunnachie, 314
 Kilns, G. W. von Nawrocki, 427
 Kneading, B. J. B. Mills, 55
 Knitting, J. J. Byfield, 446
 Knitting, F. Caldwell, 259
 Knitting, W. Dexter, 390
 Knitting, H. J. Haddan, 371
 Knitting, W. Harrison, 445
 Knitting, W. H. McNary, 369
 Knitting, H. M. Mellor, 464
 Knitting, A. Paget, 241
 Knitting Machine Needles, W. R. Lake, 74
 Knobs, Fastening, G. Harper, 482
- LADDERS, Folding, W. Clark, 369
 Lamps, E. P. Alexander, 17
 Lamps, F. B. Baker, 73, 148
 Lamps, Bennett, Herd, and Walker, 372
 Lamps, A. W. Calvert, 97
 Lamps, F. Cheesbrough, 330
 Lamps, J. G. Ellis, 315
 Lamps, H. J. Haddan, 111
 Lamps, W. R. Lake, 56, 184
 Lamps, &c., C. Saunderson, 150
 Lamps, Shallis and Thomas, 258
 Lamps, F. Siemens, 56
 Lamps, W. Spence, 204
 Lamps, T. Ward, 316
 Lamps, J. Wetter, 298
 Lamps, J. Whitehead, 315
 Lamps, &c., J. Wilby, 352
 Lamps, Electric Arc, P. Jensen, 352
 Lamps, Bicycle, Goodsall and Read, 259
 Lamps, Casing, &c., for, D. Graham, 131
 Lamps, Gas, F. W. Clark, 131
 Lamps, Incandescent, A. G. Schaeffer, 889
 Lamps, Mineral Oil, R. H. Brandon, 55
 Lamps, Oil, J. Darling, 426, 482
 Lamps, Railway Carriage, W. H. Bulpitt, 92
 Lamps, Sewing Machine, E. P. Alexander, 92
 Lamps, Velocipede, J. E. Leeson, 335
 Laths, J. Fieldhouse, 185
 Lathes, H. J. Haddan, 16
 Lathes, A. M. Ross, 335
 Lavatories, W. R. Kinipple, 428
 Lavatories, G. H. and S. Jennings, 444
 Lavatories, J. Shanks, 203
 Lead, Extraction of, H. J. Haddan, 242
 Leather, J. Hall, 54
 Leather, Dressing, Newall and Barker, 73
 Leather, Brushing, &c., Newall and Barker, 131
 Leather, Rolling, E. Wilson, 185
 Lenses, A. M. Clark, 279
 Lenses, N. Lazarus, 370
- Letter Boxes, A. J. Little, 426
 Letter Boxes, G. Nobes, 409
 Lifting Jacks, F. H. F. Engel, 333
 Lifts, H. J. Haddan, 229
 Lifts, M. T. Medway, 369
 Lighting, Gas and Electric, R. H. Courtenay, 409
 Lighting, C. Crastin, jun., 426
 Lighting Electric Candles, E. G. Brewer, 186
 Lighting Lamps, W. H. Stokes, 167
 Liquids, Carrying, &c., G. White, 298
 Liquids, Raising, &c., J. W. Lowther, 369
 Liquors, J. Imray, 372
 Lithography, W. R. Lake, 37
 Lithography, J. Meinschock, 297
 Loading and Unloading, H. J. Haddan, 204
 Lockets, F. Richardson, 390
 Lockets, C. E. Solomon, 463
 Locking Devices, G. W. von Nawrocki, 333
 Locking Screw Nuts, C. Challis, 371
 Locks, J. M. Bibbins, 390
 Locks, R. H. Clive, 445
 Locks, W. S. Frost, 427
 Locks, T. Galloway, 426
 Locks, Gibbons and Anthony, 428
 Locks, F. Glaser, 221
 Locks, J. J. Gloerum, 55
 Locks, H. J. Haddan, 427
 Locks, Jackson, jun., and Sheekey, 426
 Locks, J. Roemmelle, 445
 Locks, G. H. Wildes, 463
 Locks and Bolts, L. Bense, 185
 Locks, Door, J. Mathisen, 408
 Locks, Mortice, E. de Pass, 370
 Locomotive Tramway Engines, T. Morgan, 166
 Locomotives, C. D. Abel, 259
 Locomotives, F. des Voeux, 354
 Looms, W. Ashworth, 369
 Looms, W. Atherton, 131
 Looms, J. Barbour, 371
 Looms, M. Bauer, 426
 Looms, W. H. Beck, 93
 Looms, J. Bottomley, 16
 Looms, Bradbury and Harrison, 167
 Looms, Bullough and Tweedale, 148
 Looms, J. L. Byrom, 168
 Looms, Clayton and Richmond, 150
 Looms, R. S. E. and R. Collinge, 481
 Looms, S. and S. Cook, 16
 Looms, Dickinson and Crook, 426
 Looms, P. Dunkerley, 222
 Looms, Dutton and Holding, 260
 Looms, R. Ecroyd, 167
 Looms, W. E. Gedde, 73, 372
 Looms, E. Grube, 260
 Looms, Hall and Cooper, 37
 Looms, Hall and Hobson, 38
 Looms, J. R. Hancock, 220
 Looms, Hancock and Smith, 204
 Looms, E. Hallas, 445
 Looms, W. Hanson, 409, 446
 Looms, Hattersley and Bailey, 17
 Looms, A. Hitchon, 297
 Looms, J. Holding, 481
 Looms, G. Kirk, 370
 Looms, W. R. Lake, 112, 481
 Looms, J. Leeming, 370
 Looms, W. S. Mackie, 112
 Looms, J. Northrop, 259
 Looms, J. O'Neil, 390
 Looms, J. Pickering, 55
 Looms, R. Riley, 370
 Looms, T. Singleton, 184, 428
 Looms, E. Smethurst, 279
 Looms, E. Smith, 258
 Looms, G. H. Smith, 17
 Looms, J. L. Stewart, 464
 Looms, T. Sutcliffe, 241
 Looms, T. Taylor, 202
 Looms, J. Thompson, 463
 Looms, F. O. Tucker, 131
 Looms, W. Walker, 16
 Looms, West and Fish, 73
 Looms, Carpet, J. S. and S. Smith, 445
 Looms, Pickers for, C. F. and E. Burslem, 160
 Looms, Pickers for, Holding and Dutton, 185
 Looms, Pickers for, J. and H. Wallwork, 278
 Lozenges, J. L. Collier, 369
 Lozenges, W. Sharp, 56
 Lubricants, Accles and Scott, 186
 Lubricants, W. R. Goodfellow, 352
 Lubricants, W. J. L. Hollis, 260
 Lubricants, A. Hugot, 203
 Lubricating, Allison and Senior, 481
 Lubricating, W. Currie, 315
 Lubricating, J. Gallie, 391
 Lubricating, H. J. Haddan, 111
 Lubricating, Lawrence and Stokes, 298
 Lubricating, G. Pitt, 371
 Lubricating, H. Reisert, 222
 Lubricating, J. L. Royle, 372
- MAGNESIA, T. Twynam, 370
 Magnesia, F. Wirth, 369
 Magnesia, Salts of, A. M. Clark, 260
 Magneto-Electric Machines, H. E. Newton, 53
 Magneto-Electric Machines, F. Wolff, 37
 Maize, Treating, J. Muir, 168, 242
 Malt, J. H. Johnson, 112
 Malt, Drying, E. T. Mew, 130
 Malt Extract, H. R. Randell, 167
 Mangling, J. Deacon, 426
 Manure, Treating Fibres for, Davies and Massey, 92
 Manure, Artificial, H. d'Espaviz, 186
 Markers, Douglas and Collis, 112
 Markers, J. Taylor, 359
 Marking Billiards, G. W. W. Edwards, 426
 Marking Corks, W. R. Lake, 241
 Marls, &c., Getting, Mills and Brown, 445
 Mash Tuns, G. G. Cave, 371
 Mashing Grain, W. Athorpe, 410
 Mattresses, J. T. Loockey, 426
 Mattresses, Spring, H. A. Dalrymple, 16
 Mattresses, Spring, S. Knowles, 241
 Mattresses, Spring, W. R. Lake, 426
 Mattresses, Spring, Lloyd and Rust, 204
 Mattresses, Spring, G. Lowry, 444
 Mattresses, Spring, H. Orth, 377
 Measuring Electric Currents, J. T. Sprague, 408
 Meat, Extract, L. Groth, 298
 Medical Appliances, A. C. Henderson, 445
 Medical Compounds, G. Lowe, 333
 Metal, Bessemer, P. Jensen, 92
 Metal Boxes or Cans, Downie and Lotz, 55
 Metal Dressing, R. H. Brandon, 204
 Metal Kegs, J. Storer, 260, 390
 Metal, Moulding, S. Pitt, 112
 Metal Plates, Armitage and Gilloft, 353
 Metal Plates, F. Reynolds, 241
 Metal Plates, J. Spence, 37
 Metal Plates, Coating, Cobley and Moncton, 428
 Metal Plates, Flanging, J. Lyall, 463
 Metal Plates for Boots and Shoes, R. Jones, 150
 Metal Surfaces, Coating, H. H. Lake, 371
 Metal, Turning, &c., R. A. Lee, 258
 Metal, White, J. C. Mewburn, 93
 Metallic Alloys, G. A. Dick, 38
 Metallic Alloys, W. L. Wise, 258
 Metallic Palate—Plates, H. J. Haddan, 186
 Metallic Pillars, R. B. Lee, 426
 Metallic Tubes, J. V. Jones, 132
 Metals, Coating, Elmore and Atkinson, 297
 Metals, Coating, A. H. Hopkins, 482
- Metals, Coating, T. S. Webb, 335
 Metals, Depositing, G. Bower, 18
 Metals, Extracting, W. W. Hughes, 240
 Metals, Planishing, H. Mainwaring, 87
 Metals, Shaping, Whitehouse and Peacock, 410
 Meters, H. H. Banyard, 464
 Meters, T. R. and T. W. Harding, 150
 Meters, Electric, C. V. Boys, 17, 408
 Meters, Fluid, W. R. Lake, 37
 Meters, Fluid, A. Wightman, 370
 Meters, Grain, A. J. Boulton, 260
 Meters, Liquid, Ahrebecker and Hamkens, 207
 Meters, Liquid, W. B. Healey, 297
 Meters, Liquid, W. Jones, 444
 Meters, Water, J. Dempster, 55
 Meters, Water, Dennert and Lind, 37
 Meters, Water, W. Richards, 334
 Milk Meters, M. A. Fox, 130
 Milk, Preserving, E. Brewer, 426
 Milk, Treating, F. Wolff, 426
 Milking Cows, A. B. Crees, 279
 Mills, E. Phillips, 464
 Mills, Paint, W. and F. Hawley, 148
 Mills, Roller, M. Benson, 56
 Mills, Rolling, P. Jensen, 428
 Mincing, H. Doolman, 93
 Mincing, F. J. Gardner, 260
 Mincing Meat, C. M. Sombart, 409
 Mining, Mather and Lechner, 150
 Mirror Frames, F. Wirth, 38
 Mirrors, C. D. Cannon, 427
 Mirrors, E. W. Elmslie, 335
 Mirrors, Mead and Tiptaft, 242
 Mirrors, Supporting, C. D. Martin, 222
 Mirrors, Swing, C. E. Bulling, 220
 Mirrors, Swing, W. J. Hinde, 37
 Mixing Flour, H. J. Haddan, 353
 Mixing and Kneading, J. Melvin, 444
 Money, Changing, G. Absell, 335
 Motive Power, J. Aylward, 17
 Motive Power, H. A. Bonneville, 54
 Motive Power, A. M. Clark, 315
 Motive Power, E. Edwards, 334
 Motive Power, A. Galland, 279
 Motive Power, H. J. Haddan, 168
 Motive Power, R. Hallowell, 481
 Motive Power, J. Hopkinson, 149
 Motive Power, J. Kellott, 259
 Motive Power, W. R. Lake, 33
 Motive Power, J. Levasor, 93
 Motive Power, E. J. C. Tear, 54
 Motive Power, R. Watson, 335
 Motive Power, D. Young, 445
 Moulding, T. and J. Humphreys, 184
 Moulding, Mosedale and Urry, 279
 Moulding Clay, C. H. Murray, 334
 Moulding Dental Flasks, J. S. Campbell, 258
 Moulds, A. M. Clark, 55
 Moulds, F. Ley, 73
 Moulds, Pushing Ingots from, J. Imray, 372
 Mowing and Reaping, J. A. Carles, 54
 Musical Boxes, J. G. Dudley, 221
 Musical Exercises, F. H. F. Engel, 54
 Musical Instruments, B. Berry, 278
 Musical Instruments, E. Edwards, 298
 Musical Instruments, W. R. Lake, 18
 Musical Instruments, F. Pool, 445
 Musical Instruments, J. Pulford, 55
 Musical Instruments, L. Varicas, 372
 Musical Instruments, J. Wallis, 410
- NAILING BOXES, F. W. Blood, 445
 Nails, H. Booth, 148
 Nails, G. Klug, 258
 Nails, Driving, J. Hardinge, 335
 Nails, Horse, J. A. Huggett, 482
 Nails, Screw, H. H. Lake, 446
 Nails and Tacks, B. J. B. Mills, 14

Paper, Wax, W. R. Lake, 410
 Parchment, Artificial, C. Weygang, 482
 Paving, H. J. Haddan, 111, 461
 Paving, H. H. Lake, 73
 Peat Fibres, Treating, Armstrong and London, 168
 Peat, Treating, M. Bauer, 130
 Peat, Treating, L. A. London, 409
 Peat, Treating, F. Versmann, 403
 Peat, Treating, A. Wilkinson, 426
 Pencil Cases, S. Guiterman, 182
 Pencil Holders, A. P. Hausen, 444
 Pencil Holders, J. H. Johnson, 464
 Pencil Holders, W. R. Lake, 18
 Penholders, Fountain, D. H. Sparling, 333
 Pens, W. R. Lake, 111
 Pens, M. Turner, 130
 Pens, F. Wirth, 482
 Pens, Cattle, H. J. Haddan, 72
 Pens, Fountain, F. Wirth, 354, 482
 Pens, Stylographic Fountain, J. Nadal, 17
 Pentagraph Machines, J. Hope, 463
 Perambulators, G. Asher, 333
 Perambulators, C. H. Brassington, 370
 Perambulators, G. B. Lovedge, 166
 Perambulators, J. H. Miles, 371
 Perambulators, Shaw and Meredith, 222
 Perambulators, T. Steen, 482
 Perambulators, T. G. Wells, 37
 Perforating, L. Cler, 410
 Perforating, D. Gestetner, 17
 Perforating Cheques, R. Donkin, 202
 Permanent Way, J. Barlow, 241
 Permanent Way, A. Berhard, 279
 Permanent Way, J. Bland, 156
 Permanent Way, A. Browne, 73
 Permanent Way, T. W. Bunning, 298
 Permanent Way, A. M. Clark, 408
 Permanent Way, C. G. Clarke, 93
 Permanent Way, C. Dunscombe, 241
 Permanent Way, F. Glaser, 221
 Permanent Way, H. J. Haddan, 204
 Permanent Way, H. Lindsay-Bucknall, 185
 Permanent Way, J. Livesey, 469
 Permanent Way, T. Matthews, 259
 Permanent Way, P. J. Neate, 278
 Permanent Way, A. J. K. Smythe, 16
 Permanent Way, W. Story, 56
 Permanent Way, T. and H. Swift, 297
 Permanent Way, J. Whiteford, 444
 Petroleum, Utilising for Furnaces, W. R. Lake, 221
 Phosphate of Lime, H. J. Haddan, 204
 Photography, T. Bolas, 463
 Photography, W. Brookes, 354
 Photography, A. M. Clark, 445
 Photography, H. J. Haddan, 242
 Photography, J. B. Holroyde, 38
 Photography, B. C. Je Mousou, 482
 Photography, E. de Pass, 370
 Photography, J. Plener, 445
 Photography, C. Sands, 354
 Photography, G. Smith, 149
 Pianofortes, G. Brockbank, 428
 Pianofortes, J. Browne, 240
 Pianofortes, C. Collard, 258
 Pianofortes, Laboussiere and Daujon, 168
 Pianofortes, J. Brinsmead, 241
 Pianofortes, W. R. Lake, 17
 Pianofortes, Maas and Browne, 166
 Pianofortes, F. L. Mitchell, 18
 Pianofortes, H. J. Rummena, 335
 Pianofortes, H. Springmann, 370
 Pianofortes, W. H. Squire, 314
 Pianofortes, F. Wirth, 315
 Pianofortes, Playing, H. E. Newton, 202
 Picks, Securing, T. Trussell, 334
 Pictures, Photographic, P. M. Justice, 258
 Pigments, Brown and Michell, 17
 Pigments, T. H. Cobley, 482
 Pigments, A. French, 37
 Pigments, A. B. Rodyk, 168, 250
 Pigments, O. Wolff, 203
 Pills, W. R. Lake, 426
 Pins, Safety, L. A. Groth, 72
 Pipes, F. des Vaux, 354
 Pipes, Steam, W. D. and S. Priestman, 278
 Pipes, Tobacco, D. T. Powell, 371
 Pipes, Tobacco, H. Woodward, 241
 Pistons, F. H. F. Engel, 298
 Plaiting, J. Dowling, 408
 Planing Engines, E. A. Brydges, 168
 Planing, J. M. Wilson, 260
 Plastering, E. G. Brewer, 241
 Plates and Bars, J. Larue, 352
 Plates, Strainer, J. H. Annandale, 16
 Ploughs, J. Cooke, 17, 220
 Ploughs, R. W. Uren, 203
 Ploughs, F. Wolff, 445
 Ploughs, Steam, R. Grimmer, 428
 Pocket-books, W. R. Lake, 278
 Points and Signals, M. C. and T. J. Denne, 132
 Points and Switches, H. J. Haddan, 352
 Points and Switches, R. Hitchen, 56
 Points and Switches, C. Hodgson, 130
 Poison, Vermin, W. Hagelsieb, 73
 Polishing Compound, W. Moore, 111
 Polishing Jewellery, E. Jesty, 259
 Polishing Spoons, Lay and Martin, 259
 Pots, Melting, &c., J. Brown, 150
 Pots, Tree, I. Glazebrook, 259
 Pounding Rice, S. Pitt, 280
 Preserving Eggs, T. Stead, 132
 Preserving Food, G. M. Allender, 130
 Preserving Food in Bottles, T. Pool, 149
 Preserving Fruit, H. A. Bonneville, 186
 Preserving Hay, C. W. F. Swardrick, 371
 Preserving Meat, Reina and Betti, 185
 Presses, H. Springmann, 336
 Presses, Horizontal, C. Humphrey, 204
 Presses, Screw, C. S. Mair, 425
 Presses, Steam, L. M. Schmiere, 56, 93
 Pressing Paraffine Scale, L. Hislop, 204
 Pressing Wax, W. Lorenz, 56
 Preventing Fraud, A. Cochrane, 369
 Printing, R. C. Annand, 222
 Printing, W. Brierley, 167
 Printing, W. Conquest, 369
 Printing, H. Jullien, 369
 Printing, W. R. Lake, 241
 Printing, J. C. Mewburn, 445
 Printing, W. P. Thompson, 167
 Printing, F. Wirth, 370
 Printing, Young and Paterson, 258
 Printing Colour, H. H. Lake, 334
 Printing Colours, J. W. Stringer, 335
 Printing Films, A. M. Clark, 220
 Printing Patterns, A. J. Boulton, 481
 Printing Photographs, H. A. Bonneville, 17
 Printing, Polychromatic, J. R. Meihé, 204
 Printing and Rolling, F. H. F. Engel, 73
 Printing Surfaces, W. B. Woodbury, 38
 Projectiles, R. H. Brandon, 428
 Projectiles, H. Simon, 354
 Propellers, P. Amati, 185
 Propellers, Boat, W. J. Sage, 55
 Propellers, Screw, J. Carr, 370
 Propellers, Screw, J. Jones, 354
 Propellers, Screw, J. M. Leishmann, 444
 Propellers, Screw, G. Leslie, 111
 Propellers, Screw, Morrison and Norfolk, 184
 Propellers, Screw, R. M. Steele, 316
 Propellers, Screw, A. Verity, 130
 Propellers, Screw, J. Wilkinson, 297
 Propelling, J. H. Johnson, 186
 Propelling, W. A. Pope, 168
 Propelling Ships, H. J. Allison, 150
 Propelling Ships, E. A. Brydges, 166
 Propelling Ships, W. Coppin, jun., 140
 Propelling Ships, M. He-dicke, 391
 Propelling Ships, W. Kinnipple, 370, 427

Propelling Ships, W. R. Lake, 446
 Propelling Ships, R. Meek, 112
 Propelling Vehicles, J. Simmons, 148
 Protecting Apparatus, S. Krakauer, for J. Louis, 258
 Pulley Blocks, R. Priest, 185
 Pulley Blocks, Ward and Howl, 316
 Pulleys, Belt, G. Pitt, 112
 Pulp, W. C. Horne, 335
 Pulping Turnips, Nicholson and Mather, 404
 Pulverising Clay, J. C. Anderson, 241
 Pumping, A. M. Clark, 37, 372
 Pumping, R. E. Dickinson, 74
 Pumping, J. Gill, 371
 Pumping, Lee and Allison, 371
 Pumping, W. Rainbow, 335
 Pumping, A. Stierlin, 249
 Pumps, H. J. Haddan, 203, 353
 Pumps, Hosking, jun., and Blackwell, 371
 Pumps, H. H. Lake, 38
 Pumps, Lees and Allison, 371
 Pumps, K. W. A. Leverkus, 148
 Pumps, McEwen and Spencer, 131
 Pumps, Preston, Prestige, J. T. and E. J., and Fowler and Russett, 334
 Pumps, E. Wolf, 93
 Pumps, Air, C. H. Stearn, 463
 Pumps, Centrifugal, Beyernich and Stuart, 54
 Pumps, Feed, H. P. Phillips, 112
 Pumps, Rotary, C. Comstock, 221
 Pumps, Rotary, L. Groth, 390
 Pumps, Rotary, S. Mellor, 17
 Pumps, Steam, Heywood and Spencer, 315
 Pumps, Steam, T. H. Ward, 426
 Pumps, Vacuum, W. H. Akester, 390
 Purifying Liquors, W. R. Lake, 132
 Purifying Middlings, E. G. Brewer, 148
 Purifying Middlings, W. H. Dickey, 54
 Purifying Middlings, L. Fiechter, 16
 Purifying Middlings, J. Griffiths, 146
 Purifying Smoke, J. Griffiths, 112
 Purses, W. Morgan-Brown, 335
 Pyroxiline, &c., C. F. Claus, 131

QUARRYING Slate, A. M. Clark, 17

RAISING Beer, J. K. J. Foster, 111
 Raising Gasaliers, &c., M. Merichenski, 279
 Raising Liquids, Catterall and Birch, 185
 Raising Sunken Ships, Standfield and Clark, 463
 Raising Water, W. Tasker, 445
 Ramming, H. Knoblauch, 259
 Rams, Hydraulic, J. Webster, 390
 Range Finders, F. Charteris, 259
 Range Finder, G. W. Hart, 150
 Ratchets, Geddes and Sward, 93
 Reaping, R. Attenborough, 186
 Reaping, Evans and King, 241
 Reaping and Mowing, J. Lines, 73
 Receptacles for Coins, C. Horner, 334
 Recording Tickets, J. P. Power, 314
 Reed Pipe Notes, J. B. Hamilton, 222
 Reels, F. Wirth, 409
 Reels, Dressing, J. Thornton, 111
 Reels, Silk, C. W. Maconchy, 253
 Reflectors, F. H. and P. A. Hamilton, 369
 Reflectors, W. Taylor, 204
 Reflectors, J. Wetter, 314, 315
 Reflectors, Glass, F. H. F. Engel, 242
 Refrigerating, J. Chambers, 426
 Refrigerating, H. D. Cogswell, 38
 Refrigerating, J. Gwynne, 16
 Refrigerating, A. S. Haslam, 92
 Refrigerating, E. Hesketh, 316, 446
 Refrigerating, W. R. Lake, 258
 Refrigerating, J. F. Littleton, 463
 Refrigerating, O. Mücke, 297
 Refrigerating, Sterne, Clerk, and Handy-side, 258
 Refuse, Treating, J. Harescough, 241
 Registering, H. H. M. Smith, 369
 Registering, J. G. Wilson, 186
 Registering Arrivals and Departure, W. M. Llewellyn, 54
 Registering Distances, L. van Brunnen, 241
 Registering Fares, Horne and Sigley, 259
 Registering Fares, W. R. Lake, 111
 Registering Fares, J. N. Maskelyne, 259
 Registering Fares, J. Rogers, 186
 Registering Fares, A. J. T. Wild, 253
 Registering Picks, J. Porritt, 297
 Registering Revolutions, R. H. Brandon, 202
 Regulating Speed, E. P. Alexander, 55
 Regulators for Electric Motors, J. H. Johnson, 390
 Residues, Utilising, W. Weldon, 204
 Respirators, I. A. Best, 130
 Retorts, T. F. Haldane, 480
 Rice, Treating, Martin and Besins, 17
 Ring Spinning, W. Lake, 204, 259
 Rivetting, G. Edmeston, 426
 Rivetting, H. J. Haddan, 372
 Rivetting, F. A. Paquet, 168
 Roadways and Pavements, J. Herd, 37
 Rollers, J. Bardsley, 279
 Rollers, Curtain, M. F. Rust, 335
 Rollers, Tin, W. Gledhill, 427
 Rolling Scythes, &c., C. D. Abel, 185
 Rolling Stock, F. C. Kinnear, 111
 Rolling Stock, G. D. Peters, 130
 Rolling Stock, W. R. Lake, 148
 Rolls, T. Brown, 222
 Roofing, F. H. Beattie, 240
 Roofs, J. Carter, 370
 Roofs, W. R. Lake, 166
 Rope Attachments, H. Haddan, 93
 Rope Stoppers, T. Edmond, 278
 Ropes, Wire, J. Hodson, 409
 Roses Watering Can, J. Ludlow, 54
 Rotary Apparatus, A. J. Boulton, 409
 Rotary Motion, A. B. Joy, 259
 Rotary Motion, J. J. Read, 315
 Ruling, J. Wetter, 297

SADDLE Bags, R. Spence, 391

Saddle Bars, G. Curtis, 221
 Saddles, C. R. B. Hamilton, 464
 Saddles, J. E. Purdon, 353
 Saddles, W. F. D. Schreiber, 150
 Safety Appliances for Rolling Stock, R. Pickwell, 204
 Safety Devices for Watches, A. H. Turner, 316
 Sand, Waste, H. J. Haddan, 168
 Sashes, Window, A. Bedborough, 407
 Sashes, Window, E. J. Hill, 185
 Sashes, Window, C. Hook, 336
 Sashes, Window, W. Leggett, 352
 Sashes, Window, J. H. Miles, 426
 Saving Life at Sea, A. D. Roth, 72
 Saving Life at Sea, J. Sexton, 38
 Sawing, H. J. Haddan, 392
 Sawing, F. Myers, 316
 Sawing, T. N. Robinson, 220
 Sawing Rails, J. H. Kitson, 392
 Saws, Band, Dodman and Kimberley, 149
 Saws, Band, J. H. Johnson, 93
 Saws, Sharpening, F. Myers, 111
 Scales, Inxep, J. Mewburn, 260
 Scouring, H. J. Haddan, 150
 Screw Apparatus, W. W. Hewitt, 148
 Screw Bolts, W. R. Lake, 111, 464
 Screw Cutting, A. M. Clark, 111
 Screw Nuts, Lewis and Clark, 409
 Screw Threads, Cutting, W. R. Lake, 150
 Screws, W. R. Lake, 56, 204, 464
 Scribbling Machine, A. Barker, 181
 Sealskins, Treating, W. R. Lake, 54
 Sealskins, Treating, Sir C. M. Lampson, 37

Sea-weed, Treating, H. E. Newton, 336
 Seats, J. Hamlyn, 53
 Seats, Folding, J. Rettie, 73
 Seats for Ships, F. Lebacqz, 73
 Seats, Sliding, H. Goaty, 852
 Self Massage, C. A. Angstrom, 314
 Separating Bodies, H. J. Smith, 73, 111, 426
 Separating Fluids, F. H. F. Engel, 93
 Sewing Mallets or Boards, W. Griffiths, 354
 Sewage, Purifying, P. Spence, 336
 Sewage Removing, A. M. Clark, 444
 Sewage, Treating, J. Hanson, 354
 Sewage, Treating, J. B. Kinnear, 392
 Sewage, Treating, H. E. Newton, 334
 Sewing Machine Lamps, E. P. Alexander, 92
 Sewing Machines, H. Bland, 279
 Sewing Machines, A. Boulton, 298
 Sewing Machines, R. H. Brandon, 132
 Sewing Machines, F. Cutlan, 353
 Sewing Machines, T. J. Denne, 93
 Sewing Machines, G. F. Elder, 97
 Sewing Machines, A. Francois, 241
 Sewing Machines, Giffen and Dodd, 400
 Sewing Machines, H. J. Haddan, 38, 264
 Sewing Machines, H. H. Lake, 391
 Sewing Machines, W. R. Lake, 38, 92, 260, 315
 Sewing Machines, D. Mills, 185
 Sewing Machines, W. Morgan-Brown, 463
 Sewing Machines, M. H. Pearson, 391
 Sewing Machines, C. Pieper, 54
 Sewing Machines, J. Sefton, 73, 297
 Sewing Machines, H. Simon, 370
 Sewing Machines, E. H. Smith, 427
 Sewing Machines, C. A. Snow, 260
 Sewing Machines, A. Watkins, 278
 Sewing Machines, W. Webster, 297
 Sewing Machines, Attachments for, A. M. Clark, 279
 Sewing Machine Attachments, F. S. A. Busche, 55
 Sewing Machines, Covers for, F. H. F. Engel, 36
 Shading Devices, F. Wirth, 316
 Shaft Machines, C. A. Barlow, 426
 Shafts, Crank, J. Dickinson, 427
 Shafts, Mounting, J. Tangye, 222
 Sharpening Card-ribbon Teeth, A. C. Henderson, 167
 Sharpening Scythes, M. Bauer, 17
 Sharpening Scythes, A. J. Boulton, 481
 Shaving, Safety, L. A. Groth, 184
 Shears, Garden, J. Brockelbank, 72
 Shears, Sheep, W. Gedge, 56
 Ships, J. Dickie, 428
 Ships, Hepburn and Parker, 427
 Ships, J. F. Jacques, 92
 Ships, A. M. W. Samson, 297
 Ships' Berths, W. R. Lake, 240, 259, 409, 444
 Ships' Berths, B. J. B. Mills, 240
 Ships' Boats, I. Timmis, 353
 Ships' Boats, Disengaging, S. Pettitt, 260
 Ships' Boats, Lowering, M. H. Robinson, 258
 Ships' Boats, Raising, A. M. Clark, 93
 Ships for Carrying and Storing Fruit, G. A. Cochrane, 73
 Ships' Davits, R. B. U. H. J. Duncan, 409
 Ships' Davits, L. C. Neibour, 111
 Ships' Holds, C. H. Mowll, 220
 Ships' Keels, Cooke and Mylchreest, 427
 Ships, Loading, W. G. Herbert, 426
 Ships' Pendulum, J. Short, 185
 Ships, Protecting, B. L. Thomson, 241
 Ships' Rudders, Cook and Mylchreest, 427
 Ships, Steam, R. F. Farlie, 166
 Ships, Steering, &c., Figge, Kottgen, and Wedekind, 185
 Ships, Twin Screw, T. R. Oswald, 409
 Shovels, T. Tittley, 370
 Shutters, H. A. Bonneville, 17
 Shutters, Photographic, C. Sands, 354, 369
 Shuttles, J. Broadhead, 166
 Shuttles, J. S. Crowley, 279
 Shuttles, S. Tweedale, 279
 Sifting Cement, Butler, Skudder, and Fabian, 222
 Signalling, G. Brockelbank, 130
 Signalling, Brown and Saunders, 149, 481
 Signalling, H. Gardner, 166
 Signalling, J. Jebb, 130
 Signalling, W. R. Lake, 481
 Signalling, A. St. George, 259
 Signalling-alarm, A. Kelday, 184
 Signalling-alarm, J. Norris, 352
 Signalling-alarm, W. Petty, 185
 Signalling, Electric, W. R. Lake, 280
 Signalling, Electric, J. Mackenzie, 240
 Signalling, F. G. F. H. Holmes, 253
 Signalling, Pneumatic, C. D. Abel, 390
 Signalling, Railway, Brear and Hudson, 463
 Signalling, Railway, Cuthbert and Smith, 370
 Signalling, Railway, E. Edwards, 409
 Signalling, T. M. Ford, 17
 Signalling, Railway, W. Morgan-Brown, 16
 Signalling, Railway, B. C. Scott, 37
 Signalling, Railway, E. Tyer, 93
 Signalling, Ships, H. Rednap, 241
 Signals, F. W. Durham, 336
 Signals, Railway, T. Putnam, 73
 Sizing, J. Wolff, 259
 Skates, W. G. Rawbone, 186
 Skates, J. F. Walters, 221
 Slag, Treating Fluid, A. M. Clark, 122
 Slag, Utilising, E. F. Jones, 241
 Slates, W. A. Barlow, 371
 Slates, School, Walters and Pickering, 92
 Sledges, W. Barnard, 371
 Slicing, G. W. Robertson, 73
 Slicing Apparatus, Morris and Bennett, 204
 Slipways, Thompson and Cooper, 482
 Small arms, S. B. Alport, 112
 Small arms, Edge, jun., and Deeley, 167
 Small arms, E. James, 18, 428
 Small arms, Silver and Fletcher, 445
 Small arms, Breech-loading, C. D. Abel, 148
 Small arms, Breech-loading, W. Tranter, 93
 Smoke, Consuming, E. P. Alexander, 446
 Smoke, Consuming, W. P. Thompson, 74
 Smoke, Consuming, G. West, 298
 Snow, F. N. Mackay, 389
 Snow, Artificial, D. Rao, 372
 Soap, Bleach and Wilson, 391
 Soap, J. A. Graham, 222
 Soap, W. Green, 73
 Soap Lyes, Treating, Thomas and Domicier, 37
 Soap Lyes, F. Versmann, 150
 Soap Refuse, G. Payne, 74
 Sockets, Mackie and Jopson, 335
 Soda, J. Inray, 372
 Soda, Chlorate of, Bottomley and Moleworth, 112
 Soda, Grinding, R. H. Davis, 253
 Sorting Seeds, K. H. Sander, 278
 Sorting Wool, E. de Pass, 132
 Sounding, J. Schwartz, 392
 Spanners, Screw, Waters, sen., and Vickerstaff, 464
 Spark Arresters, W. R. Lake, 111
 Spinning, Barbour and Combe, 259
 Spinning, J. Bastow, 335
 Spinning, T. H. Blamires, 335
 Spinning, T. Briggs, 371
 Spinning Broadband and Mitchell, 220
 Spinning, Buckley and Crossley, 315
 Spinning, Chisholm and Clegg, 314, 428
 Spinning, A. M. Clark, 93
 Spinning, T. Coulthart, 149, 167
 Spinning, M. Dickie, jun., 463

Spinning, T. A. Duncan, 259
 Spinning, W. T. Emmott, 481
 Spinning, J. Erskine, 334
 Spinning, L. Groth, 93
 Spinning, H. J. Haddan, 55, 149
 Spinning, W. R. Lake, 37, 446
 Spinning, T. Lawson, 185
 Spinning, A. Metcalf, 463
 Spinning, Murgatroyd, Croad, and Murgatroyd, 427
 Spinning, Naylor and Thompson, 371
 Spinning, C. H. Openshaw, 220
 Spinning, W. and J. Riley, 73
 Spinning, Ripley and Briggs, 259, 481
 Spinning, H. Robinson, 166
 Spinning, T. Robinson, 16
 Spinning, R. Scaife, 372
 Spinning, J. Seed, 221
 Spinning, T. Watson, 372
 Spinning and Twisting, Smith and Ambler, 37
 Spooling, L. A. Groth, 427
 Spray, Producing, G. W. von Nawrocki, 241, 464
 Springs, Piston, W. Buckley, 185
 Springs, J. Tranfield, 427
 Springs, Door, A. Martin, 334
 Springs, Elliptic, F. Joyne, 371
 Springs, Elliptic, P. Justice, 186
 Squares, Set, J. Sims, 463
 Stable Fittings, W. S. Hunter, 73
 Stains and Polish, C. M. Sombart, 38
 Stamp Heads, Raising, S. Jellyman, 445
 Stands, Bottle, Farrow and Jackson, 17
 Stands, Bottle, J. Meeson, 369
 Stands, Bottle, G. F. Rendall, 260
 Stands, Music, J. J. Gilbert, 371
 Starch, W. R. Lake, 446
 Steadying Floating Bodies, J. F. C. Farquhar, 221
 Steam, Superheating, C. D. Abel, 335
 Steel, C. D. Abel, 260
 Steel, A. Longson, 131
 Steel, J. C. Ramsden, 112
 Steel, C. W. Siemens, 56, 314
 Steel, W. T. Whiteman, 132
 Steel, Cast, J. H. Wilson, 130
 Steel, Casting, Fox and Whitley, 463
 Steel Yards, H. J. Haddan, 55
 Steering, A. W. Cooper, 426
 Steering, S. Pitt, 112
 Steering, Walker and Thompson, 278
 Steering Gear, A. Higginson, 239
 Steering Screw, F. H. F. Engel, 279
 Stereotyping, F. Harild, 464
 Stokers, Mechanical, Kay and Heywood, 148
 Stone, Artificial, J. H. Johnson, 168
 Stone, Artificial, B. O'Neill, 463
 Stone, Artificial, E. de Pass, 445
 Stoppers, Landon and Legrand, 354
 Stopping Bottles, C. D. Abel, 203
 Stopping Bottle, &c., H. Barrett, 452
 Stopping Bottles, L. A. Groth, 335
 Stopping Bottles, G. Kemp, 410
 Stopping Bottles, A. T. King, 166
 Stopping Bottles, W. R. Lake, 297
 Stopping Bottles, J. Madocks, 186
 Stopping Bottles, J. Massey, 18
 Stopping Bottles, C. M. Sombart, 242
 Stopping Bottles, F. W. Woodman, 56
 Stopping Jars, H. Mardon, 482
 Storing and Delivering Naphtha, H. H. Lake, 334
 Stoves, W. Barton, 72
 Stoves, S. C. Davidson, 316
 Stoves, J. Dunnachie, 427
 Stoves, Everitt and Barnard, 391
 Stoves, H. J. Haddan, 445
 Stoves, J. Hartley, 409
 Stoves, A. H. Harrington, 426
 Stoves, E. R. Hollands, 481
 Stoves, J. B. Petter, 463
 Stoves, T. Redmayne, 241
 Stoves, Thompson and Morris, 445
 Stoves, Cooking, J. Imray, 316
 Stoves, Gas, S. Clark, 333
 Stoves, Gas, G. J. Cox, 55, 353
 Stoves, Gas, T. Fletcher, 370
 Stoves, Gas, C. W. Torr, 445
 Stoves, Gas, J. Wadsworth, 369
 Stoves, Ventilating, W. A. Barlow, 408
 Strainers, P. Lowe, 446
 Straining Semi-fluids, W. S. Scott, 426
 Stretchers, J. Furlay, 297
 Stretcher, Canvas, M. Lazerges, 56
 Strings, &c., Turner and McBride, 370
 Stuffing-boxes, J. Stidder, 409
 Sugar, J. Duncan, 221
 Sugar, Duncan and Newlands, 315
 Sugar, W. E. Halse, 167
 Sugar, J. H. Johnson, 185
 Sugar, C. Pieper, 297, 391
 Sugar-cane, W. P. Thompson, 334
 Sugar, Cleansing, H. E. Newton, 74
 Sugar, Drying, A. jun., and J. L. Scott and Ogilvie, 149
 Sugar, Filtering, J. Roper, 392
 Sugar Mills, D. Stewart, 242
 Sugar, Starch, P. Jensen, 279
 Sulphate of Lime, J. Young, 410
 Sulphuric-acids, F. Wirth, 464
 Sulphur, W. Clark, 222
 Sulphuric Acid, T. Richters, 428
 Sunlights, W. T. Sugg, 55
 Supports, Richards and Fairhurst, 204
 Supports, Invald, F. R. A. Glover, 56
 Supports, Stair, T. A. Brockelbank, 16
 Suppositories, B. J. B. Mills, 463
 Surgical Apparatus, J. C. Mewburn, 221
 Surgical Belts, H. Willington, 316
 Surveying, E. A. Brydges, 112
 Surveying, Stephens and Wilmer, 369
 Suspending Apparatus, H. Skerrett, 335
 Swimming Apparatus, J. Overton, 53
 Switches for Electric Lamps, W. E. Hubble, 427
 Syphonic Apparatus, H. E. Cooper, 130
 Syphons, A. T. Bearing, 186
 Syphons, H. Descours, 186
 Syphons, Charging, T. Messenger, 463
 Syphons, Traps for, D. Emptage, 203
 Syringes, Bulb, J. A. Grant, 166
 Syringes, &c., Garden, F. Cooper, 72
 Syringes, Surgical, A. M. Clark, 372

TABLES, H. E. Newton, 371

Tables, J. G. Wilson, 55
 Taking-off Apparatus, H. T. L. Wilkinson, 242
 Tanks, Water Ballast, C. J. D. Christie, 240
 Tanning, W. H. Cox, 167
 Tanning, G. L. Loversidge, 259
 Taps, J. Crawford, 149
 Taps, Furness and Robertshaw, 149
 Taps, J. W. Kenyon, 445
 Taps, W. Rose, 481
 Taps, W. P. Thompson, 298
 Taps and Cocks, J. Webster, 445
 Taps, Safety, C. Stuart, 482
 Taps or Valves, Corbett and Lochhead, 54
 Taps or Valves, A. Harvey, 55
 Taps and Valves, Pullan and Meche, 54
 Targets, W. B. Blaikie, 56
 Target Traps, H. J. Haddan, 280
 Targets, H. J. Haddan, 18
 Targets, W. R. Lake, 480
 Tea, J. P. Brougham, 241, 260
 Tea, J. Marriellier, 408
 Tea, Packing, Ormerod and Higson, 150
 Teaching the Alphabet, W. C. Day, 220
 Telegraph Cables, Brunyard and Fleming, 93
 Telegraphy, E. G. Brewer, 184

Telegraphy, W. Callender, 371
 Telegraphy, C. L. Gore, 427
 Telegraphy, J. P. Hooper, 131
 Telegraphy, D. Nicoll, 130
 Telegraphy, W. P. Thompson, 92
 Telegraphy, Hydraulic, Montblanc and Gaulard, 53
 Telephony, C. D. Abel, 314, 333
 Telephony, G. L. Anders, 149
 Telephony, W. C. Barney, 480
 Telephony, A. R. Bennett, 371
 Telephony, Brown and Saunders, 149, 481
 Telephony, Gent and Ellery, 111
 Telephony, F. H. Higgins, 480
 Telephony, J. Imray, 148, 155, 408
 Telephony, W. E. Irish, 260, 298
 Telephony, L. Jacobson, 149
 Telephony, E. de Pass, 352
 Telephony, E. J. Paterson, 93
 Telephony, G. Pitt, 74, 352
 Telephony, S. Pitt, 74
 Telephony, W. E. Potter, 131
 Telephony, A. F. St. George, 55, 259
 Telephony, R. and M. Theiler, 481
 Telephony, F. J. Smith, 426
 Telephony, J. J. Walker, 150
 Teleradiophone, E. J. P. Mercadier, 333
 Tenoning, G. H. Couch, 131
 Tentering, F. Craven, 184
 Thermometer, E. A. Brydges, 371
 Thermometers, M. Immisch, 148
 Thrashing, H. J. Haddan, 38
 Thrashing, F. C. Henderson, 54
 Thrashing, Moore and Lee, 392
 Tiles (see also Bricks)
 Tiles, H. J. Haddan, 409
 Tiles, H. Hall, 297
 Tiles, J. Taylor, 17
 Tiles, Glass, T. H. Rees, 409
 Tiles, Ornamental, G. Jobson, 298
 Tiles, B. W. Webb, 149
 Time-indicator, Pocket, D. Naylor, 53
 Tin-plate, W. Elmore, 54
 Tin-plate Surfaces, Treating, A. Gutenschn, 297
 Tip Vans, E. Hora, 481
 Tobacco, Roasting, C. H. Andrew, 166
 Tobacco, Treating, J. B. Davies, 315

Vegetable Substances, Treating, J. H. Johnson, 168
 Vehicles, O. C. Alty, 259
 Vehicles, R. Brabyn, 148
 Vehicles, A. E. Dalzell, 93
 Vehicles, D. Kerridge, 73
 Vehicles, J. N. Rowe, 185
 Vehicles, Hand, A. Specht, 37
 Vehicles, Starting, E. Brydges, 279
 Vehicles, Ventilating, G. Gulich, 130
 Velocipede Lamps, J. E. Leeson, 335
 Velocipedes, A. L. Bricknell, 72
 Velocipedes, T. Brown, 167
 Velocipedes, E. J. Castle, 463
 Velocipedes, G. L. O. Davidson, 74
 Velocipedes, H. A. Dufrené, 410
 Velocipedes, W. T. Eades, 481
 Velocipedes, F. W. Eicke, 408
 Velocipedes, S. Hall, 391
 Velocipedes, W. Harrison, 55, 390
 Velocipedes, J. Humpage, 297
 Velocipedes, F. W. Jones, 444
 Velocipedes, A. Larfargue, 56
 Velocipedes, Lea and Singer, 445
 Velocipedes, J. E. Leeson, 335
 Velocipedes, G. Lowry, 111
 Velocipedes, G. M. F. Molesworth, 279
 Velocipedes, A. Phillips, 370
 Velocipedes, R. E. Phillips, 463
 Velocipedes, Price and Overton, 481
 Velocipedes, Richards and Tilghman, 258
 Velocipedes, G. Singer, 166, 185, 408
 Velocipedes, E. A. Smythe, 259
 Velocipedes, J. K. Starley, 259, 444
 Velocipedes, C. Toope, 222
 Velocipedes, J. M. Tyrer, 185
 Velocipedes, M. A. Weir, 241
 Velocipedes, White and Asbury, 314
 Velocipedes, H. Wilkinson, 260
 Velocipedes, F. Wirth, 240
 Velocipedes, Propelling, by Water, W. H. Howorth, 150
 Velocipedes—Bicycle Springs, J. F. Walters, 335
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, S. Armstrong, 444
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, G. J. T. Barrett, 166
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, L. E. Broadbent, 445
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, J. S. Edge, jun., 370
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, R. H. Froude, 279
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, H. Haes, 319
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, T. T. Harrison, 390
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, T. E. Heath, jun., 335
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, W. K. Hydes, 168
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, J. H. Johnson, 220
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, J. A. Lamplugh, 354
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, A. W. Robinson, 222
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, E. C. F. Otto, 314
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, G. Strickland, 221
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, J. E. Surridge, 354
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, T. Warwick, 354
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, E. S. Wilson, 464
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, Dials for, J. A. Underwood, 55
 Velocipedes—Monoicycles, L. H. Pearce, 111
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. Adams, 369
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, A. Burdess, 185
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, A. Archer, 444
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, A. M. Clark, 390
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, H. J. Haddan, 72
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. Jeans, 220
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, R. Jones, 111
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, E. J. Lewis, 93
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, G. D. Macdougald, 464
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, Schulz and Harrison, 369
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. G. Smith, 185
 Ventilating, E. Aldous, 148
 Ventilating, W. Chrystal, 17
 Ventilating, J. Court, 408
 Ventilating, H. J. Haddan, 17
 Ventilating, W. Cunningham, 445
 Ventilating, B. R. Harrington, 391
 Ventilating, F. Lönholdt, 482
 Ventilating, F. H. Smith, 426
 Ventilating, W. Teague, 428
 Ventilating, H. W. Yates, 445
 Ventilating and Cooling, R. R. Gibbs, 167
 Ventilating Boiler Furnaces, D. M. and A. Sowden, 186
 Ventilating Mines, J. Onions, 55
 Ventilating Mines, Onions and Tooth, 391
 Ventilating Mines, Jenkins and Treharne, 482
 Ventilating Ships, J. H. Johnson, 336
 Ventilating Steamships, J. Colling, 130
 Volatile Products, Utilising, J. Wetter, 279
 WAGONS, R. Hudson, 426
 Wagons, W. F. Lotz, 149
 Wagons and Trucks, J. C. Martin, 17
 Wagons, Colliery, R. Hadfield, 390
 Walking-sticks, L. M. Promis, 335
 Warming, &c., Sewell, Hulston, and Bethel, 428
 Washing, T. Bradford, 482
 Washing, A. Fortune, 445
 Washing, G. F. Redfern, 464
 Washing, A. Shaw, 315
 Washing, T. W. Walker, 336
 Washing, L. Webber, 482
 Washing Air, W. H. Beck, 241
 Washing Bottles, D. C. Foster, 279
 Washing Potatoes, J. Boardman, 55
 Washing Wool, J. Clough, 55
 Washing Coal, H. H. Lake, 240
 Waste Products, Treating, H. J. Haddan, 463
 Watch Escapements, A. Browne, 92
 Watch Protectors, F. Wirth, 333
 Watches, L. A. Buys, 241
 Watches, H. J. Haddan, 353
 Watches, T. Hughes, 369
 Watches, S. M. Morgan, 444
 Watches, L. Weill, 426
 Watches and Clocks, H. B. James, 389
 Water-closets, Barron and Raimes, 446
 Water-closets, Bryan and Fryer, 73, 130
 Water-closets, J. A. Hornby, 391
 Water-closets, C. Pieper, 482
 Water-closets, G. Pitt, 408
 Water-closets, G. E. Waring, jun., 391
 Water-closets, Flushing, J. H. Johnson, 423
 Water-closets, Flushing, H. Skerrett, 410
 Water-closets, Flushing, F. Wirth, 150
 Water-closets, Ship's, W. Fraser, 53
 Water-crees, Growing, G. Pimbury, 111
 Waterproof Compounds, J. H. Johnson, 426
 Water, Purifying, G. Bischof, 92
 Water Supply, Farley and Bond, 392
 Water Supply, J. R. Hargreaves, 481
 Water Supply, Lee and Moore, 221
 Water Supply, W. A. McCormick, 391
 Water Supply, W. F. Padwick, 463
 Water-tight Doors, Crompton and Cochran, 391
 Water, Treating, J. H. Porter, 166
 Water-waste, Preventing, Cutler and Chapman, 259
 Water-waste, Preventing, C. H. Ullner, 17
 Water-waste, Preventing, C. Winn, 241
 Waves, Utilising, W. Clark, 241
 Wax, Purifying, A. Boulton, 426
 Wearing Apparel—Crinolines, C. S. Schneider, 258
 Wearing Apparel, Gloves, A. C. Henderson, 481
 Wearing Apparel—Hose, W. Raven, 482

Wearing Apparels, Leggings, J. Frankenburg, 55
 Wearing Apparel—Neckties, C. B. Kettleby, 428
 Wearing Apparel, Neckties, W. R. Lake, 37
 Wearing Apparel—Neckties, Thomas and White, 73
 Wearing Apparel—Scarves, A. Lemay, 481
 Wearing Apparel—Shawls, R. Millar, 185
 Wearing Apparel—Shirts, J. W. Frost, 409
 Wearing Apparel—Stays, R. Auerbach, 149
 Wearing Apparel—Stays, D. Davies, 481
 Wearing Apparel—Stays, A. Henderson, 131
 Wearing Apparel—Stays, H. E. Newton, 333
 Wearing Apparel—Trousers, A. W. Adams, 112
 Wearing Apparel—Waterproof, W. Abbott, 241
 Weighing, W. B. Avery, 426
 Weighing, F. H. F. Engel, 464
 Weighing, F. Linacre, 410
 Weighing, C. Maschintz, 17
 Weighing, T. Moore, 336
 Weighing, C. Reuther, 258
 Weighing, T. H. Ward, 241, 297
 Weighing, T. Williams, 391
 Weighing Cranes, L. A. Groth, 184
 Weights, Standard, W. Parnall, 167
 Wheels, Foster and Williams, 221
 Wheels, W. H. Carmonth, 111, 391
 Wheels, W. R. Lake, 336
 Wheels, J. Mansell, 242
 Wheels, W. Somers, 316
 Wheels and Pulleys, Fixing, R. A. Ham-sell, 37
 Whiting, W. Brothers, 427
 Wigs, J. H. Johnson, 410
 Winches, E. Latham, 353
 Winches, Steam, T. Archer, jun., 315
 Winding, J. and T. A. Boyd, 93
 Winding, Crawford and Lees, 240
 Winding, J. and J. H. Crooks, 167
 Winding, R. Spöndlin, 335
 Winding, J. H. and L. Wilson, 482
 Winding Gear, J. Craven, 278
 Winding Gear, Pickup and Pilkington, 464
 Wire Casings, T. J. Mayall, 167
 Winding and Holding, J. Inray, 54
 Wire, Coiling, W. R. Lake, 298
 Wire, Cutting, &c., R. Pemberton, 334
 Wire Netting, W. H. Johnson, 278
 Wire Ropes, Controlling, H. Cheesman, 298
 Wire, Rolling, &c., J. Westgarth, 390
 Wires, Paper, M. Whiting, 354
 Wood, Artificial, C. D. Abel, 111
 Wood Pulp, T. Wirth, 55
 Wood, Shaping, H. Haddan, 464
 Wood, Treating, C. D. Ekman, 131
 Wood, Treating, O. O. Francke, 372
 Wood, Feeding, Cliffe and Ainley, 111
 Wood, Preparing, G. Little, 428
 Wool, Preparing, J. Tatham, 370
 Wool, Washing, J. Petrie, jun., 92
 Wrappers, Bottles, H. J. Haddan, 18
 Wrenches and Drills, H. L. Lunt, 55
 Wringing, H. J. Haddan, 390
 Writing Instruments, J. Kuttner, 167
 Writing Slabs, Tomkyns and Tattersall, 17
 YARNS, W. Blackburn, 445
 Yarns, Dressing, T. Goldie, 242
 Yarns, Sized, F. A. Gatty, 334
 Yarns, Spotted, &c., Norton and Turner, 279
 Yeast, G. W. von Nawrocki, 336
 Yeast, Removing, P. Smith, 444
 Yeast and Vinegar, J. Jensen, 131
 ZINC, H. Lake, 167

Patents on which the Stamp Duty of £100 has been paid.

The figures refer to the numbers of the patents, not to pages.

AKERMAN, B., Fertilisers, 502
 Alexander, E. P., Cabin Fittings, 1017
 Alexander, E. P., Condensing, 2154
 Alexander, E. P., Steam Carriages, 2171
 Allan and Brown, Electric Telegraphs, 525
 Allen, T. P., Metal Tubes, 1562
 Annan, D., Steam Boiler Furnaces, 809
 Anson and Deeley, Breech-loading Small-arms, 1756
 Anthony and Taylor, Printing Machines, 1127
 Ashworth, J. J. and G., Warming, 1618
 BARCLAY and Fry, Printing on Tin, 1168
 Basile, F. B. A. R. de la, Furnaces, 2157
 Beech, E., Printing, 1384
 Bennis, E., Feeding Furnaces with Fuel, 1308
 Blake, J., Steam Generators, 1207
 Blake, J. W., Steam Pumps, 2026
 Bolitho, O. G., Brake Apparatus, 1931
 Bousfield, G. T., Sugar, 2486
 Britton and Barron, Centrifugal Apparatus, 118
 Broadbent, T., Hydro-extractors, 1144
 Brown, J., Copper-plates, 714
 Brunton, J. D., Cutting, &c., Stone, 702
 Buchan, W. P., Ventilators, 1499
 Buckley, E., Lap Machines, 1111
 Buckton and Wicksteed, Multiple Drills, 2089
 Burton, H. M., Cutting Up Loaf Sugar, 1375
 CANNON, W. G., Ball Joints, 294
 Carlton, S., Tire Fastenings, 1630
 Chameroy, E. A., Registering Machine, 828
 Chargeat, E., Umbrellas, &c., 1046
 Clark, A. M., Ice-making, 2064
 Clark, A. M., Knitting Hats, &c., 115
 Clark, A. M., Moulding Inlaid Designs, 5021
 Clark, A. M., Piston Packings, 1889
 Clark, A. M., Separating, 2007
 Clark, W., Straw Hats, 463
 Clark and Standfield, Floating Docks and Pontons, 514
 Clarke, E., Cranked Shafts, 854
 Cordillot and Mather, Steaming Printed Fabrics, 479
 Crampton, T. R., Revolving Furnaces, 789
 Crease, J. F., Filters, 2017
 Currall, J., Ventilating Apparatus, 730
 DEAS and Nairn, Excavator, 1695
 Devonport, C., Crochet Hooks and Handles, 483
 Dobson, T. S., Furnace Bars, 1912
 Doulton, H., Earthenware Pipes, 1847
 Dunn, R., Furnaces, 1926

EDISON, T. A., Duplex and Multiplex Telegraphs, 384
 Ellis, T., Dried Yeast, 69
 FIELD and Talling, Insulating Compounds, 1938
 Finlayson, A. W., Driving Spindles, 1819
 Firth, W., Sinking Shafts, 769
 Fordred and Clark, Preparing Food, 2268
 France and Bradsworth, Elastic Webs, 2163
 Fraser, A., Composing Type, 1812
 GALLOWAY and Holt, Steam Boilers, 2514
 Gedge, W. E., Tawing Hides, 1117
 Goodwin, W., Transferring Grain, 559
 Greening, F., Soluble Gun Cotton, 2044
 Greenwood and Keats, Sewing Machines, 1378
 Grover, J. W., Spring Washers, 772
 Gubbins, R. R., Blowers, 1658
 HACKING, W. H., and T. Weaving, 1069
 Haddan, J. L., Railways, 1198
 Haddan and Smith, Carving Forks, 412
 Hall and Bainbridge, Kneading, &c., Peat, 1460
 Hallidie, A. S., Tramway, &c., Traction, 1204
 Harfield, W. H., Capstans, 909, 910, 911
 Hargreaves, J., Sulphates, 147
 Hargreaves, and Robinson, Sulphates of Soda, 1576
 Harper, R. R., Train Signalling, 336
 Hattersley, R., Composing, &c., Type, 1566
 Haworth, W., Rolling Tea-leaf, 1959
 Higginbottom and Hutchinson, Scouring Wheat, 1911
 Hill and Hey, Ventilators, 362
 Hughes, E. T., Shunting, 924
 D'Humy, P. R. de F., Glass Combination, 1710
 Heard, J. R., Horseshoe, &c., Nails, 489
 Henderson, T., Furnace Grates, 1529
 Howard and Bousfield, Steam Cultivating, 1024
 ILLINGWORTH, H., Spinning, &c., Yarns, 1365
 Ingram, W. J., Printing Machinery, 1353
 JOHNSON, J. H., Extinguishing Fires, 138
 Johnson, J. H., Permanent Way, 1856
 Johnson, J. H., Preparing Mirror-plates, 1988
 Johnson, S. H., Glucose, 810
 Jones and Walsh, Sulphate of Soda, 1864
 KER, M., Supporting Shelves, 1964
 Kerr, J. P., Winding Sewing Threads, 1223
 King, J. T., Motive Power Engines, 569
 Kritch and Greenwood, Printing Machinery, 1602
 LAKE, W. R., Metal Dies, 842
 Lake, W. R., Rivets, 100
 Lawrence and Porter, Centrifugal Pumps, 791
 Lidgerwood, W. V. V., Coffee Pulping, 1103
 Livesey, G. T., Purification of Gas, 1955
 Livesey, J., Permanent Way, 599
 Loewenberg, H., Imitating Leather, 1837
 Lofts, E., Checking Apparatus, 2153
 Luck, J. R. W., Ventilating Garments, 2226
 Lucop, C., Grinding Seed, 1429
 MACTEAR, J., Soda, 1714
 Mann and Owens, Valves, 862
 Massey, J. E., Date Stamps, 1957
 Mills, B. J. E., Multitubular Steam Boilers, 2416
 Moore, A. and A. C., Sheet-metal Roofing, 354
 Morgan, T. V., Forming Crucibles, 1142
 NAPIER, J. M., Shaping Potters' Clay, 1736
 Newton, A. V., Drawings, Hemp, 876
 Newton, H. E., Ornamenting Fabric, 2161
 Nussey and Leachman, Punching Machines, 139
 OPPENHEIMER, J., Fixing Telegraph Posts, 2240
 PALMER, H. T., Spindles of Mules, 845
 Perkins, L., Marine Engines, 224
 Perkins and Smellie, Furnaces for Heating, 218
 Phillips, W., Water-closets, 984
 Phipps and Burman, Clippers, 2216
 Plant, G., Steam Generators, 1539
 Potts and Darnell, Ventilating Water-closets, 272
 Prior, M., Metallic Pistons, 1809
 Proctor, J., Supplying Fuel to Furnaces, 2047
 Putnam, E., Spring Rollers, 1400
 RHODES, B. and T. B., and Stoney, Reducing Flocks, 941
 Richards, Williams, Matthews, and Leather, Tin-plate, 935
 Richardson, C., Treating Saccharine Matters, 1774
 Rowley, S. H., Water-closets, 649
 Rushton, E., Raising Carriage Heads, 2296
 Rushton and Dobson, Combing Machines, 2292
 Russell, S., Fire-grates, 1631
 SAVAGE, F., Cultivating Land, 1737
 Schofield, C. J., Furnaces, 511
 Scoffon and Tidcombe, Treatment of Paper, 827
 Scott, W. M., Small-arms, 1902
 Siddeley and Mackay, Ice, 1726
 Siemens, C. W., Furnaces, 43
 Siemens, C. W., Glass-melting Furnaces, 1551
 Simmons, F., Sewing Machines, 2302
 Smith, J., Steaming Fabrics, 1303
 Smith, T. J., Spinning, 1082
 Spence, P. and F. M., Treatment of Substances Containing Alumina, 1704
 Spencer, G., Bearing Springs, 2062
 Stead and Appleyard, Steaming Woven Fabrics, 2033
 Stokes and Goff, Busk Fastenings, 254
 Summerscales, Marks, and Smith, Washing, &c., Machines, 2155
 Sykes, W. R., Signalling, 662
 TAYLOR and Muirhead, Balancing Apparatus, 684
 Thomson, W., Lithographic, &c., Machines, 608
 Tombs, E., Dressing Leather, 2333

UNSWORTH, T., Stop Motion Winding Doubling Frames, 2341
 VALLET, L., Stoppers for Bottles, 490
 WALKER, W., Rock Drilling, 1657
 Walker and Pflaum, Hydraulic Machinery, 719
 Webb, F. W., Railway Points, 462
 West, J., Discharging Gas Retorts, 2346
 Whyte, J., Looms for Weaving, 784
 Wiles, J. F., Lock or Jam Nuts, 2210
 Willis, J., Umbrellas, 298
 Wise, W. L., Floors for Malt Kilns, 2138
 Worrall, J., Colouring Pile Fabrics, 1294
 Wright, J. R., Gas Furnaces, 2270
 YOUNG, J., Waterproof, &c., Fabrics, 1649
 Patents on which the Stamp Duty of £50 has been paid.
The figures refer to the numbers of the patent, not to pages.
 ABEL, C. D., Brake Apparatus, 498
 Abel, C. D., Cotton Fibre, 2184
 Abel, C. D., Electric Lamps, 863
 Abel, C. D., Sulpho-acids of Rosaniline, 2828
 Adams, J., Gas Stoves, 1095
 Adams, R., Casement Stays, 1305
 Adams, R., Fastening Windows, 1520
 Adams, R., Sash Fasteners, 1520
 Aitken, R., Extraction of Gases, 2227
 Allen, W. D., Heating Ingots, 2452
 Anderson, W., Fire Bridges, 2190
 Andrews, J. D. F., Electricity, 2321
 Aspinall, J. A. E., Vacuum Brakes, 633
 Aston and Hames, Buttons, 1699
 Atkins, E., Glove Fastenings, 444
 Austin, K. S., Railway Axle-boxes, 2299
 Aylesbury, H. E., Endless Band Saw Frames, 612
 BARBOUR, J., Spinning Frames, 2129
 Barbour, J., Sliver Conductors, 2519
 Barker, E. D., Railway Brake, 217
 Barker, W. B., Marine Signalling, 2520
 Barlow, H. B., Extracting Iodine, 56
 Barlow, R., Safety Pins, 24
 Barlow, W. A., Extracting Tannin, 1070
 Barrett, H., Stopping Bottles, 1861
 Barrington-Kennett, V. H. B., Feeding Horses, 1747
 Barrow, J., Boring Metals, 2062
 Bartholomew, W., Taps, 2733
 Bateman, B. A., Stretching Trousers, 319
 Bense, L., Locks, 244
 Bigelow, W. L., Sewing Machines, 1893
 Bischof, G., Filtration of Water, 2137
 Blake, J., Boots and Shoes, 2020
 Boham, A. E., Umbrellas, 850
 Bonnaz, A., Embroidering Machines, 40
 Bonneville, H. A., Hay-cock Moulding, 1770
 Bonneville, H. A., Sweat Bands, 102
 Boulton, A. J., Preventing, &c., Fires, 1446
 Boulton, M. P. W., Caloric Engines, 465
 Boulton, S. B., Preserving Timber, 1954
 Bourry, E. A., Governors, 904
 Bown, W., Bicycles, 369
 Boyce, G., Papers, &c., 1940
 Bracher, P. H., Mixing Machines, 175
 Bradford, T., Cleaning Boots, 2002
 Bray, G., Lamp, 1454
 Bremme, G. A. C., Steering Gear, 2037
 Brewer, E. G., Astronomical Apparatus, 518
 Brewer, E. G., Hydrogen Gas, 594
 Bridgewater, H., Turntables, 1603
 Brierley, W., Measuring, &c., Grain, 1468
 Brinsmead, J., Pianofortes, 1060
 Brodie and Jack, Cast Iron Structures, 1824
 Brooks, J. B., Fastenings for Bags, 1154
 Brown, W., Railway Sleepers, 2055
 Brown, J. C., Vessels, 2358
 Buchholz, G. A., Facitious Millstones, 250
 Buchholz, J. A. A., Grinding Wheat, 2205
 Buckley and Taylor, Toothed Wheels, 90
 Burbridge, Thorpe, and Oakley, Elastic Rollers, 433
 Burgess, C. T., Reaping Machines, 1833
 Burns, T., Brakes for Winding Engines, 1743
 Butchart and Skinner, Softening Jute, 1083
 Butler, G. W., School Furniture, 1002
 Butler, H. M., Shaft Couplings, 1502
 Butler, T., Patterns, 1086
 Butler, T., Velocipedes, 1909
 Bywater and Bedford, Looms, 519
 CADETT, J. W. T., Telephonic Apparatus, 1531
 Cadman, C. W., Lubricators, 2456
 Calderwood, J., Purifying Paraffine, 2042
 Cannon, B., Glue and Gelatine, 318
 Carter, W., Umbrellas, &c., 1346
 Cartledge, T., Condensing Air, 1701
 Castblaz, C., Colouring Matters, 447
 Cheswright, C., Capsules, 1103
 Cheswright, C., Capsules for Bottles, 666
 Chiles, G. P., Covering Floors, 2486
 Clark, A. M., Cellulose or Fatty Matters, 2341
 Clark, A. M., Covering for Rollers of Spinning Machinery, 2407
 Clark, A. M., Flexible Printing Films, 1535
 Clark, A. M., Grinding Machines, 820
 Clark, A. M., Moulds and Cores, 453
 Clark, A. M., Piston Rod Packing, 1536
 Clark, A. M., Pneumatic Tubes, 897
 Clark, A. M., Spinning Machinery, 870
 Clark, A. M., Tramway Cars, 2163
 Clark, A. M., Uninflamable Composition, 117
 Clarke, T., Chaff Cutter, 2141
 Claus, C. F., Iron and Steel, 1870
 Clayton, T. G., Continuous Brakes, 593
 Clemonson, J., Wheels, 1980
 Coates and Bissicks, Paper Bags, 759
 Collins and Brownlee, Looms for Weaving, 918
 Colman, T., Machinery for Engines, 1749
 Colman, T., Spinning Frames, 842
 Cope, J., Printing Machinery, 1004
 Crippin, W., Ships, 2388
 Cornu, A. N., Converting Striking Clocks into Chime Clocks, 1322
 Cort, J., Gas, 989
 Cowburn, T., Boots and Shoes, 1593
 Cowdy and Andrews, Nuts, 1740
 Cox, J. B., Storing Heat, 85
 Crossley, L. J., Transmitting Sound, 412
 Cutler, S., Gas Purifier Grids, 142

DARBY, T. C., Digging Machines, 1773
 Davey, H., Motive Power Engines, 844
 Davidson, S. C., Drying, &c., Vegetable Substances, 1480
 Davidson, S. C., Stoves, 1011
 Davis, G. D., Steering Ships, 1662
 Davis, J., Loose Pulleys, 2161
 Deacon, G. F., Measuring Water, 105
 Dean, J., Elastic Web or Cloth, 2359
 Denham, W. H., Sewage Works, 437
 Dering, G. E., Iron, 1682
 Deschamps, O. L., Cutting Apparatus, 1008
 Dewrance and Wall, Lubricators, 541, 2998
 Dodd, J., Mules for Spinning, 72
 Donkin and Nichol, Steam Steering, 1899
 Dossett, R. T., Capsules, 1126
 Douglas, W., Skiving Boot Uppers, 900
 Dowler, F. E., Skates, 308
 Dronsfield, J. S., Covering Cylinders with Card Fillets, 5283
 Dronsfield, J. S., Rollers, 75
 Droste, G. J., Printing Telegraph, 1813
 Duckham, F. E., Discharging, &c., Grain, 1340
 Duer, S., Hydraulic Lifts, 2273
 Duffield, S., Gas, &c., Fittings, 1958
 Duffrené, H. A., Sewing Machines, 2638
 Duncan and Wilson, Printing, 168
 Durham, F. W., Regulating the Supply of Steam to Engines, 651
 EAMES, F. W., Pneumatic Brakes, 616
 Eames, F. W., Vacuum Brakes, 225
 Eaves, W., Safety Valves, 1308
 Edge, J., Trip Motions, 2038
 Edison, T. A., Electric Lamps, 4576
 Edison, T. A., Electric Lights, 2402
 Edwards, D., Buffers, 1224
 Edwards, R. J., Grinding and Polishing, 517
 Edwards, R. J., Stamping Apparatus, 414
 Edwards and Alexander, Hoists, 1223
 Ellis, G. H., Studs for Boots, &c., 1407
 Ellison, J., Dressing Flour, 2127
 Elphinstone and Vincent, Obtaining Currents of Electricity, 332
 Engel, F. H. F., Rolling, &c., Machine, 2547
 English, J. L., Lamps, 1972
 Emsong, G. E., Glass Bottles, 1494
 Everitt, P., Measuring Taps, 1854
 Everitt, P., Sliding Valves, 2063
 Eyre, W., Fixing, &c., Small Wheels, 2464
 FARQUHAR and Oldham, Separating Stout, &c., from Sediment, 1051
 Fletcher, R. C., Cutters or Shears, 1850
 Fordred, J., Cod Liver Oil, 1970
 Fordred, J., Nutritive Foods, &c., 1506
 Forster, T., India-rubber Fabrics, 731
 Foulger, G. F. L., Gas Meters, 1931
 Fowle, J. W., Ships' Fog Signals, 1580
 Fox, S., Metallic Tubes, 752
 Fromentin, E., Feed Apparatus, 2179
 Fryer, W. H., Melting Iron, 1715
 Fryer, A., Treating Refuse, 1478
 Furnival, R., Paper-cutting Machines, 2123
 GANDY, M., Driving Belts, 1527
 Gardner, C. F., Sewing Machines, 1091
 Gardner, F., Maintaining a Platform, &c. in a Horizontal Position, 1253
 Gillingham, J., Accumulating Heat, 1903
 Gilmore and Clark, Ventilator, 563
 Glaser, F. C., Sugar, 1783
 Glaser, F. C., Water Motors, 237
 Goodrich, J., Tools, 5318
 Gorman and Walker, Ice, 2353
 Gotthelf, R., Buttons, 785
 Gould, R. H., Fluid Meters, 2991
 Gould, R. H., Liquid Meters, 2553
 Graham, C., Brewer's Yeast, 722
 Gratrix, S., Lead Pipes, 568
 Gray, W. A. and A., Earthenware, 1032
 Gray, T. H., Oils, 2518
 Greig, A., Permanent Way, 1189
 Grey, D., Preparing Metal Plates, 2069
 Groth, L. A., Steam Engines, 2568
 Gulland, J. K., Drilling Apparatus, 1809
 HADDAN, H. J., Air Heating, 905
 Haddan, H. J., Button Fastenings, 1180
 Haddan, H. J., Carding Machinery, 1567
 Haddan, H. J., Cream, 2591
 Haddan, H. J., Fare Registers, 1610
 Haddan, H. J., Inserting Staples, 756
 Haddan, H. J., Making Barrels, 288
 Haddan, H. J., Perforating Machines, 415
 Haddan, H. J., Purifying, &c., Gas, 1410
 Haddan, H. J., Sewer Connections, 1829
 Haddan, J. L., Traction, 2040
 Hallas, Flower and Pearson, Shears, 457
 Hamel, F. J. de, Carbons, 2543
 Hampton, J., Furnaces, 2523
 Harding, G. P., Electric Light, 783
 Harding, T. W., Steel Pinned Coverings, 1123
 Harfield, W. H., Wire Ropes, 1424
 Harnett, H. G., Iron and Steel, 591
 Hartley, W., Steam Engines, 89
 Hartmann, W. E. A., Sulphuretted Hydrogen Gas, 2386
 Harwood, N., Chair Backs, 151
 Hattersley and Hill, Looms, 1351
 Hawley, T., Weighting Silk, 82
 Heath, G., Head Measuring Bands, 1916
 Heath, G. W., Sextants and Octants, 1934
 Heathorn, T. B., Steering Ships, &c., 2082
 Heckmann, N. J., Treating Paper, &c., 469
 Heliwell, T. W., Glazing Roofs, 570
 Henderson, A. C., Breaking Double Twists in Spinning, 1547
 Henderson, A. C., Window Frames, 1867
 Henwood, C. E., Attaching Sheet Zinc, 2113
 Hesse, J., Sewing Machines, 2250
 Higginbottom and Hutchinson, Flour, &c., 2094
 Higginbottom and Mannock, Travelling Cranes, 2015
 Hill, C., Bars of Grates, 640
 Hilliard, F. W., Clamp Skates, 439
 Hinricks, C. F. A., Lamps, 539
 Hodge, T., Grapple Buckets, 2093
 Hodges, S. H., Cutting Boards, 2220
 Holden, I., Carding Wool, 1431, 1709
 Holden, I., Combing Wool, 443, 846
 Hollingsworth, J., Looms, 584
 Holtum, J., Cannons for Athletic Purposes, 205
 Hookham, G., Screw Collars or Sockets, 2887
 Hopkinson, J., Transmission Apparatus, 2481
 Horsley, C., Distributing Gas, 2422
 Hoven, L. von, Dress Suspenders, 1230
 Howard, J. W., Railway Buffers, 2429
 Howard, Bousfield, and Gibbs, Reaping Machines, 1857
 Howell, T. J., Galvanic Batteries, 1015
 Huggett, J. A., Horseshoes, 2024
 Hughes, E. T., Magazine Fire-arms, 67
 Hughes, E. T., Regulating Cut-off of Steam Engines, 1167
 Hughes, E. T., Treating Railway Sleepers, 2244
 Hughes and Baristow, Looms, 1252
 Hunt, B., Barrels, 2364

- Hunt, B., Regulating Speed of Engines, 1248
 Hunt, B., Sewing Machine Attachment, 1432
 Hunt, B., Trussing Barrels, 2362
 Hunt, E., Playing Wind Musical Instruments, 1547
 Hurd, F., Condensing, &c., Engines, 2193
- IMRAY, J., Distributing Types, 94
 Imray, J., Electric Candles, 1175
 Imray, J., Preserving Raw Meat, 2577
- JACKSON, W., Rolling Tea-leaf, 1759
 Jacobson, A., Corset Busks, 2348
 Jaques, F., Shirt Collars, 2315
 Jeffs, J., Coloured Papers, 2265
 Jelley and Jones, Locks, 953
 Johns, W. A., Tin and Terne Plates, 1926
 Johnson, J. H., Boots, 1666
 Johnson, J. H., Capsules, 2910
 Johnson, J. H., Hats, 1645
 Johnson, J. H., Lead and Crayon Holders, 1419
 Johnson, J. H., Paper-cutting Machine, 530
 Johnson, J. H., Propelling Vessels, 1624
 Johnson, J. H., Sewing Machines, 446
 Johnson, J. H., Telephones, 394
 Johnson, J. H., Transmitting Sounds, 315
 Johnson and Vaughan, Feeding Furnaces, 659
 Jones, M., Preventing Jerks, 1541
 Jones, I., Sheet Metal, 26
 Joslin, G., Gas Burners, 2428
 Joy, D., Steam Engines, 929
 Justice, P. M., Erecting Metallic Fencing, 2529
 Justice, P. M., Metallic Fences, 2053
 Justice, P. M., Propelling Ships, 2051
- KAISER and Duplessy, Engraving Compositions, 1033
 Keats, A., Sewing Machinery, 2619
 Keighley, G., Looms, 760
 Kerr, J., Delivering Woven Fabrics, 84
 Kiddier, J. J. W. and H., Knitted Fabrics, 2200
 Kilbourne, J. K., Compressing Fluids, 2356
 King, J., Preventing Overwinding, 1105
 King, J. T., Steel, 1178
 Kingdon, G., Valves, &c., 746
 Knight, W. H. N., Cleaning Metal Plates, 1785
 Knott, K., Refrigerating, 1876
- LACEY, H., Ventilating Manufactories, 86
 Ladd, W., Electric Lamps, 83
 Lake, H. H., Animal Fibres, 1329
 Lake, H. H., Machine Guns, 1317
 Lake, H. H., Printing Presses or Machines, 1320
 Lake, W. R., Collecting Waste Fumes, 687
 Lake, W. R., Drawing Frames, 1956
 Lake, W. R., Endless Bands, 1690
 Lake, W. R., Eye-shade, 2049
 Lake, W. R., Feed Regulating, 1957
 Lake, W. R., Fire-arms, 1786
 Lake, W. R., Knitting Machinery, 292, 1529
 Lake, W. R., Lancing Studs, 558
 Lake, W. R., Machine Driving Chains, 1914
 Lake, W. R., Packing Machine, 157
 Lake, W. R., Purifying Paraffine, 2046
 Lake, W. R., Refrigerating, 1641, 1176
 Lake, W. R., Screws and Screw Bolts, 2465
 Lake, W. R., Shaping Metal Bars, 865
- Lake, W. R., Ships' Berths, 2607
 Lake, W. R., Stamping Sheet Metal, 1503
 Lake, W. R., Telephones, 229
 Lake, W. R., Textile Materials, 944
 Lake, W. R., Turbines, 2584
 Lake, W. R., Utilising Fuel, 1844
 Lake, W. R., Water Meters, 166, 1859
 Lane, J. C., Casks, 5299
 Lamb, J. M., Chimney Cows, 1199
 Lang, J., Wire Ropes, 138
 Lang, Stancliffe, and Brierley, Swell-pin Hinge Joint, 1197
 Lawson, J. and J. R., Weaving Carpets, 1479
 Lawson and Hogetts, Bedsteads, &c., 813
 Lee and Jones, Safety Valves, 2297
 Leeds, L. W., Heating, 1632, 1646
 Lees, T., Saw Benches, 1540
 Leveaux, E. H., Motive Power, 796
 Longsdon, A., Ordnance, 1261
 Lyte, F. M., Separating Metals, 269
- McBRIDE and Mackenzie, Preparing Furze, &c., 2342
 McCann, J., Oatmeal, 95
 McCormack, W. J., Screw-cutting, 2158
 McEvoy, C. A., Fuses, 2597
 McEvoy, C. A., Projectiles, 2329
 McGregor, A., Reaping, &c., Machines, 1505
 McLroy, T., Tables, &c., 2302
 Mackay, F. N., Ice, 2343
 MacKenzie, J., Electric Light, 1635
 McNary, W. H., Knitting, 1932
 McRoberts, G., Explosive Compounds, 1090
 Mander, G., Dish or Pan, 516
 Marr, A., Transmitters, 2497
 Marshall, F. C., Steam Engines, 2138
 Mart and Bradley, Heating, 838
 Martin, J. C., White Lead, 1654
 Mason, S., jun., and Conlong, Wringing Hanks, 375
 Matthews, J., Tramway, &c., Engines, 1429
 Maxant, E. M. L., Invisible Clock Winding, 933
 Meacock, E., Lubricators, 995
 Mechwart, A., Rolling Mills, 1332
 Melling, T., Measuring Water, 93
 Messenger, T. G., Moulding Bricks, 2608
 Mewburn, J. C., Clutch Mechanism, 1121
 Mewburn, J. C., Cooling Liquids, 778
 Mewburn, J. C., Pianofortes, 1772
 Mills, B. J. B., Boats, 2416
 Mills, B. J. B., Coal Mining Machines, 475
 Mills, B. J. B., Cop Tubes, 885
 Mills, B. J. B., Ventilating Buildings, 618
 Milton, C., Thermometers, 1246
 Minière, J., Umbrellas, 892
 Mitchell, T., Spinning, 1378
 Mole, F. M., Sword Scabbards, 112
 Morgan-Brown, W., Card Setting, 723
 Mogan-Brown, W., Gas Checks, 1019
 Morgan-Brown, W., Steam Pumping Engines, 952
 Morris, C. F. C., Slip Shackles, 1389
 Murray, W., Twisting Fibrous Materials, 296
 Murray and Macdonald, Harrows, 1396
- NAUMANN and Pohl, Hops, 2440
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Coverings for Carriages, 2079
 Necker and Horstman, Sewing Machines, 1556
 Needham, J., Fountains, 2524
 Needham, J. V., Breech-loading Small-arms, 706
 Nelson, Inglis, and Gray, Printing Machines, 1358
 Newsum, G., Lithographing, 632
 Newton, G. A., Travelling Cranes, 1491
- Newton, H. E., Explosives, 2399
 Newton, H. E., Filter Plates, 1769
 Newton, H. E., Fireplaces of Furnaces, 862
 Newton, H. E., Ruling Paper, 1756
 Newton, H. E., Sulpho-cyanides, 1359
 Northcott, W. H., Compressing Air, 1200
- OLPHERTS, W. G., Chair Sleepers, 734
 Otto, E. C. F., Bicycles, 1274
 Otto, E. C. F., Tricycles, 2164
 Owen and Dyson, Wheels, 608
- PAIN and Cleminson, Railways, 1942
 Palliser, W., Lining of Guns, 860
 Parkes, C. R., Hydraulic Cranes, 1488
 Parkes, H., Nitro-cellulose, 1865
 Parkes, H., Varnishes, 1866
 Parmelee, H. S., Extinguishing Fires, 2640
 Parr and Phillips, Nails, 845
 Parry, J., Swing Looking-glasses, 1927
 Pass, E. de, Combing Machines, 294
 Pass, E. de, Moulding Bricks, 2646
 Pattison, J., Parallel Staple, 1664
 Peacock and Holt, Cutting Heads on Stays, 1910
 Pennycook, C. H., Window Sashes, 1930
 Penrice, H. N., Rock Tunnelling, 819
 Pepper and Walker, Exhibiting Apparatus, 1245
 Perkins, A. B., Cleansing Round Bars, 1032
 Perret, E., Filtering Liquids, 330
 Phillips, J. E., Cultivating Land, 766
 Phillips, J., Cutting Machines, 635
 Phipson and Abel, Carriage Steps, 567
 Pieper, C., Hydraulic Apparatus, 964
 Pieper, C., Patterns for Moulding, 2181
 Pieper, C., Pumps, 1722
 Pilkington, W. W., Grinding Plate Glass, 2434
 Pinkney, W., Furnaces, 1856
 Pitt, S., Nutting Screw Bolts, 367
 Pitt, S., Telegraph Apparatus, 5292
 Podewils, A. B. de, Mixing Gases with Liquid Matters, 2403
 Porter, J. H., Purifying Water, 1990
- QUINBY and Baldwin, Cast Iron Ware, 984
- RAMSDEN, J. C., Iron and Steel Wire, 1315
 Ranford and Callowhill, Treating Porcelain, 1659
 Rapiéff, J., Electric Currents, 211
 Ratliff, G., Iron Forgings, 2282
 Raworth, B. A., Electric Light, 27
 Reade, F. T., Eliminating Phosphorus, 1577
 Redfern, G. F., Elevators, 2593
 Redfern, G. F., Furnaces, 39
 Reeves, J., Lock Mechanism, 2147
 Reid, R., Irons for Smoothing, 1628
 Rendel, G. W., Gun Carriages, 1630
 Rendel, G. W., Mounting Ordnance, 590
 Rhodes, B., Cocks, &c., 1107
 Rhodes, B., Vegetable Substances, 1334
 Richardson, J. C., Furrow Ploughs, 1080
 Rigby and Bissell, Breech-loading Fire-Arms, 1141
 Riley, E., Phosphoric Iron, 1683
 Ripley, R. S., Illuminating Gas, 1733
 Rippling, E. A., Lamps, 668
 Ritchie, W. B., Roofing Felts, 2596
 Rogers, J. B., Motive Power, 2554
 Rollinson and Senior, Looms, 1466
 Royle, J. J., High Pressure Filters, 2350
- SALA, P. P. de la, Treating Wood, 1552
 Sangle, J., Disconnecting Gear, 2334
- Sandeman and McLean, Batching, &c., Jute, 490
 Sanders, R. D., Working Brakes, 980
 Scharr, J., Soap Substitute, 723
 Schofield and Holt, Carding Fibres, 235
 Schultz, E., Hose Couplings, 1983
 Scott, U., Carriages, 2812
 Seaton, W., Permanent Way, 70
 Sellon and Edmonds, Regulating Electric Currents, 1692
 Severn, H. A., Mariners' Compasses, 198
 Shanks, J., Securing Corks, &c., of Bottles, 1412
 Shanks, J., Water-closets, 265
 Sharp, S. H., Window Screens, 2408
 Shone, I., Tanks, &c., 2624
 Siemens, C. W., Electric Lamps, 2652
 Siemens, C. W., Producing Light, 2110
 Siemens, F., Illuminating Power of Lamps, 2231
 Simmons, F., Button-hole Machines, 975
 Simon, H., Centrifugal Dressing, &c., Machines, 1542
 Simon, H., Coke Ovens, 2616
 Simon, H., Disaggregating Caked Flour, 2576
 Simon, H., Grinding Mills, 2556
 Simon, H., Malting, 999
 Sinclair, G., Boilers for Paper-making, 1704
 Skene, R., Transparent Block Ice, 1515
 Skinner, J., Screw Propellers, 850
 Smith, C. E., Tubes, 1716
 Smith, H. F., Surfacing Lathes, 1575
 Smith, H. J., Formation of Compounds, 698
 Smith, J., Sawing Wood, 782
 Smith, T. J., Extracting Mucus, &c., from Seaweed, 673
 Smith, W. B. and G. J., Igniting Fuses, 478
 Smith, W. T., Casting Type, 1611
 Smyth, D. M., Sewing Sheets of Paper Together, 538
 Solvay, E., Soda, 2387
 Sombart, C. M., Gas Engines, 1933
 Somerset and Walker, Frames for Umbrellas, 874
 Spartal, N. D., Screw Propellers, 1670
 Spence, J. B., Metallic Sulphides, 1855, 2706
 Spence, W., Felt, 1112
 Spencer, J., Hansom Cabs, &c., 682
 Spencer, S., Coronets, Domes, &c., 1234
 Starkey, S., Steam Engines, 2092
 Stent, H., Mortising Chisel, 2065
 Stevens and Smith, Screw Propellers, 2270
 Stidder, J. G., Regulating Water, 791
 Stone, T. C., Cement, 2555
 Stott, J., Gas Pressure Regulators, 29
 Stroudley, W., Railway Wheels, 1030
 Stroudley, W., Speed Indicator, 1211
 Sugg, W. T., Supplying Air, 2007
 Summer and Day, Hauling Vessels, 121
- TAITE and Carlton, Spring Buffers, 1847
 Tatham, J., Spinning, &c., Cotton, 1482
 Tatham, R., Preparing Cotton, 1532
 Tatham, W., Carding Engines, 2475
 Taylor, E., Attaching Knobs, 1559
 Teller, G., Obtaining Motive Power, 630
 Terry and Scott, Combing Wool, 625
 Thomas, S. G., Bessemer Steel, 1313
 Thomas, S. G., Refractory Basic Bricks, 131, 257
 Thomas, S. G., Steel, 1079, 1711
 Thomas, Fuller, and King, Glycerine, 1282
 Thompson, N., Locking Doors, 290
 Thompson, W. H., Velocipedes, 2372
 Thompson, A., Feed Apparatus, 857
 Thompson, W., Mariners' Compass, 679
- Thornycroft, J. I., Propelling Ships, 1339
 Throop, J. W., Roller Mills, 551
 Tilgman, B. C., Sand Blast, 2979
 Tillet, B., Hubs of Wheels, 34
 Timmis, I. A., Springs, 831
 Tomlinson, jun., J., Switch Locks, 37
 Tongue, J. G., Mechanical Toys, 1789
 Tongue, J. G., Ventilating Buildings, 92
 Tooley, E. H., Horse-rakes, 1589
 Topp, A., Woven Fabrics, 1217
 Townsend, J., Obtaining Soda, 1703
 Trickett, J., Setting Saw-teeth, 2067
 Trueman and New, Printing Presses, 1290
 Turner, E. R. and F., Roller Mills, 2626
 Turner, F. W., Gas Motor Engines, 1270
 Turner, W. Spinning Cotton, 906
 Tuson, R. V., Disinfectants, &c., 1081
 Tyler, E., Electrical Apparatus, 1044
 Tyler, E., Telegraphic Apparatus, 2575
- UJHELY, H., Refining Ozokerit, 333
 Urquhart, Lindsay, and Ailan, Cop-winding, 264
- VAUGHAN, G. E., Asphaltum, 2560
 Vicars, T. and J., sen., and T. and J., jun., and Smith, steam Generators, 378
- WADDELL, C. J., Taps, 1553
 Walker, J. C., Combing, 2346
 Walton, F., Belting, 1737
 Walton, F., Book Covers, 1151
 Walton, F., Floor-cloth, 2217
 Walton, F. A., Scarf Rings, 878
 Walton and Shaw, Dress-holders, 879
 Ward, C. J. B., Automatic Clutch, 2121
 Watkins, C. A., Brushes, 2447
 Wavish, J., Boilers, 2448
 Wayne and Herzog, Producing Plates, 2039
 Weldon, F., Range Finder, 1416
 Werdermann, R., Electric Lighting, 2301
 Westinghouse, jun., G., Valves, 2360
 Weston, T. A., Transmitting, &c., Motion, 1985
 White, J. M., Rolling Mills, 1362
 Wicks, F., Composing Type, 1640
 Wilam, E., Food for Horses, 664
 Wild, W. and T., Scotch Bonnets, 1179
 Wilkins, T. F., Preserving Substances, 2512
 Willford, G. W., Springs, 1155
 Williams, J. S., Railway Switches, 1056
 Williams, W., Furnaces, 1058
 Williams and Barron, Gas Motor Engines, 2
 Wilson, J. N., Printing Fabrics, 2749
 Wilson, T. and W. H., Coating the Bottoms of Ships, 2286
 Wilson, W. P., Gas, 721
 Wilson and Clegg, Shafts of Rollers for Washing, &c., 596
 Wirth, F., Bleaching Wood Pulp, 3273
 Wirth, F., Drying Paper, &c., 3766
 Wise, W. L., Furnaces, 1885
 Wise, W. L., Printing Machines, 468
 With, G. H., Treating Earth, 1169
 Wood, C., Permanent Way, 818
 Wood and Wilkinson, Bottles, 218
 Woodward and Chadwick, Knitting Machines, 1838
 Wright, J., Exhaust Steam, 2144
 Wright and Laidler, Lubricating Stands, 693
 Wyley, A., Fire-arms, 1754
- YARROW, A. F., Steam Boilers, 316
 Young, J., Steam Boiler Furnaces, 12
 Young and Neilson, Stays and Corsets, 116

